

 **agecomfort.com**  
 life should be comfortable™  
 1.800.520.3259

2014/2015  
 Master Catalogue  
 \$4.99



**FREE  
 SHIPPING  
 OVER \$50**



**Lifestyle & Home  
 Health Care Products**



[www.agecomfort.com](http://www.agecomfort.com)  
 1.800.520.3259



**PROUDLY CANADIAN**





Dear Comfort Seekers,

I am very happy to present to you our 2014/2015 Master Catalogue.

This 196 page catalogue is not only our biggest catalogue to date, but it is also the largest of its kind in Canada. Over the past several years, we have quietly grown into one of Canada's largest on-line retailers focused on home health care products. We now feature over 7,000 items on our website, maintain industry leading pricing and continue to offer free shipping on all orders over \$50.

Below and on the facing page, you will notice our President's Specials. I have personally negotiated these deals with some of the biggest brand names in the industry and with our volume and buying power, we are happy to be able to offer these high quality products to you at exceptional prices. Lastly, if you turn to page 184, you will see our new Home Health Care Resource Magazine, which features articles from some of our Health Care Experts. Our mission is to not only be your top choice for home health care products, but to be a real source of information in the landscape of Canadian health care. For even more health care articles, tips and to ask our Experts questions, I encourage you to visit [www.agecomfort.org](http://www.agecomfort.org)

To all our customers, thank you for your patronage and business. We will continue to serve your home health care needs with amazing customer service and unbeatable pricing.

My Best,



Hanif Balolia  
President & Founder  
Age Comfort Inc



## 4 Comfortable Ways to Shop



**Shop From Home**  
Visit our website for safe & secure shopping.  
[www.agecomfort.com](http://www.agecomfort.com)



**Call Us Toll Free**  
Our customer care team is ready to help take an order or answer a question.  
**1.800.520.3259**



**Mail Us Your Order**  
Complete the order form on page 194 & drop it in the mail.  
**130 Great Gulf Dr., Concord, ON L4K5W1**



**Fax Your Order**  
Complete the order form and fax it to us.  
**1.905.738.6479**



**Have A Question?**  
Email us anytime  
[info@agecomfort.com](mailto:info@agecomfort.com)



**FREE SHIPPING OVER \$50**  
See page 192 for details

## PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS

### "HealthSmart" Heart Rate Watch

In addition to the heart rate monitor function; this wrist watch boasts stopwatch functionality and a countdown timer to adapt to your fitness needs.

- Sized to fit men and women
  - Easily turn backlight on or off
  - Measure your heartbeat anytime
- AC4050**



**Only \$19<sup>99</sup>**  
Reg. \$39.99

### "Forsite Health" Adjustable Height Bed Rail

Ideal for those who require extra assistance when getting in and out of the bed, this bed rail can be positioned on either side of the bed. This bed rail features tool free assembly, is easy to put together and slides under the mattress with a no slip grip to prevent movement. The adjustable height allows you to choose your desired height.



**Only \$45**  
Reg. \$69.99

### "HealthSmart" EuroStyle Titanium Rollator

The Euro Style Rollator is ultra-lightweight featuring a large storage tote, oversized wheels, an oversized padded backrest and more

- Handle height: 31" – 36"
  - Weighs only 16 lbs
  - Dimensions when folded: 25" x 16.5" x 11.4"
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- AC4054**



**Only \$175**  
Reg. \$239

Content may not be copied from this catalogue or website without our express written permission. Copyright Age Comfort Inc. 2014





# PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS

We've worked closely with some of the biggest brand names in the industry to bring you these high quality products at exceptional prices. With our volume & buying power, we are confident that our President's Specials represent some of the very best deals found anywhere in Canada.

## "Forsite Health" Adjustable Suction Grab Bar with Pivot



**NEW**

With a rotating pivot point in the middle of the bar, this suction grab bar allows you to choose your desired angle or position. The suction colour indicators let you know if the grab bar needs to be re-applied. Works great on bathroom tile, glass, ceramic and a multitude of other flat surfaces. (Do not apply full body weight)

- Length – 19"
- Diameter of Suction Cup – 4"

Only **\$14<sup>99</sup>**

Reg. \$24.99



## "Ezee Life" Bath Seat with Back

This bath bench with back gives you comfort and security at the same time. Featuring tool-free assembly, adjustable seat height and a comfortable blow molded plastic with aluminum frame.

- Weighs only 6lbs
- Easy snap together assembly back, seat and legs
- Adjustable Seat Height: 14" - 20"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



**NEW**

Only **\$36<sup>99</sup>**

Reg. \$43.99

## Pedal Exerciser with LCD Readout

For an easy, impact-free cardiovascular workout in the comfort of your home!

- Five function display indicates exercise time, revolution count, revolutions per minute (rpm's) and calories burned.
- Four anti-slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect surfaces
- Completely assembled, foldable design



Only **\$29<sup>99</sup>**

Reg. \$39.99

## "Drive Medical" Adjustable Overbed Table

*Ideal for eating, reading, playing cards & more!*

- It can be used with both conventional beds and hospital style beds, provided there is space beneath the bed for the base of the table.
- Weight capacity: 10 lbs
- Height adjustment: 30" – 47"
- Swivel castors for easy movement
- Table top dimensions: 15" x 30"

**AC1700**



Only **\$69<sup>99</sup>**

Reg. \$89.99

## "AMG" Physio Logic Essentia Blood Pressure Monitor

**BONUS**

Free Pedometer with purchase of AC2863  
Value \$29.99

- Large easy to read screen
- Heart rate indicator
- Date and time indicator
- Meets all required Canadian & US FDA Standards including ANSI/AAMI SP-10 & ESH International Protocol
- Medium size arm cuff included

**AC2863**



Only **\$34<sup>99</sup>**

Reg. \$46.99

## Open Back Adaptive Patient Nightgown

**NEW**

This Charming and adaptive Open Back Adaptive Patient Nightgown for women features long sleeves for added comfort at night as well as full back overlap with two snaps at each shoulder. The full back overlap provides complete comfort and discretion unlike traditional tie back hospital nightgowns.

- Available in Blue or Pink
- Available in sizes Small to XL

**AC4596**



Only **\$29<sup>99</sup>**

Reg. \$44.99



## "Drive Medical" Wheelchair / Scooter Ramp

Lightweight and easy to carry, this single-fold ramp with carry handle is made of durable steel. It comes with a travel bag for easy transport.

- Designed to transition wheelchair or scooter from one surface height to another.
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Model	Size	Price	Sale
AC2957	2 Feet x 30"	\$149.00	<b>\$125</b>
AC2958	3 Feet x 30"	\$159.00	<b>\$135</b>
AC2959	4 Feet x 30"	\$239.00	<b>\$189</b>
AC1494	5 Feet x 30"	\$289.00	<b>\$229</b>
AC1495	6 Feet x 30"	\$329.00	<b>\$269</b>



## Shop in Comfort

### FREE & Discreet Shipping

All our orders are shipped in plain, discreet boxes, giving you the privacy and discretion you need!



All orders over \$50 are shipped FREE, saving you time and money. Some exceptions apply. See page 192 for details.



### Wholesale & Business Accounts

If you are a pharmacy or reseller, you can apply for a wholesale account & get exclusive discount pricing.

**Call 1.800.520.3259 & Start saving!**

### Sample Program

#### Try before you buy!

Order free samples of select incontinence products. See pg 170 for details. Call **1.800.520.3259** or order online.

Free Samples!



Full details on our website



### Auto Reorder

#### Never run out of supplies!

- Set up your own schedule
- Lowest price at time of order
- Email notification for order
- Top priority ordering
- Peace of mind, set it & forget it

**Call 1.800.520.3259**

### Head Office

Our head office & distribution centre is located at  
130 Great Gulf Drive  
Concord, ON L4K5W1



We do not have a store or showroom. However pre-paid pick ups are welcome. Call **1.800.520.3259**



### Exclusive Email Offers

- Find out what's new
- Get exclusive coupons
- Health care tips & articles
- Special on-line only offers

Visit our home page to sign up @[www.agecomfort.com](http://www.agecomfort.com)

We do not share, sell or distribute your email address, ever!

## Proud to be Members-Supporters of:



We are proud to be the only home health care retailer to be CARP Approved. As a national, non-partisan & non-profit organization, CARP offers its members a "New Vision of Aging for Canada" through advocacy as well as a wide range of member benefits. CARP is extremely active across Canada with over 57 chapters that work for you.

Visit [www.carp.ca](http://www.carp.ca) for more details.



Parkinson Society Canada is the national voice of Canadians living with Parkinson's, a neurodegenerative disease. Through regional partners and 240 chapters and support groups, they provide education, support, and advocacy on behalf of over 100,000 Canadians living with Parkinson's every day. AgeComfort.com is proud to help support Parkinson Society Canada with donations to help fund research. Visit [www.parkinson.ca](http://www.parkinson.ca) for more details.



The Older Adult Centres' Association of Ontario (OACAO) is an incorporated non-profit provincial organization and a registered charity. The OACAO is a recognized leader in the development of quality services, resources and supports for a network of community based older adult centres. AgeComfort.com is proud to be a Gold Partner with the OACAO.

Visit [www.oacao.org](http://www.oacao.org) for more details.



The Nurse Continence Advisor (NCA) role is an independent practice model for registered nurses focusing on conservative methods of managing incontinence. These nurses serve an important role for the incontinence community in Canada and AgeComfort.com is proud to be a sponsor to help further their efforts.

Visit [www.cnca.ca](http://www.cnca.ca) for more details.



The Ontario Home Care Association is an organization of home health and social care service providers and serves as the voice of home care in Ontario. OHCA members deliver a wide range of medical services and equipment to those in need. AgeComfort.com was proud to be a 2013 member with OHCA. Visit [www.homecareontario.ca](http://www.homecareontario.ca) for more details.

### Connect with us





# INDEX

- A**  
 Adaptive Clothing.....75-78  
 Adult Briefs.....164-171  
 Adult Pull-Ups.....172-174  
 Alarms.....122, 128  
 Alzheimer's Products.....124, 128  
 Assistive Listening Devices.....83-85
- B**  
 Baby & Kids.....138, 176  
 Back Belts.....7-9, 12-13  
 Back Cushions.....21,22  
 Bariatric Protection.....171  
 Bath Benches.....35-36  
 Bath & Grooming.....45-48  
 Bath Lifts.....44, 196  
 Bathroom Grab Bars.....3, 33, 34, 42  
 Bed Pans.....39  
 Bed Rails.....2, 87-89,181  
 Bed Wedges.....63-64  
 Bedroom Grab Bars.....86, 89, 90  
 Blood Pressure Monitors.....130-131  
 Braces.....8-14
- C**  
 Canes & Crutches.....115-119  
 Car Assistive Devices.....52  
 Children's Diapers.....175-176  
 Commodes.....40-41  
 Compression Socks.....74  
 CPAP Accessories.....23-27  
 CPAP Machines.....23  
 CPAP Masks.....26-27  
 CPAP Pillows.....26, 66
- D**  
 Denture Accessories.....85, 137  
 Diabetes Products.....132  
 Dressing Comforts.....69-74
- E**  
 Emergency Aids.....128
- F**  
 Food & Snacks.....143  
 Foot Care.....11, 15-17,  
 45-46, 182  
 Furniture Covers.....151, 155,  
 178, 181
- G**  
 Gloves.....152-153  
 Grab Bars.....3, 33, 34, 42
- H**  
 Hip Protector Pants.....13-14  
 Hospital Beds.....123-126  
 Hot & Cold Therapy.....7-9, 16  
 How to Size Adult Incontinence.....174
- J**  
 Jewelry.....72
- K**  
 Kitchen Comforts.....56-59, 181
- L**  
 Lamps.....79-82
- Lift Chairs.....60-61  
 Light Therapy.....6  
 Living Room Grab Bars.....89-90, 179  
 Low Vision Aids.....79-82
- M**  
 Massage Therapy.....15  
 Mattress Accessories.....63-67  
 Medical Supplies.....133-136  
 Medication Management.....129-130, 183
- N**  
 New Additions & Late Arrivals..179-183  
 Nordic Walking Poles.....31  
 Nutritional Supplements.....140
- O**  
 Order Form .....194  
 Ordering Info.....192  
 Outdoor Grab Bars.....86  
 Overbed Tables.....3, 62, 122  
 Oxygen Therapy.....23-27
- P**  
 Pads & Liners.....155-163  
 Patient Lifts.....127  
 Pedal Exerciser.....3, 28  
 Pillows and Supports.....65-67, 183  
 Power Mobility.....99-106, 196  
 Products for Pets.....178  
 Pulse Oximeters.....23, 196
- R**  
 Raised Toilet Seats.....38-39, 181  
 Reachers.....49-50, 181  
 Resource Centre Magazine.....184-191  
 Rollators.....2, 91-94
- S**  
 Scooters.....99-103,196  
 Seat Cushions.....20-21,  
 107-109, 182  
 Sexual Wellness.....145-149  
 Sheepskin Products.....68-69, 109  
 Shower Chairs.....35-36  
 Skin Protection.....153 , 154  
 Sleeps Aids.....23, 144, 179  
 Special Needs Mobility.....114  
 Stethoscopes.....136  
 Swim Diapers.....177
- T**  
 TENS Machines.....16, 18-19  
 Thermometers.....131  
 Toilet Aids.....38, 39, 46  
 Toilet Safety Rails.....42  
 Transfer Benches.....37  
 Transfer Devices.....121  
 Transport Chairs.....95
- U**  
 Underpads.....155
- V**  
 Vitamins & Supplements.....144
- W**  
 Walkers.....91-92,  
 180, 183  
 Washes & Wipes.....152  
 Weight Scales.....48  
 Wheelchair Accessories.....107-113  
 Wheelchair Ramps.....3, 98  
 Wheelchairs.....96-98, 196  
 Wound Care.....133-134
- Y**  
 Youth Incontinence.....175



## Resource Magazine

- Family Caregiving.....185  
 Communicating with Home Care  
 Agencies.....187  
 Using Technology for Care.....187  
 The Hidden Costs of Elder Care.....188  
 Downsizing Story.....189  
 Why a Family Trust?.....190  
 Getting Started with Yoga.....191





# Physical Therapy

## "BIOS" Natural Sunlight Machine

**NEW**

The Natural Sunlight Lamp is a light that mimics natural sunlight. It's designed specifically to recreate the wavelengths of light in order to give users the feeling of sunlight. Light regulates our lives. We wake up when it's light and go to sleep when it's dark. Our brains naturally respond to sunlight to help stimulate a healthy mind. During the winter months when there's little to no sunlight, you might feel less active or depressed. Receiving the adequate amount of sunlight per day regulates a much more healthy and vibrant lifestyle.

**AC4172 \$80.99**



## "Carex" Sunlight Bright Light Therapy

SunLite is the bright light therapy lamp that provides therapeutic white light at a comfortable distance. The SunLite Bright Light Therapy lamp has been designed for those who are experiencing mild to moderate symptoms due to light deficiency. Effectively treat the Winter Blues, jet lag, circadian sleep disorders and low energy. Beautiful styling and two contemporary colour themes make SunLite the bright choice for home or office.

- Intensity: 10,000 LUX at 10"
- 99.3% UV-filtered for safety
- Quick-change bulbs for "no tool" maintenance
- Lightweight at 3.25 lbs. for portability
- Ballasts: Instant start, no flicker, no hum, electronic
- Lens: Polycarbonate 99.3% UV filter
- Light Tubes: 2 x 36 watt compact fluorescent
- Electrical: 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 1.5A

**AC3968 \$129**

**NEW**



## "BIOS" Natural Sunlight Alarm Clock

**NEW**

Rise and shine. The Natural Sunlight Alarm Clock recreates the sunrise whenever you want, gradually lighting up to gently wake you with soothing sounds and a warm light. Zadro's Natural Sunlight Alarm Clock recreates the feeling of sunrise to gently wake you from your slumber with soothing sounds and warm light. Clock begins to light up to 60 minutes before alarm. Digital alarm clock features calendar and temperature readings.

**AC4173 \$79.99**



## Natural Light Therapy from "Day Light"

The Day Light provides optimal light therapy and is clinically proven to treat Mood swings, Jet Lag / Shift Work Adjustment, Circadian Sleep Disorders, SAD and the Winter Blues, PMS and Antepartum Blues, Non-seasonal Depression as well as reduce food cravings, especially for carbohydrates. Ideal for use at the home or office, the Day Light makes a great reading lamp or ambient lighting and is UV filtered and safe, flicker free, glare free and features 2 light settings. Other features include two light settings, 10,000 lux at 12", built in stand, and overall high quality construction making these some of the best selling Natural Light Therapy devices in Canada.



### "Day Light" Sky

- Smaller footprint than the Day-Light Classic with a 33% smaller light head
- Versatile design - therapy and task light in one
- Contemporary, discreet and attractive desk-lamp style for home or office
- Meets expert guidelines for bright light therapy systems
- Two-Way Switch: 2 light setting: 10,000 lux & 1 light setting: 5,000 lux
- 5 Year limited warranty

**DL2000CA \$199.99**

**Replacement Bulbs  
DL2000BLB \$15.99**

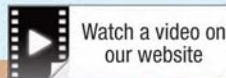


### "Day Light" Classic

- Height adjustable legs
- Classic look perfect for clinics, doctors offices and more
- Electronic ballasts (instant on - no flicker)
- 5 Year limited warranty
- Two Light Settings-The three-light setting provides 10,000 lux at 12". The two-light setting option is convenient for ambient lighting.

**DL930 \$179.99**

**Replacement Bulbs  
DL930BLB \$15.99**





## 2 Liter Hot Water Bottle



- Durable large 2 litre capacity water bottle comes with a large opening for easy filling.
- AC1788 \$4.99**

## Cozy Hot Water Bottle Cover



This cable knit Hot Water Bottle Cozy, wraps perfectly around a hot water bottle, holds heat in longer and provides a natural method to keep warm during the day or night. It provides therapeutic relief for aches and pains.

**AC3245 \$8.99**

## Ice Bag

- This ice bag is constructed of two layers.
- The outer layer is made from a woven cotton/polyester fabric, which allows for gentle contact against skin, and a second rubberized lining which prevents leakage.
- The lid has deep threads and a rubber gasket which protects against leakage. **AC1792 \$5.99**



## "BIOS" Thermo Ball

The Thermo-ball provides a natural source of moist heat, without the need to add water. Moist heat is ideal for use on sore joints, muscle aches and pains.

The Thermo-ball can also be used cold. Double lined for extended life. Ready in minutes. Contains 100% natural materials (flax seeds)

**AC4197 \$10.49**



**NEW**

## Hot Water Bottle with Cover



**NEW**

- 2 litre bottle comes in 3 decorative covers.
  - The soft fabric is comfortable to the skin, helps prevent burns and is washable.
  - Patterns may vary
- AC1790 \$10.99**



## Hot Water Bottle with Cozy Cover

**NEW**



- Durable large 2 litre capacity hot water bottle comes with a large opening for easy filling and emptying
  - Includes a cable knit hot water bottle cozy which wraps perfectly around the bottle and helps hold in the heat longer
- AC3246 \$13.99**

## Polar Ice Warm & Cold Pack

A great way to relieve pain and swelling. It can be used warm or cold, once frozen it can still be contoured to the body. Simply store in the freezer or heat in the microwave and it's ready!



Model	Size	Price
AC505	Small 6"x 6"	\$2.49
AC506	Medium 6"x 12"	\$2.99
AC507	Large 10"x 15"	\$4.99

## "BIOS" Living Thermo Hot/Cold Wrap



**NEW**

The BIOS Thermo-WRAP aids in the relief of cramps, pain and muscle tension. The Thermo-WRAP provides a natural source of moist heat, without the need to add water. Moist heat is ideal for use on cramps, sore joints, muscle aches and pains. The Thermo-WRAP can also be used cold. Double Lined for Extended Life. Ready in minutes. Contains 100% natural materials (flax seed)

**AC4195 \$14.99**

## 2 Liter Hot Water Bottle with Syringe



- Comes with a fountain syringe.
- AC1789 \$8.99**

## Hot Water Bottle with Massager



**NEW**

Get massaged and relaxed while you're with your hot water bottle. The Massaging Hot Water Bottle Cover has 3 intensity massage settings. Features an easy one touch button operation for massage.

**AC3928 \$19.99**

## "ObusForme" Softgel Hot & Cold Compress

- Provides soothing relief
- Heat the compress in your microwave for hot pain relief to help warm and loosen joints
- Place the compress in your freezer for cold pain relief to alleviate pain and swelling



Model	Size	Price
AC2437	10 x 5.25 x 0.50	\$5.49
AC2438	11" x 10" x 0.25"	\$11.99

## "BIOS" Living Thermo Hot/Cold Back Wrap



**NEW**

The BIOS Thermo-BACK aids in the relief of cramps, pain and muscle tension. The Thermo-BACK provides a natural source of moist heat, without the need to add water. Moist heat is ideal for use on cramps, sore joints, muscle aches and pains. The Thermo-BACK can also be used cold.

**AC4196 \$16.99**



# Physical Therapy

## "ObusForme" Therm Wrap



Ideal for soothing muscle aches and stiffness and can be used on your shoulders, arms, upper and lower back, and legs.

- All-natural ingredients
- Can be placed in freezer for use as a cooling pack
- Microwavable
- Naturally absorbs and releases moisture for moist heat therapy

**AC2439 \$15.99**

## Cooling Gel Pad

Cools and soothes for hours without needing refrigeration. Lowers body temperature and improves comfort, providing relief from heat related symptoms and stressed and strained muscles. Can be used as a pillow insert, mattress pad, seat pad or wheelchair pad.



- Refrigerate for maximum cooling. Do not freeze
- 12" x 8" AC3236 \$15.99**  
**14.5" x 21" AC3237 \$24.99**

## MediBeads Sinus Wrap

Designed to deliver a moist heat treatment when you just want to lie back in bed or sit in a comfortable chair. MediBeads Microwave Activated Moist Heat Wraps are the first new heat therapy products to deliver immediate pain relieving moist heat therapy. Because MediBeads Wraps are ready for use in just a minute and are applied directly to the site of pain, relief begins immediately. The wraps continue to deliver therapeutic moist heat for up to thirty minutes. This is the medically recommended treatment time for heat therapy within a three to four hour period.



**AC515 \$26.99**

## Good2Go Hot/Cold Therapy Mitt

The Mitt Design microwavable heat pack provides moist heat to alleviate and improve bodily stiff and soreness. Non-toxic, hypo-allergenic crystal filling will not decay or deteriorate, does not smell or cultivate the growth of mold, fungus or mildew and will not leak or dry out. Crystals absorb 40% of their weight in atmospheric moisture with their specialized, highly porous surface. Hot/Cold Mitt design 8" x 13" Mitt with 2 removable gel packs that can be heated or frozen for hot or cold therapy



**NEW**

**AC3897 \$49.99**

## "ObusForme" Neck & Shoulder Wrap

Specifically designed for the contours of your shoulders and neck, but can be used anywhere on the body. With the cut out design, you can use it almost anywhere for a dual action treatment. Also can be used either hot or cold, whichever is your preference!



- Specialized design soothes neck and shoulder aches
  - Microwavable
- AC2440 \$18.99**

## Hot/Cold Wrist Therapy Brace

The Wrist Therapy Brace has a removable splint for adjustable support and is reversible to fit the left or right hand. It can also be used during the day or night and has a built in "360 Hot & Cold System."



**AC4194 \$21.99**

## "Dr. HO's" Magic Heat Pad

The heat pad contains non-toxic ingredients and is comprised of only a salt based solution and water. All you have to do is bend or click the coin inside the solution and it will react with the liquid to create soothing therapeutic heat. Unlike other heat pads which you either have to throw away or use a microwave the DR-HO'S Magic Heat Pad is reusable and can be reused over and over again.



**AC2350 \$19.99**

## Hot/Cold Universal Therapy Brace

The unique 3-in-1 design of the Hot & Cold Brace fits Ankles, Elbows, and Knees. The brace is easily cleaned and reusable as both a Hot & Cold System Brace.



**AC4193 \$20.99**

## Ice It! Multi-Use

ColdComfort™ system provides convenient, targeted cold therapy which helps to reduce swelling, pain or inflammation caused by injury, medical procedures or chronic pain conditions. Removable cold packs with non-toxic fill, freeze quickly and remain cold longer than ordinary ice packs. IceIt! Cold packs remain malleable even when fully frozen, to mold easily around the contours of the body. Comfort-Flex™ elastic straps hold Cold Therapy in place, while providing gentle compression to help alleviate pain and swelling. Stay-Put™ holsters have an insulated cover to prevent dripping from condensation and to keep packs colder for longer

Model	Size	Price
AC3889	Medium 6" x 9"	\$28.99
AC3890	Large 6" x 18"	\$45.99
AC3891	X-Large 9" x 20"	\$64.99



## Ice It! Wrist/Knee/Shoulder/Neck/Ankle/Elbow/Foot

ColdComfort™ system provides convenient, targeted cold therapy which helps to reduce swelling, pain or inflammation caused by injury, medical procedures or chronic pain conditions. Removable cold packs with non-toxic fill, freeze quickly and remain cold longer than ordinary ice packs.

Model	Type/Size	Price
AC3892	Wrist 5" x 7"	\$33.99
AC3893	Knee 12" x 13"	\$59.99
AC3894	Ankle/Elbow/Foot 10.5" x 13"	\$44.99
AC3895	Shoulder 13" x 16"	\$59.99
AC3896	Neck/Jaw/Sinus 4.5" x 10"	\$26.99



**NEW**





## Good2Go Soothing Moist Heat Therapy

The Large microwaveable heat pack provides moist heat to alleviate and improve bodily stiff and soreness. Non-toxic, hypo-allergenic crystal filling will not decay or deteriorate, does not smell or cultivate the growth of mold, fungus or mildew and will not leak or dry out. Crystals absorb 40% of their weight in atmospheric moisture with their specialized, highly porous surface. High-quality fleece lining gently conforms to bodies contours, while the multi-ply outer fabric incorporates a vapour barrier to direct the moist heat towards the body. Elastic strap and/or hook and loop clasp hold the heat pack in place while providing gentle healing compression.

Model	Type/Size	Price
AC3898	Medium 9" x 12"	\$59.99
AC3899	Large 12"x 16"	\$84.99
AC3900	Cervial/Pelvic/Neck 5"x 16"	\$66.99
AC3901	Shoulder/Knee 13"x 14"	\$72.99



## "BIOS" Living Digital Heating Pad

Moist heat therapy is a heat treatment that involves applying a moist heat to an affected area in order to bring about relief from the pains and aches caused by sports injury, tendon injury, muscle strain, sore muscles and painful joints. It is also useful in treating conditions like arthritis, bursitis and migraine. Soft plush cover and fast consistent heat. 9 ft cord.



Model	Size	Price
AC4191	12" x 24"	\$32.99
AC4192	12" x 15"	\$28.99

## "Drive Medical" Therma Moist Heating Pad

Ideal in the treatment of arthritis, back pain, sprains and strains, muscle soreness, neck pain, headaches and sports injuries. The positioning strap with Velcro®-type closure ensures a secure, proper fit for maximum treatment. The easy to use hand control features four heat settings and four time settings.



Model	Size	Price
AC3748	Standard 14"	\$99.99
AC3749	Small 7" x 15"	\$69.99

## Elastic Wrist Wrap



- Universal fit.
- Adjustable tension.
- Designed to support weak wrist muscles and ligaments following strains, sprains, and stress injuries.

**AC2018 \$10.99**

## Neoprene Wrist Brace

- Universal fit.
- Designed to support weak wrist muscles and ligaments following strains, sprains, and stress injuries.
- Neoprene retains body heat, increases blood circulation and helps keep muscles warm, reducing risk of injury during or after sports activities.
- Cushion against blows, remain effective when wet.

**AC2010 \$13.50**



## "Synergy" Premium Carpel Tunnel Stabilizer Brace

Ideal for carpal tunnel syndrome, weak or injured wrists, and tendon contracture issues. Can be used while exercising or post-exercise.

- Metal spoon palm and wrist splints with padding for complete support
- Adjustable Velcro closures with ventilated elastic wrap around strap to allow custom fitting



Model	Size	Price
AC4153	Small/Medium 5" - 8"	\$44.95
AC4154	Large/X-Large 8" - 10"	\$44.95

## "Synergy" Corrective Wrist Support

Ideal for relieving pain or reducing swelling due to wrist strains, sprains or arthritis.

- Custom gel pad designed to cup the wrist bone to prevent swelling.
- Made from Bamboo Fiber
- Anti-bacterial material prevents the growth of bacteria and odours



Model	Size	Price
AC4125	Small 5" - 6"	\$29.99
AC4126	Medium 6" - 6.75"	\$29.99
AC4127	Large 6.75" - 7.5"	\$29.99
AC4128	X-Large 7.5" - 8.75"	\$29.99

## "Imak" SmartGlove

The Smart Glove offers comfortable support while allowing full function of the hand and fingers. Ideal for repetitive motion injuries such as carpal tunnel syndrome, arthritis, tendonitis and hand fatigue.



Model	Size	Price
AC3708	X-Small	\$24.99
AC3709	Small	\$24.99
AC3710	Medium	\$24.99
AC3711	Large	\$24.99

## "Synergy" Premium Wrist Stabilizer Brace

Ideal for weak or injured wrists, provides comfort and support. Can be used while exercising or post-exercise.

- Removable metal spoon splint with padding to hold wrist in a natural straight position
- Adjustable Velcro closure with wide ventilated elastic Velcro strap for custom fit and comfort
- Gel support in palm for added comfort



Model	Size	Price
AC4151	Small/Medium 5" - 8"	\$34.95
AC4152	Large/X-Large 8" - 10"	\$34.95

## "Imak" SmartGlove PM for Carpel Tunnel

Use IMAK's SmartGlovePM™ for effective nighttime relief from carpal tunnel syndrome. SmartGlovePM was rated to be the most effective nighttime splint for the treatment of CTS.

- Promotes healing with therapeutic warmth
- Prevents hand from being held in a harmful position while sleeping
- Soft cotton lining and cushioning foam allow skin to breathe
- Universal to fit right or left hand.

**AC3147 \$42.50**





# Physical Therapy

## Therapeutic Compression Tipless Finger Gloves

- Provides warmth and compression for soothing soft tissue edema and arthritic joint pain.
- Features an open slit in the cuff for easy application and non-constricting fit.
- Made of soft silky nylon Lycra with seams on the outside for smooth edema control.
- Machine wash delicate, air dry.
- Latex free.



Model	Size,	Hand	Price
AC2019	Large	Left	\$16.99
AC2020	Medium	Left	\$16.99
AC2021	Small	Left	\$16.99
AC2022	X-Small	Left	\$16.99
AC2023	Large	Right	\$16.99
AC2024	Medium	Right	\$16.99
AC2025	Small	Right	\$16.99
AC2026	X-Small	Right	\$16.99

## "Synergy" Healing 3/4 Gloves

- Synergy Premium Braces provides pain relief from arthritis by providing warmth and circulation to the fingers.
- Open fingertip design allows for easier use of tactile functioning.
  - Can be used while exercising or post-exercise



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4144	Small 5.5" - 7.25"	\$24.95
AC4145	Medium 7.5" - 9.5"	\$24.95
AC4146	Large 9.5" - 11.5"	\$24.95

## "Synergy" Healing Gloves

- Ensures maximum support and pain relief for individuals recovering from an injury or experiencing acute pain.
- Soft soothing warmth and even compression to improve circulation.
  - Can be used while exercising or post-exercise



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4141	Small 5.5" - 7.25"	\$24.95
AC4142	Medium 7.5" - 9.5"	\$24.95
AC4143	Large 9.5" - 11.5"	\$24.95

## "Imak" Arthritis Gloves

- Provides mild compression for warmth and helps increase circulation, which ultimately reduces pain and promotes healing. The Arthritis Gloves are made of soft, breathable cotton material, meaning they are comfortable enough to wear all day and night.



Model	Size	Price
AC3151	Small	\$23.50
AC3152	Medium	\$23.50
AC3153	Large	\$23.50

## "Imak" Active Arthritis Gloves

- The unique design provides mild compression for warmth and helps increase circulation and promote healing. The Active Gloves are made of a soft breathable cotton material.



Model	Size	Price
AC3148	Small	\$26.99
AC3149	Medium	\$26.99
AC3150	Large	\$26.99

## Neoprene Golf and Tennis Elbow Brace



- Integrated compression pad reduces muscle contractions in the forearm and soothes the pain associated with inflammation of the epicondylitis
  - One size fits all
- AC2017 \$16.99**

## "Synergy" Premium Tennis Elbow Brace

Tennis Elbow Premium Gel Brace contains Poliyou, and is a tennis/golfer elbow brace, with gel support.

- Double steel spring with gel padding for concentrated pressure
- One size fits all



**NEW**

**AC4164 \$22.95**

## "IMAK" Tennis Elbow Band with ErgoBeats

The removable ergoBeats Pressure Pad provides gentle pressure on the affected tendon for maximum pain relief.

This comfortable design feels good all day long, so pain does not get in the way of work or play. For extra relief, freeze the removable Pressure Pad

- One size fits all
- AC3921 \$20.99**

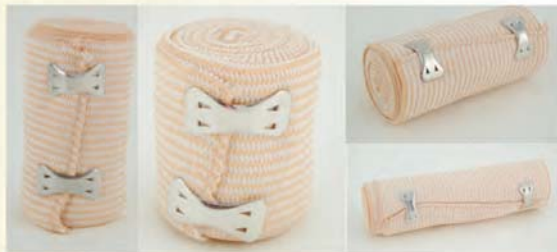


**NEW**

## Elastic Bandage

**NEW**

- Ideal for a wide range of body parts and injuries
- Antimicrobial treatment inhibits growth of bacteria on the bandage to reduce odour
- Made from latex free materials
- Retains elasticity after repeated use and washings



Model	Size	Price
AC3557	2" X 5yd	\$0.99
AC3558	3" X 5yd	\$1.49
AC3559	4" X 5yd	\$1.99
AC3560	6" X 5yd	\$2.49

## "Synergy" Golfer's Elbow Corrective Support

Synergy Comfort Supports relieve pain and provide support for individuals with chronic pain due to injury or disease. Ideal for relieving pain or reducing swelling due to elbow strains, sprains, arthritis, tendonitis or acute injury. Perfect for use while exercising.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4121	Small	\$34.99
AC4122	Medium	\$34.99
AC4123	Large	\$34.99
AC4124	X-Large	\$34.99



## "Synergy" Premium Adjustable Elbow Brace

Adjustable Premium Elbow Brace is ideal for acute injury or chronic elbow issues. It provides maximum support and pain relief for individuals recovering from an injury or experiencing acute pain.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4157	Small/Medium	\$29.95
AC4158	Large/X-Large	\$29.95

## Multi-Purpose Ankle Wrap

- One size fits all
- Elastic band with adjustable tension.
- Criss-crossed shape for additional support.

**AC2027 \$13.50**



## Neo-Prene Deluxe Ankle Support

- Stabilize and support weak ankle muscles and ligaments
- Neoprene retains body heat, increases blood circulation and helps keep muscles warm, reducing risk of injury during or after sports activities.

• One size fits all  
**AC2028 \$16.99**



## "Synergy" Ankle Gel Stabilizer Support

Synergy Premium Comfort Ankle Support relieves pain and reduces swelling due to ankle strains or sprains. It relieves pain and provides support for individuals with chronic pain due to injury or disease. Made from Bamboo Fibre



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4137	Small	\$34.95
AC4138	Medium	\$34.95
AC4139	Large	\$34.95
AC4140	X-Large	\$34.95

## "Synergy" Premium Ankle Gel Stabilizer Brace

Synergy Premium Ankle Gel Stabilizer Brace provides relief from acute injury or chronic ankle issues. Ensures maximum support and pain relief for individuals recovering from an injury or experiencing acute pain. Made from Polyiou



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4155	Small/Medium	\$39.95
AC4156	Large/X-Large	\$39.95

## "Synergy" Comfort Leg Support

Synergy Comfort Supports relieve pain and provide support for individuals with chronic pain due to injury or disease. Provides relief from ankle, knee and calf pain due to arthritis or acute injury.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4117	Small	\$39.95
AC4118	Medium	\$39.95
AC4119	Large	\$39.95
AC4120	X-Large	\$39.95

## Neoprene Knee Stabilizer

- Neoprene retains body heat, increases blood circulation and helps keep muscles warm.
- The flexible side stabilizers increase lateral stability and support knee ligaments without limiting movements.
- The front opening offers increased support for the patella and prevents compression.
- One size fits all

**AC2032 \$44.99**



## "Synergy" Corrective Knee Support

Synergy Comfort Supports relieve pain and provide support for individuals with chronic pain due to injury or disease. Made from Bamboo Fiber. Anti-bacterial material prevents the growth of bacteria and odours.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4113	Small	\$43.99
AC4114	Medium	\$43.99
AC4115	Large	\$43.99
AC4116	X-Large	\$43.99

## "Synergy" Premium Knee Stabilizer Brace

Synergy Knee Stabilizer Premium Brace provides relief from acute injury or chronic knee issues. Ensures maximum support and pain relief for individuals recovering from an injury or experiencing acute pain.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4149	Small/Medium	\$54.95
AC4150	Large/X-Large	\$54.95

## "Synergy" Premium Hinged Knee Brace

Synergy Hinged Knee Premium Brace provides ultimate support for weak or unstable knees, as well as protection after injury. Ensures maximum support and pain relief for individuals recovering from an injury or experiencing acute pain.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4147	Small/Medium	\$69.95
AC4148	Large/X-Large	\$69.95

## Women's Neoprene Knee Support

- The flexible side stabilizers increase lateral stability and support knee ligaments without limiting movements.
- Buttress insert acts as a patella stabilizer, while preventing direct pressure on the patella itself.
- Targets compression just below the kneecap to help relieve pain.
- One size fits all

**AC2029 \$33.99**



## 'Mobb' Deluxe Fibre Heel Protector

Fibre Heel Protectors are designed for reducing pressure on heels and elbows. Adjustable Velcro to fit any size heel or elbow. They help to prevent the formation of decubitus ulcers.

- Filled with fire retardant fibre.
- One Size fits all.

**AC4541 \$23.99**

**NEW**





# Physical Therapy

## "Obusforme" Unisex Back Belt

The Obus Forme Unisex Back Belts are designed to promote proper posture and good body mechanics to help maintain a healthy back, reduce back pain and prevent back pain injuries due to lifting, pushing, pulling, walking, exercising and repetitive bending or twisting

- Conforms and supports the lower back, promoting muscle relaxation and proper alignment of the back and increases the flexibility of the stomach and back muscles by keeping them warm
- Breathable nylon mesh wrap with adjustable hook and loop front closure holds the belt in place as well as rubber tracking on the outside of the first and fifth stay
- Removable and adjustable suspenders.
- Lightweight; Sleek, stylish, low profile. Wear on top of or under clothing
- Beneficial when used in conjunction with a rehabilitation program
- All materials are hypoallergenic. Care and Cleaning: Hand wash, Spot clean
- Unisex design accommodates most physiques.



Model	Unisex Belt Sizes	Price
AC2386	Small: Fits waist sizes 26" - 33"	\$29.99
AC2387	Medium: Fits waist sizes 33" - 40"	\$29.99
AC2388	Large: Fits waist sizes 41" - 48"	\$29.99

## "Obusforme" Womens & Mens Back Belt

Conforms to and supports the lower back, promoting muscle relaxation and proper alignment of the back. Provides intra-abdominal support that helps support the spine to take weight off the lower back. Restricts the range of the user's motion, reminding them to use proper body mechanics. Increases the flexibility of the stomach and back muscles by keeping them warm. Built-in, ventilated lumbar pad provides additional support to the lumbar area. Dual-elastic abdominal panels, with adjustable hook and loop front closure, provide as much or as little compression as the wearer desires. Breathable nylon mesh wrap with adjustable hook and loop front closure holds the belt in place. Respectively tailored to the shape of the male or female physique to provide optimum support, increase comfort level, and reduce slippage. Lightweight; wearer hardly knows it's there. Designed for industrial and/or personal usage. Ideal for airline baggage handlers, cashiers, grocery store clerks, industrial/warehouse workers, nurses and any other profession where proper posture and good body mechanics are an issue.



Model	Womens Belt Sizes	Price
AC2382	Small/Medium: Fits waist sizes 26" - 33"	\$39.99
AC2383	Medium/Large: Fits waist sizes 30" - 36"	\$39.99
AC2384	Large/XL: Fits waist sizes 37" - 43"	\$39.99
AC2385	XXL: Fits waist sizes 44" - 50"	\$44.99



Model	Mens Belt Sizes	Price
AC2378	Small/Medium: Fits waist sizes 26" - 33"	\$39.99
AC2379	Medium/Large: Fits waist sizes 33" - 40"	\$39.99
AC2380	Large/XL: Fits waist sizes 41" - 48"	\$39.99
AC2381	XXL: Fits waist sizes 49" - 56"	\$44.99

## "Synergy" Premium Back Stabilizer Brace

Back Stabilizer Premium Brace provides relief from acute injury or chronic back issues, weakness and fatigue. Helps maintain healthy posture and alignment. Can be used while exercising or post-exercise.

- 7" back brace with stabilizers and adjustable straps.
- Four reinforced nylon spring stabilizers give flexible support
- Self-adjusting elastic construction with two additional extra wide adjustable tension elastic straps
- Improves circulation
- Accelerates the healing of damaged tissue
- Reduces pain and swelling
- Made from Polyurethane
- Anti-microbial material prevents the growth of bacteria and odours
- Moisture wicking
- Latex and neoprene free
- Comfortable for extended wear

**NEW**

Model	Type	Price
AC4159	Small/Medium: Fits waist sizes 24" - 36"	\$89.95
AC4160	Large/X-Large: Fits waist sizes 36" - 48"	\$89.95
AC4161	XXL/XXXL: Fits waist sizes 48" - 60"	\$89.95





## “Synergy” Premium Back Stabilizer Brace

Tall Back Stabilizer Premium Brace provides relief from acute injury or chronic back issues, weakness and fatigue. Helps maintain healthy posture and alignment.

- Back brace with stabilizers and adjustable straps.
- Four reinforced nylon spring stabilizers for flexible support
- Self-adjusting elastic construction with two additional extra wide adjustable tension elastic straps
- Additional length aids in upper back support and larger coverage

**NEW**

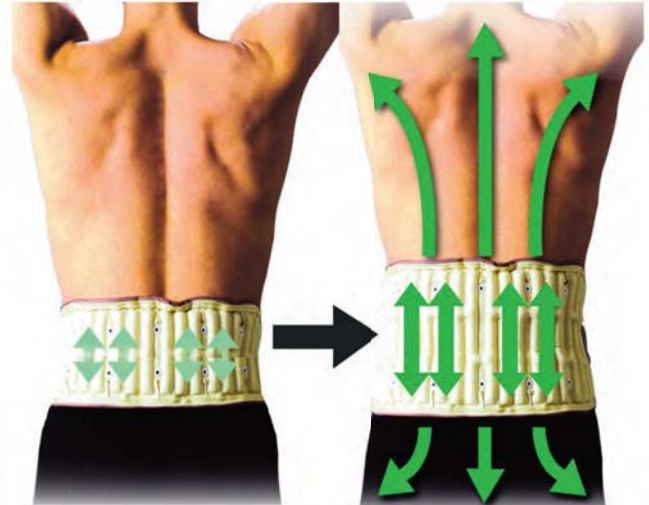


Model	Type	Price
AC4162	Large/X-Large: Fits waist sizes 34" - 48"	\$99.95
AC4163	XXL/XXXL: Fits waist sizes 48" - 60"	\$99.95

## “Dr. HO” Decompression Back Belt

Developed by back pain specialist Dr. Michael Ho, the Decompression Belt is unlike any other support or back pain belt, because it also provides clinical grade traction and decompression therapy. Decompression is a proven technique endorsed by medical professionals used in both upper and low back pain treatment, without the need for surgery or drugs. Just wrap the Decompression Belt firmly around your waist, attach the pump, and inflate the belt. As the belt inflates with air, it expands vertically, gently stretching and tractioning the lower back. This gentle traction helps decompress the spinal discs and stretch and relax tight muscles. Because the HoPhysio Belt fills with air, it is not bulky and very light, so you can wear this discreetly underneath your every day clothes. Wear it for just 30 minutes a day as a therapy belt. Or wear it all day while you work and play as an activity belt. You can even wear the Belt to get a restful night's sleep.

- High-efficiency, low-friction handpump. Pump slowly while standing, and the belts require about 28-38 pumps depending on whether it is an A or B belt
- This New Belt Has 2 function: it can be worn regularly as a support belt without inflating it (great for activities) and can be worn with inflation for 30-60 minutes (great to stretch), Recommended to lie down with it for 30 minutes, inflated.



Model	Type	Price
AC961	Fits waist sizes 25" - 41"	\$159.99
AC962	Fits waist sizes 42" - 55"	\$159.99

## “Synergy” Therapeutic Hip Protector

Synergy Therapeutic Hip Protector provides therapeutic relief for hip pain associated with Osteoporosis and arthritis. Provides proven protection from injury due to falls. The Therapeutic Hip Protector are knit pants with removable pads.

**NEW**



- Bamboo fiber mixed with nylon and spandex for extra comfort, support and stretchability
- Two removable patent pending contoured pads for hip protection and a snug discreet fit
- The contoured pads can be removed for therapeutic benefits if fall protection is not a concern
- Synergy's Hip Protector can also work in conjunction with incontinence pads

Model	Therapeutic Hip Protector Size	Price
AC4168	Small/Medium: Fits waist sizes 26" - 45"	\$79.95
AC4169	Large/X-Large: Fits waist sizes 40" - 59"	\$79.95

## “Synergy” Open Perineum Hip Protector

**NEW**



Open Perineum Hip Protector are knit pants with removable pads and has an open perineum area.

Model	Open Perineum Hip Protector Size	Price
AC4166	Small/Medium: Fits waist sizes 26" - 45"	\$94.95
AC4167	Large/X-Large: Fits waist sizes 40" - 59"	\$94.95



# Physical Therapy

## Hips Classics System for Men & Women

The HIPS protection system is designed to significantly lower the risk of a hip fracture by diverting the impact from a fall away from the fragile bone. Impact diverting shields worn in out comfortable undergarment are placed directly over the hipbone providing protection from a fall while increasing the quality of life. This system helps increase confidence and mobility in the patient. HIPS shields are constructed from flexible plastic that contours the body.



Women



Men

Both shields and undergarments are breathable, allowing air to circulate so you barely notice that you have them on.

- The easy to use hip protection system may be used with specially designed HIPS® pants or with your own short legged tight fitting underpants
- As HIPS® is not permanently fixed and may be swapped between pants, only one pair of polymer protectors is required, thus reducing the cost of full time protection
- Ergonomically designed in a choice of gents and ladies fittings

Model	Size (Waist)	Price
AC3126	Small 25"-38 "	\$65.99
AC3127	Medium 28"-31 "	\$65.99
AC3128	Large 31"-34"	\$65.99
AC3129	XLarge 34"-37"	\$65.99
AC3130	XXLarge 37" - 40"	\$65.99

Model	Size (Waist)	Price
AC3131	Small 29"-32 "	\$65.99
AC3132	Medium 32"-35 "	\$65.99
AC3133	Large 35"-38"	\$65.99
AC3134	XLarge 38"-41"	\$65.99
AC3135	XXLarge 41" - 44"	\$65.99

## Hips Combined System for Men & Women

A unique patent protected design with a cushion built from a soft, protective foam material combined with a stiff shield. This combination both diverts the energy of the impact but also absorbs the force of the fall.

The shape of the protector ensures that the hipbone is safe and protected in any position it may be exposed to during a fall.

- HIPS® Combined works through a patented system of soft foam and a stiff shield that diverts and absorbs the energy of the impact
- Water resistant and machine washable
- The protectors are fixed inside the special HIPS® Combined underwear, which ensures correct placement during use
- The shape of the hip protector ensures that the hipbone is safe and protected in any position it might be exposed to during a fall
- Available in a range of sizes and ergonomically designed for men or women



Women



Men

Model	Size (Hip)	Price
AC3136	Small 35.1"-37.1 "	\$89.99
AC3137	Medium 37.4"-39.8 "	\$89.99
AC3138	Large 40.2"-42.5"	\$89.99
AC3139	XLarge 42.9"-45.6"	\$89.99
AC3140	XXLarge 46"-48.8"	\$89.99

Model	Size (Hip)	Price
AC3141	Small 33.2"-35.5"	\$89.99
AC3142	Medium 35.9"-38.2"	\$89.99
AC3143	Large 38.6"-41"	\$89.99
AC3144	XLarge 41.3"-44.5"	\$89.99
AC3145	XXLarge 44.9"-48.8"	\$89.99

## Replacement Pads for HIPS Combined System

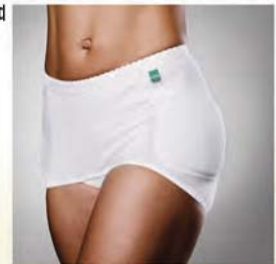
The protectors are fixed inside the special HIPS Combined underwear, which ensures correct placement during use (pants sold separately)  
Quantity: 2 pieces **AC3300 \$59.99**



## Replacement Pants for Womens/Mens Hips Combined System

HIPS Underwear for women with inside pockets custom made to fit the HIPS Combined hip protectors. Does not include the hip pads.

- Available in sizes S, M, L, XL, & XXL
  - Available for Mens or Womens
- AC3301 From \$39.99**



## Replacement Protector Shields for HIPS Classic System

The protectors are fixed inside the special HIPS Classics underwear, which ensures correct placement during use (pants sold separately. Quantity: 2 pieces **AC3311 \$47.99**



## Replacement Pants for Womens/Mens Hips Classic System

HIPS Underwear for women with inside pockets custom made to fit the HIPS Classic hip protectors. Does not include the hip pads.

- Available in sizes S, M, L, XL, & XXL
  - Available for Mens or Womens
- AC3312 From \$28.99**





## Silicone Heel Cup

Silicone heel cups are often recommended for patients diagnosed with heel pain, plantar fasciitis or general heel discomfort. The unique design incorporates a softer blue silicone dot into the most sensitive area of the heel to provide supplemental shock absorption.

- 2 pieces



Model	Size	Price
AC671	Small	\$20.99
AC670	Medium	\$21.99
AC669	Large	\$23.99

## Silicone Toe Crests

Help the relieve forefoot and toe pain caused by hammer, claw, and mallet toes. They also provide maximum comfort and reduces pressure from the toes and metatarsals.

- 1 piece



Model	Size, Foot	Price
AC672	Large, Left	\$7.99
AC673	Large, Right	\$7.99
AC674	Medium, Left	\$7.99
AC675	Medium, Right	\$7.99
AC676	Small, Left	\$7.99
AC677	Small, Right	\$7.99

## Silicone Metatarsal Cushion

Silicone metatarsal cushions are often recommended for conditions such as Fat Pad Atrophy, Metatarsalgia, and Morton's Neuroma. The unique anatomical design provides shock absorption to the metatarsal area and also helps relieve the burning sensation under your metatarsal heads through enhanced comfort.

- 2 pieces



Model	Size	Price
AC678	Large	\$12.49
AC679	Small	\$10.99

## Silicone Toe Separators

Silicone toe separators reduce friction and irritation between the toes. They also help relieve pain of soft corns, overlapping toes, nail problems, and bunions.

- 2 pieces



Model	Size	Price
AC680	Large	\$8.49
AC681	Medium	\$7.29
AC682	Small	\$6.49

## Silicone Toe Straighteners

Align your toes with constant gentle pressure. They keep your toes from overlapping and reduce friction for maximum comfort.

- 2 pieces



Model	Size	Price
AC684	Large	\$4.99
AC685	Medium	\$4.79
AC686	Small	\$4.79

## "HoMedics" Shiatsu Elite Foot Massager

**NEW**



- HoMedics Vibration Foot Massager provides an invigorating vibration massage.
- Soothing heat
- Massage roller provides multi-point sensation for your feet
- Integrated control – choose massager or massage and heat combined



**AC3421 \$29.99**

## "HoMedics" Therapist Select Shiatsu Foot Massager

- HoMedics Therapist Select Shiatsu Foot Massager provides instant soothing relaxation to your feet with its deep kneading action that stimulates a true foot massage with soothing heat.



- Deep kneading action simulates a true foot massage with soothing heat
- Innovative counter-rotating massage heads
- Easy to use toe-touch control

**AC2475 \$59.99**

## "HoMedics" Shiatsu Elite Foot Massager

- Features innovative counter-rotating massage heads that relieve stress, while soothing heat relaxes and rejuvenates. The four heads offer full foot coverage, and toe-touch controls let you stay in a relaxed position.
- Deep kneading action simulates a true foot massage
- 4 heads for full foot coverage
- Innovative counter-rotating massage heads
- Easy to use toe-touch control
- Select massage or massage and heat combined
- LED illumination

**AC2872 \$64.99**



## Ultra Foot Massager with Remote

Equipped with 3D high-frequency vibration in 15 levels, this massager is built for ultimate relaxation while improving blood circulation and relieving tight muscles.



This electric foot massager massages targets reflex areas at the soles of the feet and also has six different infrared light levels and six different levels of ultra-long wave massage with eight built-in magnetic wave levels. This home foot massager comes with an easy-to-use remote control.

**AC4250 \$119**



# Massage Therapy

## “Dr. Ho’s” Circulation Promoter

The Circulation Promoter is designed to help improve circulation, reduce swelling, alleviate aching feet and legs, and relieve pain, tension, and stiffness,” says Dr. Michael Ho. The Dr. Ho Circulation Promoter combines T.E.N.S (Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation) and EMS (Electrical Muscle Stimulation) to alleviate pain and discomfort in the legs and feet by stimulating the nerves and muscles in the soles of the feet. It makes use of foot pads which have been divided into targeted sections and extra conductive pads in the heel and arch areas. As a result, the stimulation provided is more consistent and comfortable. These foot pads are set on a portable base, making it possible to use the Circulation Promoter anywhere. The Circulation Promoter is powered by the Pain Therapy System\* (clinically tested to increase blood and nerve circulation and reduce muscle tension) and will not require any external power source.

**AC4407 \$199.99**



## “HoMedics” Circulation Pro

HoMedics Circulation Pro Soothes tired feet and legs, alleviates aches and pains, and eases tiredness.

- Uses scientifically proven Electrical Muscle Stimulation (EMS) Technology
- Benefits within 10 minutes
- Soothes tired feet and legs, alleviates aches and pains, and eases tiredness
- 99 intensity levels – customize your treatment
- 4 re-usable TENS pads to focus pain relief
- Remote control for complete control without reaching down
- Adjustable control for complete control without reaching down
- Adjustable legs – perfect angle for maximum comfort
- Slim and light – easy to move and store
- Socket or battery powered

**AC3440 \$249.99**

**Replacement Reuseable TENS Pads AC3441 \$20.99**



## “Dr. Ho’s” Hot Patches



Each box contains 10 patches (13cm x 10cm). Heat lasts up to 8 hours. Each Heat Patch is for single use only. Don't wait, try on today to get soothing heat relief! Introducing DR-HO's Instant Heat Patch that provides up to 8 hours of heat! Now you can get soothing relief for neck, shoulders, back, knees, joints, muscles and more.

- Deep soothing heat relief
- Apply anywhere it hurts
- Air activated – no smell & not messy
- Comfortable and breathable
- Ultra thin, flexible and stays in place
- Adheres directly to skin

**AC3965 \$19.99**

## “HoMedics” Vibration Targeted Spot Massager

**NEW**



The HoMedics Vibration Targeted Spot Massager provides vibration massage for the whole body.

- Three custom attachments included: roller, spot & wide Area
- Lightweight
- Ergonomic
- Angled grip
- Battery operated (2 AAA not included)

**AC3423 \$19.99**

## Powerful Handheld Percussion Massager

**NEW**



This Handheld Percussion Massager has a large spherical massage head that makes it ideal for full body percussion massage. Its two-speed massage option allows for a stronger beating function, and a weaker vibrating function, depending on individual needs. The Percussion Massager's ergonomic design transfers the weight of the machine directly to the head of the massager, thus placing less strain on your arms. Its extra long handle enables you to reach awkward spots on your upper and lower back.

**AC4251 \$29.99**

## “WAHL” Mini Wand Massager



Relieve every day aches and pains with the benefits of a soothing and relaxing massage. This massager features a flexible neck to contour to your body. 7 home physical therapy attachments to customize your massage experience.

- Rechargeable operation for over 2 hour run time
- Flexible neck contours to your body
- 7 Attachments: facial, muscle kneading, spot application, scalp, deep tissue, knuckle/joints, body
- Handheld ergonomic design
- Instructions included

**AC2736 \$27.99**

## “WAHL” Flex Therapy Massager



This massager features 7 attachments to give you just about every massage you could think of. 7 attachments to address targeted pain relief: facial, muscle kneading, scalp, knuckle & joints, deep muscle, spot application and general body.

**AC2739 \$29.95**

## “WAHL” Heat Therapy Massager

The WAHL Heat Therapy Massager is perfect for home use to give you a penetrating heat massage. 8 Home physical therapy attachments to customize the massage experience: Heat, Four Finger Flex, Acupoint, Raised Bump, Deep Muscle, Muscle Kneading, Knuckle & Joints, and Facial.

- 2 Heat Settings: Use the heat setting to help improve circulation and pain relief
- 2 Speeds provide fast relief - Low: Soothing Relief. High: Deep Penetration
- Ergonomic Design
- 9' Cord
- Relieve everyday aches and pains quickly with the benefits of a therapeutic massage

**AC2740 \$42.99**





# Massage Therapy

## "HoMedics" Percussion Action Massager



**NEW**

Percussion action massage for the entire body.

- Dual pivoting heads
- Variable speed control
- 3 custom massage heads: firm, gentle and soothing massage
- Ergonomic handle
- Limited 2 year manufacturers warranty

**AC3426 \$44.99**

## "WAHL" Hot & Cold Massager

Wahl therapeutic massagers have specially designed, unique attachments to address targeted pain relief. Heats to help increase circulation (Heats to 130° F / 55° C). Cools to help reduce swelling & inflammation (Cools to 48° F / 9° C). Relieves pain & fatigue. Includes 2 massage speeds and 4 therapeutic attachments.



- Therapeutic attachments: Ripple Wave Massage: Creates wave-like vibration to penetrate large surface areas Raised Bump Massage: A wide ring of small and large balls replicates a rolling, kneading action
- Kneading Massage: Large ridged bumps target deep into the muscle tissue Smooth Massage: Ideal for maximum use of the hot-cold functionality
- Ergonomic design
- Hot or cold plate: 2.25" x 1.375" surface covers large area
- 1 Year limited warranty **AC2741 \$74.99**

## "HoMedics" HydroTherapy Foot Massager with Jet Action & Heat



- A high end foot massager at a great price
- Four Hydro-Therapy Jets for deep soothing massage intensity
- Pressure point massage for heels, arches and toes
- Vibration massage for an invigorating massage on the feet
- Heat maintenance helps maintain warm water temperature **AC2482 \$68.99**

## "WAHL" Deep Tissue Therapy Massager

This Deep Tissue Massager includes multiple attachments to customize your massage experience.

**Four Finger Flex Attachment:** Soft, finger-like nodes replicate a human touch massage. **Accupoint Attachment:** Targets deep into tissue. Great for pinpointing concentrated areas. **Raised Bump Attachment:** Wide surface for an all-over muscle massage. **Soft Rubber Head Attachment:** Thumps smoothly, creating a gentle, relaxing massage for all-over general body use.

- 4 Unique Interchangeable attachment heads for a complete therapeutic massage
- Variable intensity: deep tissue or light pulsing massage
- Up to 3,350 pulses per minute
- Ergonomic design for ease of use
- Instructions included

**AC2738 \$54.99**



## "Obusforme" Professional Body Massager



The Professional body Massager assists in providing customized relief for tired, tense and achy muscles by increasing blood circulation. Dual pulsating heads are designed to deliver a kneading massage of up to 3,000 pulses per minute. Variable speed control provides a gentle to exhilarating massage with the slide of a switch. There are 3 custom sets of massage head attachments that offer soft or firm massage application.

- 3" arm extension for hard to reach areas
- Convenient front handgrip helps stabilize the units for a concentrated massage
- Neoprene covered handle for a comfortable and firm grip

**AC2435 \$105**

## HoMedics JetSpa Elite Action Footbath

Experience a relaxing spa experience at home with the HoMedics JetSpa™ Elite Jet Action Footbath Plus Pedicure with Heat!

- Soothing bubble massage and rejuvenating water jets
  - Spinning pedicure center with 3 attachments
  - Pumice stone, cleansing brush, massage roller
  - Raised nodes for a gentle foot massage
- AC2483 \$64.99**



## "WAHL" Deluxe Heat Therapy Massager

Wahl Heat Therapy Heated Therapeutic Massager has 2 heat settings, variable power from gentle to intense massage and comes with 9 Home Physical Therapy Attachments. It has a 9 foot cord for optimal use. The zippered storage case holds everything you need – no more losing attachments.

- Limited 2 year warranty
- AC3398 \$35.99**



## "HoMedics" Bubble Bliss Footbath

**NEW**



HoMedics Bubble Bliss® Deluxe Foot Spas effervescent massage bubbles relax and rejuvenate feet.

- Raised nodes for a gentle foot massage
- 3 acupressure attachments for a customized massage
- Heat maintenance technology
- Convenient toe-touch control
- Integrated splash guard helps prevent splashing and spills **AC3416 \$42.99**

## "Dr. Ho's" Shiatsu Massager

**NEW**



The Shiatsu Massager wraps comfortably around your shoulders or lower back and has two round prongs that mimic the motions of a hand to provide a relaxing, deep tissue massage.

- Deep kneading shiatsu massage nodes penetrate tight, aching neck and shoulder muscles
  - Soothing heat that is adjustable to your comfort level
  - Extra-soft, smooth velvet material that is comfortable against skin
- AC3323 \$119.99**



# Massage Therapy

## "AMG" Proactive TENS 3 in 1 Physio Device

78 pre-set programs and the ability to fully customize treatment options. It has a large, easy-to-read LCD and includes all accessories.

Complete with 4 self-adhesive, pre-gelled and reusable electrodes, 4 AAA batteries, lead wires, instructions and a carrying pouch.

The Thera3™ Dual channel TENS Electro-Stimulator

relieves pain in 3 ways:

- TENS (Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation) stimulates or numbs nerves
- EMS (Electrical Muscle Stimulation) prevents atrophy
- Massage soothes sore areas

**AC3223 \$199**



## "AMG" Proactive TENS 2 in 1 Physio Device



The TENS 2-in-1 Physiotherapy Alevia™ by ProActive™ is a 2-in1 (TENS and EMS) device that gives you the ability to fully customize treatment options or choose one of the 17 pre-set programs. It has a large, easy-to-read LCD and includes all accessories.

The Alevia™ Dual channel TENS Electro-Stimulator relieves pain in 2 ways:

- TENS (Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation) stimulates or numbs nerves
- EMS (Electrical Muscle Stimulation) prevents atrophy

**AC3224 \$149**

## "AMG" Proactive TENS Electro Stimulator Pulse



The TENS 2-in-1 Physiotherapy Alevia™ by ProActive™ is a 2-in1 (TENS and EMS) device that gives you the ability to fully customize treatment options or choose one of the 17 pre-set programs. It has a large, easy-to-read LCD and includes all accessories.

The Alevia™ Dual channel TENS Electro-Stimulator relieves pain in 2 ways:

- TENS (Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation) stimulates or numbs nerves
- EMS (Electrical Muscle Stimulation) prevents atrophy

**AC3225 \$99.99**

## "AMG" Proactive Electrode Replacement



- Self-adhesive, pre-gelled and reusable Electrodes for use with most TENS and muscle electro stimulators, including 3 items show above
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes for application to multiple treatment zones

**AC3226 2" Round \$14.99**

**AC3227 2" Square \$14.99**

**AC3228 1.5" x 3" Rectangle \$24.99**

## "HoMedics" Rapid Relief TENS Pad

New pain relief technology provides quick relief for arms, legs & lower back.

- Fast, targeted relief
- Safe and effective
- Adjustable intensity
- Drug free
- Odour-free
- Latex-free
- Easy to use
- Up to 50 uses
- Clinically proven
- Convenient storage and carry case for use anytime, anywhere
- CR2032 lithium battery included

**Arm & Leg AC3437 \$29.99**

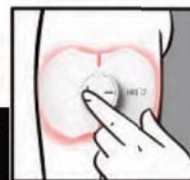
**Lower Back AC3438 \$29.99**

**Rapid Relief Refill AC3439 \$9.99**

1) Apply to pain spot



2) Adjust the intensity



3) Electronic impulses block the pain



## "Dr. Ho's" Dual Muscle Therapy 4 Pad System

One of the top selling TENS machines in North America, the Dr. Ho Muscle Therapy system includes

- Two (2) Extra Large Flex Tone Pads
- Two (2) Electrode Wire Sets
- Two (2) Pairs of Small Massage Pads
- Clip-On Carrying Case
- Instructional DVD by Dr. Michael Ho

- Owner's Manual
- DR-HO'S Fast Pain Relief Guide

**AC537 \$159.99**



Model	Optional Replacement Electrodes Qty & Size	Price
AC970	1 Pair Small	\$11.99
AC971	1 Pair Large Fextone	\$17.99
AC972	2 Pairs Small	\$17.99

## "Dr. Ho's" Massage Belt

This belt can be connected to DR-HO's Pain Therapy Device (not included) to help provide quick and lasting relief for chronic back pain.

\*Works with Dr. Ho Muscle Therapy System (AC537).  
**AC3933 \$59.99**



## "Dr. Ho's" Foot Relief Massage Pads

DR-HO'S Foot Relief Massage Pads will give you the most incredible foot massage. Just plug the wire from DR-HO'S Dual Muscle Therapy device into the Foot Relief Massage Pads, place both bare feet on the pads and enjoy a deep soothing reflexology massage.

\*Works with Dr. Ho Muscle Therapy System (AC537).  
**AC609 \$49.99**







## “Posture Medic” Posture Enhancer

Bad posture can lead to wide range of health related issues. The all new Posture Medic is a simple, inexpensive but very effective therapy tool now available in Canada that can help fix posture on just about anyone! The Posture Medic helps you stretch and strengthen muscles in the upper shoulder girdle, stabilize your upper body and return you to correct alignment and balance. Ideal for both inactive and active lifestyles. If you know someone who slumps at their desk, on in a wheelchair, this is a perfect for them.



**NEW**



**OFFICE**



**CAR**



**HOME**

Use size chart to determine correct fit.  
See website for details

Model	Size	Price
AC4630	Small	\$39.95
AC4631	Medium	\$39.95
AC4632	Large	\$39.95
AC4633	XL	\$39.95

Extra Strength Plus sizes also available!

Height	Weight															
	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240		
5'0"	S	S	S	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'1"	S	S	S	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'2"	S	S	S	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'3"	S	S	S	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'4"	S	S	S	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'5"	S	S	S	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'6"	M	M	M	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'7"	M	M	M	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'8"	M	M	M	M	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'9"	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'10"	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
5'11"	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
6'0"	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
6'1"	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
6'2"	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
6'3"	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		
6'4"	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL		

## “Ice Tape” Wrap

Ice Tape is a revolutionary new form of “cold tape” but this bandage is unlike any other on the market. It is infused with a hydrophilic (water seeking) gel and works just like a flexible bandage. When Ice Tape is exposed to the air and applied to a body part, the gel feels cold against the skin. Applying some stretch while wrapping creates compression for the region. Ice Tape is very convenient for both ice and compression since it is portable and does not require refrigeration.

- Roll measures 2" wide by 4 feet in length
- Lasts 5-6 hours
- Re-usable
- Self-adhering
- Non-toxic and latex-free
- Cools by evaporation 11-16° C
- Easily cut to fit small areas
- Can be stored at room temperature or in the refrigerator

**AC4640 \$19.95**



## “WiTouch” Pro Wireless TENS Machine

Unlike anything on the market, the WiTouch is the first TENS machine that is wire free! Perfect for targeting back pain as well as other areas, the WiTouch works by suppressing the transmission of nerve pain (called Gate Control Theory), and reducing the sensitivity of pain (called Opiate Release Theory). You can wear it under your clothes for treatment on your own schedule without any wires! WiTouch is safe, drug-free, easy to use, discreet, comfortable to wear, and most importantly allows you to control your pain to maintain an active lifestyle.

- WiTouch is Made in the USA
- Thin, lightweight, and flexible design perfectly contours the back for a perfect fit on almost any body type
- Portable & convenient for travel
- Over 100 30-minute treatments before changing batteries
- Replaceable Gel Pads for multiple back pain relief applications

**AC4638 \$199.95**

**Replacement Pads, 5 pairs AC4639 \$20.99**



**WiTouch Pro**



# Physical Therapy

## "Drive Medical" Medical Cervical Collar



**NEW**

- Provide firm, comfortable support, helping to relieve neck discomfort.
  - It's convenient hook and loop closure adjusts for proper fit
  - Constructed of soft, porous cotton cover polyfoam
- AC3743 \$7.99**



## "BIOS" Compression Pump

Sore and swollen legs, coupled with numbness and cramping are all related to poor circulation. The BIOS Compression Pump was developed by medical professionals to alleviate the symptoms associated with poor lower leg circulation. In clinical studies conducted at the McMaster Medical Center, the BIOS Compression Pump increased circulation by a remarkable 88% with only 50 minutes of use. A second research study showed a 79% decrease in blood clots in neurosurgical patients after their operations. The gentle soothing wave action on the back of the calf, effectively stops blood from pooling and has been medically proven to increase PVF (Peak Venous Flow) by 88%.

### KEY FEATURES



Reduces pain and swelling in lower leg and feet



Improves varicose veins



Prevents blood clots (DVT)



Medically proven to enhance circulation



Can be worn comfortably all day



- Reduces pain and swelling in lower leg and feet
  - Improves varicose veins
  - Prevents blood clots (DVT)
  - Medically proven to enhance circulation
  - Can be worn comfortably all day
- AC4076 \$329**

**NEW**

## "Drive Medical" Universal Arm Sling

**NEW**



- This Universal sling supports the arm for recuperation from fractures, sprains, or surgery of arm or hand.
  - Ideally sized for both adults and youths to fit either arm.
  - Comes with an easy-to-use adjustable sizing strap.
- AC3744 \$9.99**

## "Drive Medical" Inflatable Rubber Cushion



**NEW**

- Durable, heavy gauge cushion conforms to the natural contours of the body for comfort.
  - Cleans with just a damp cloth.
  - Easy to inflate and deflate.
  - Product contains natural rubber.
  - Dimensions: 14" diameter when inflated, 3.5" high when inflated
- AC3746 \$12.99**

## "Drive Medical" Foam Ring Cushion



**NEW**

- Provides excellent comfort and support while seated
  - Open center is designed to provide maximum pressure relief
  - Made from soft, premium quality therapeutic foam
  - Easy to clean
  - Dimensions: 16" x 12.75" x 2.75"
- AC3747 \$19.99**

## "Contour" Kabooti Seat Cushion



The Kabooti ring cushion provides a complete solution to seating by combining the best features and benefits of a ring shaped donut cushion, a coccyx cushion and a traditional seating wedge. Whether you need a donut cushion or a coccyx cushion; for medical reasons or improved comfort; or just a superior seat cushion which can provide all-day comfort, this is a great choice.

**Blue Color AC3292 \$29.99**  
**Grey Color AC3293 \$29.99**

## "Obusforme" Sit Back Cushion



**Very popular!**

The Obus Forme® The Sitback Cushion's flexible, contoured ergonomic design gives you the choice of using it as a back support rest or as a seat cushion, providing soothing relief to those experiencing discomfort in their lower back, buttocks or both. Instructions on How-To-Use: To use the Sitback Cushion as a backrest, simply stretch the elastic strap found on the back of the cushion over the top of a chair so that the cushion is affixed snugly to the front of the chair. To use the Sitback Cushion as a seat, stretch the elastic strap over the front of the seat of the chair so that the cushion is affixed snugly to the seat.

**AC2371 \$38.99**

## "Contour Living" Freedom Seat Cushion



The cushion's unique, cradling edge design positions your hips for better posture. Shallow surface dimples combine with a breathable cover to enhance softness and allow better air ventilation. This cushion is made of highly resilient material to distribute your body's weight more evenly, minimizing pressure points. Its anatomic shape and contoured surface comfortably fit you anywhere you go. It's great for home use and also with wheelchairs, in the car, or on the plane.

**AC489 \$44.99**



## "Obusforme" Gel Seat



The ObusForme Gel Seat is ergonomically designed with a contoured shape to help support you in proper upright posture while the gel insert provides you with luxurious comfort.

- Gel in the center of the seat provides a cushioning effect to help soothe aching sitting bones
- Base is composed of polyurethane foam that is molded into a contoured shape to provide you with additional comfort
- Mesh interior of cover allows for increased air circulation **AC2374 \$48.99**

## "Obusforme" Custom Air Seat Cushion



- Unique layer comprised of supportive foam grid with integrated airflow channels allows for improved airflow through the seat and cushion resulting in greater comfort for the user. The contoured ergonomic shape conforms to the body to provide even weight distribution and optimal comfort. Also has ventilated foam padding layer for additional cushioning.
- Mesh fabric cover layer for breathability. **AC2372 \$55.99**

## "Obusforme" Supporting Roll with Massage



Provides versatile support for the curvature of the lower back or neck. Can be used in combination with the Obus Forme Highback Backrest Support or your car's headrest for added neck support. Brushed nylon cover can be removed and sponge washed. Small, lightweight and portable. **With Massage AC2376 \$22.99**  
**Without Massage AC2377 \$19.99**

## "Obusforme" Side to Side with Massage



Can ease the pain caused by spinal disc problems and sciatica by reducing spinal compression. Adjustable elastic straps secure it in place on any chair. Made with high-density polyurethane foam. Lightweight and portable for use anywhere you sit; at home, in the office and on the go.

- Helps to minimize fatigue by reducing strain and energy demand on muscles
- Can provide relief from back pain aggravated by poor posture **AC2375 \$32.99**

## Adjustable Back Rest



- Secure and comfortable, this back rest will adjust to 5 positions (3.5" flat to 22.5") from a low lying angle to an upright sitting position.
- Suitable for beds and chairs, it will fold flat for storage. **AC084 \$29.99**



## "Obusforme" Back & Seat Heated Car Cushion

Back & Seat Heat Car Cushion with Instant Heat! Stay Warm and Comfortable when Driving on Cold Days!

**NEW**



- Push Button Hand Control with 3 settings: High/Low Heat, On/Off
- Pressure Activated, shuts off automatically when not in use
- Thin Profile Design fits all vehicles
- 12 Volt Adaptor plugs into your car lighter socket
- Woven Fabric and High-Density Foam for comfort and durability **AC4081 \$34.99**

## "Contour Living" Back Support Cushion

This full-length back support cushion features 10 zones for great alignment and support in any chair. The unique shape is so effective because it was inspired by the body's natural posture and designed to fit the curves of your back. It helps support your low back, legs and tailbone area. The spinal groove keeps provides a place for your spine to comfortably rest while the full-size back supports from your shoulder blades down to your tailbone. Lightweight and portable design.

- Provides great back support
- Improves back comfort while seated
- Perfect support for office chairs and computer users
- Use in any office or task chair, extra lumbar support in cars, any stiff backed chair or anywhere you sit and require extra support! **AC490 \$49.99**



## "Contour Living" LumBuddy Back Support

Enjoy a cool and flexible back support cushion anywhere you sit. The LumBuddy is made from highly resilient, ventilated foam to allow full air circulation, minimizing heat buildup against your back. The LumBuddy with small straps fits around narrow and smaller task and office chairs, or sits comfortably in any seat back without securing with the attached straps. An included strap extension offers velcro straps which quickly convert for use on larger computer and office chairs and most auto seats. **Grey Color AC3294 \$49.99**  
**Blue Color AC3295 \$49.99**





# Physical Therapy

## "Obusforme" Contoured Seat Cushion

The Uniquely designed ObusForme Seat evenly distributes body



weight and encourages proper alignment of the pelvis and thighs for extended sitting comfort. Use it with any ObusForme Backrest Support to create a complete and comfortable ergonomic sitting experience.

- Ideal for periods of prolonged sitting and for helping with pressure sores
- Removable front section is easily unzipped to allow for use with narrow chairs and benches

**AC2370 \$62.99**

## "Obusforme" Lowback Backrest Support

Transforms ordinary chairs into ergonomically correct seating. Unlike ordinary "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shape molds your spine into a more anatomically correct position and helps to enhance overall posture by supporting proper spinal alignment.



- Helps prevent fatigue by reducing strain and energy demand on muscle
- Provides relief from pain aggravated by poor posture including back pain, neck pain, shoulder tension and headaches
- Eases pain caused by spinal disc problems and sciatica by reducing spinal compression
- Removable and adjustable lumbar pad offers additional back support that can be customized to your needs

**AC2360 \$79.99**

**Replacement Lumbar Pad AC2369 \$17.99**

**Replacement Cover AC2361 \$17.99**

## "Obusforme" Highback Backrest Support

Features the added benefits and comfort of extended neck and head support. Ideal for those who spend long hours driving. The Obus Forme Highback Backrest Support is specially designed to accommodate vehicles with bench seating and can provide improved head and neck support for vehicles with headrests that sit too low. Includes a removable lumbar pad.



**AC2365 \$89.99**

## Green Oil



This popular medicated oil works to temporarily relieve minor aches and pains of muscles and joints due to simple backache, strains, bruises and sprains. Made in Taiwan, Green Oil has gained worldwide popularity for its amazing healing affects and has been proven to cure: dizziness, stuffy nose, stomachache, headache, pediatric abdominal pain, chest pain, bug bite, burn, itch and swelling, limbs and muscle soreness, nausea. Daily application to skin can keep you feeling awake and release heat from your body.

**5g Bottle AC3931 \$3.99**

**10g Bottle AC3932 \$8.99**

## "Red Feather" Pain Spray

- Redfeather Pain Spray is the strongest and most effective analgesic spray on the market.
- A few sprays will quickly relieve pain due to arthritis, rheumatism, knee, shoulder and back aches, stiff joints and bruising. No rubbing is necessary and there are no side effects.
- Young adults and children also benefit from its use, especially for the relief of temporary ailments such as sprains and pulled muscles.

• 118 ml  
**RED708100 \$20.99**



## "Kalaya" Ultimate Pain Rub

Get all of the pain blocking power of the Kalaya Ultimate Pain Rub, now in a 2oz travel size! Blocks pain signals to the brain, while directly targeting and relieving pain from the source. Many experience relief in less than 3 minutes, lasting for as long as 8 hours.



**KN463365 \$22.99**

## "Kalaya" Roller Relief Massager

Kalaya Naturals Roller Relief Massager is a precision massager, which dispenses the trusted Kalaya Naturals 6x Pain Relieving Rub for maximum relaxation and relief! Quickly and effectively alleviate the pain and discomfort associated with back pain, arthritis pain, fibromyalgia, carpal tunnel syndrome, athletic injury, everyday soreness of muscles and joints.

**KN463303 \$28.99**



# FREE SHIPPING on all orders over \$50

See website for full details





# Oxygen Therapy

## "Chocimed" Fingertip Pulse Oximeter Basic

This is a high quality Pulse Oximeter which has become an everyday and common device to check oxygen saturation (SpO2) and pulse rate. As a small, compact, simple, reliable and durable physiological monitoring device, this fingertip pulse oximeter is widely applied in clinic, hospital, social medical organization, first aid and homecare etc.

- Dual color OLED displays SpO2, PR, Pulse bar, and waveform;
  - Low power consumption; battery-low indicator;
  - Level 1-10 adjustable brightness, 6 display modes;
  - Automatically power off; 2 AAA alkaline batteries;
  - Suitable for paediatric and adult
- MD300C2 Reg. \$69.99 Sale \$39.99**



**President's Special**

## Lung Flute

The Lung Flute uses patented low-frequency acoustic wave technology for optimal secretion clearance and bronchial hygiene. The patient exhales through a mouthpiece over a reed inside the horn of the Lung Flute. The resulting acoustic wave travels retrograde into the lower airways and lung parenchyma, and increases mucociliary clearance.

Unlike conventional respiratory devices, the Lung Flute acoustic wave technology clears and mobilizes secretions deep in the lungs so they are easier to expectorate.

**AC988 \$64.99**



## "Drive Medical" Power Neb II Nebulizer

**NEW**



The power Neb II Nebulizer is perfect for people looking for a heavy duty piston nebulizer in a lightweight and attractive unit. The powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet. The Power Neb features a spacious storage for accessories and a built in handle, both of these features makes the Nebulizer great for portability. The unit also offers 45 degree angle delivery which allows the patient to recline during treatment.

- Maximum pressure: 30 psi
- AC4227 \$59.99**

## AMG MedPro Compressor Nebulizer



Nebulizes liquid medicine using compressed air technology, for treatment of the upper and lower respiratory tract.

- Ideal for treating: Colds, asthma & respiratory diseases
- Kit includes: Adult and child mask, Mouthpiece, Nebulizer unit, Tubing, Nebulizer chamber, & Replacement air filters

**AC2943 \$89.99**

## Apex XT Heated Humidifier

The XT Heated Humidifier is for use with the XT series CPAP and APAP devices. It humidifies and warms the air from the CPAP/APAP device before it reaches the face mask, ultimately preventing dryness in the mouth, nose and throat. This product improves patient comfort significantly and encourages the patient to stay on track with sleep apnea therapy.

- Attaches easily to the XT series CPAP/APAP devices.
- Adjustment knob easily adjusts the humidifier heating level.
- Water chamber with removable base plate allows for easy cleaning.
- Safe and reliable with overheating protection mechanism.
- Conspicuous power-on and heater-on indicators.

**AC1331 \$159.99**



## Apex XT 1 CPAP Machine

The XT-I is an entry level CPAP device that provides basic, but reliable and accurate respiratory therapy for OSA patients. The XT-I has an easy-to-use 4-button control panel and an easy-to-read display. It can also be used with an optional heated humidifier accessory.

- Perfect solution as a simple, practical, economical CPAP device.
- LCD display with light is easy to read.
- Quiet operations
- Pressure Range: 4.0 – 20.0 (0.5 cmH2O increment)
- Ramp Time: 0-45 (5 min increment)
- Sound Level: Under 30 dBA

**AC1328 \$299.99**



## Apex XT 111 CPAP Machine

XT-III Plus is a fixed pressure CPAP device used for the treatment of OSA. Features Pressure Variation Algorithms, Memory Card data storage and Event Detection. This product includes an easy-to-use, menu-driven LCD display and 4-button control panel. Data can be accumulated on a memory card and can then be easily transferred to a caregiver for review and evaluation of compliance information, using reports, daily pressure charts and statistical analysis.

- Data Management Software can be used to download data to a PC to track patient information (pressure setting, total blower hours, total therapy hours etc.). Data is transferred from the device using a USB cable or an SD memory card.

**AC1329 \$369.99**



## Replacement Apex CPAP Foam Filter AC1332 \$5.99

Change your filter every 30 days to keep your Apex XT machine running smoothly.

## Transcend Sleep Apnea System



Somnics Transcend Sleep Apnea System, the world's smallest, lightest, most portable CPAP! Now there is a CPAP system to keep up with your active lifestyle. Take it along for business, cottage, fishing trips, or a vacation cruise. The options are endless with this small unit. Measuring only 7" long and 4" wide, and weighing less than a pound, it easily fits into any small luggage. With the optional small and lightweight battery, you can sleep anywhere!

**AC1333 \$669**



# Oxygen Therapy

## eRapid Nebulizer System

The eRapid Nebulizer System is to be used with patients for whom doctors have prescribed medications for nebulization. It is intended for adult and pediatric patients, and may be used in hospitals, hospital-type facilities, nursing homes, sub-acute institutions and home environments. The eRapid™ enables quick and efficient inhalation significantly reducing the treatment burden.

**NEW**

### The Main Advantages at a Glance:

- Short treatment times encourage patient adherence
- Quiet operation for discrete use
- Light, compact and portable
- Flexible power options including off the shelf batteries, rechargeable batteries, or AC wall power
- Two (2) complete nebulizer handsets to alternate or use while travelling
- eBase™ Controller provides patient with feedback including battery life, proper assembly, medication loading, and end of treatment

### Highest Standards of Hygiene for the Nebulizer Handset:

- Can be disinfected in steam disinfectant
- Can be disinfected by boiling in distilled water
- Autoclavable (up to 121 degrees Celsius)

### Technical data:

- Nebulizer principle: Perforated oscillating membrane
  - Oscillating frequency: 117 kHz
  - Alternating current: 100 – 240V~, 50/60Hz, 2w
  - Nebulizer weight: ~ 55 g
  - Overall weight: ~ 300 g
  - Min. fill volume: 2.0 ml
  - Max. fill volume: 6.0 ml
- (automatic switch off at end of treatment)

**AC4018 \$1099**



Model	Optional Accessories Description	Price
AC4493	Pari eRapid Connection Cord	\$142.50
AC4494	Pari eRapid A/C Adapter Multi Voltage	\$215.00
AC4495	Pari eRapid Battery Doors	\$20.99
AC4496	Pari eRapid Easy Care Cleaning Kit	\$21.99

### Optional eRapid Hand Set

Highest Standards of Hygiene for the Nebulizer Handset:

- Can be disinfected in steam disinfectant
- Can be disinfected by boiling in distilled water
- Autoclavable (up to 121 degrees Celsius)

**AC4019 \$199.99**



## “Rematee” Bumper Belt with Shoulder Straps

REMALEE Bumper Belt is a positional sleep aid that is designed to help patients remain in a side-sleeping position throughout the night. Made with REMATEE's patented bumper system, they are easy to wear over your favorite sleepwear. Available in four sizes to accommodate a large range of users. It is constructed of neoprene for a comfortable feel, and the belt has a super soft adjustable velcro strap for a perfect fit. The inflatable bumpers are easy to use, compact well for travelling, and are also super strong.

- Fastens loose around your chest
- Adjustable, pre-sewn shoulder straps keep belt from slipping
- Soft, durable and comfortable Neoprene
- Customizable inflatable bumpers
- Keeps you on your side all night



Model	Size	Price
AC1235	Medium	\$109
AC1236	Large	\$109
AC1237	X-Large	\$109





# Oxygen Therapy

## "Drive Medical" Evolution Motion Electronic Oxygen Converter

- Senses a breath /delivers oxygen in the first half of the inspiratory cycle
- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse at increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. Plus CF preset at 2 LPM
- Senses patient activity and turns oxygen flow up or down as needed, within seconds
- Program a Rest and Active setting equivalent to 1-5 litres per minute
- Minimum 1 year battery life utilizing 2 AA batteries
- Delivers a 5:1 savings ratio from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI
- Single push button selects the equivalent LPM dosage settings

**AC3770 \$399.99**



**NEW**

## Oxymiser Disposable Oxygen Converter 24/pack

- Facilitates the delivery of high-flow oxygen therapy in a homecare setting
- Provides a comfortable alternative to a mask, allowing patients to eat, drink and talk
- Compatible with compressed gas cylinders, concentrators and liquid oxygen
- Proven efficacy for use at rest, during sleep and during exercise
- Delivers up to a 4:1 savings ratio
- Disposable, does not require batteries

**Mustache AC3768 \$499**  
**Pendant AC3769 \$479**



**NEW**

## "Drive Medical" Evolution Motion Electronic Oxygen Converter

- Delivers 5:1 savings ratio at all settings
- Minimum 2 year battery life utilizing 2 AA Batteries (average 4 hrs per day usage)
- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Liter flow increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Plus CF preset @ 2 LPM
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI
- Senses a breath/delivers oxygen in the first half of the inspiratory cycle
- Single push button selects the equivalent LPM dosage settings
- Weighs only 14.9 ounces with batteries

**AC3767 \$359.99**



**NEW**

## Bonsai Pneumatic Oxygen Converter

**NEW**



- Highest savings ration available on any pneumatic converter
- Delivers up to a 6:1 savings ratio
- Liter flow increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 PLUS CF preset @ 2LPM
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI
- Senses a breath/delivers oxygen in the first half of the inspiratory cycle
- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Easy to operate single selector knob
- Light weight, quiet operation, compact design

**AC3766 \$309.99**

## "Drive Medical" Heavy Duty Suction Machine



**NEW**

- This powerful and durable suction pump combines the performance expected for an institution with the ease of operation needed for homecare use
- Includes 800 cc suction canister, 6' suction tube, 10" suction canister tubing, hydrophobic filter, plastic elbow connector and manual.
- E-Z grip handle
- Vacuum levels up to 560 mmHg

**AC3773 \$279**

## "Drive Medical" Disposable Nebulizer Kit

- Includes medication cup, t-adapter, 7' tubing, mouthpiece and reservoir tube.
- Provides 80% of particles in respirable range.



**NEW**

Model	Available in 3 Styles	Price
AC3781	With Mouthpiece, "T," and 7' Tubing (50pc)	\$97.99
AC3782	With Medication Cup, 7' Crush Resistant Tubing, & Adult Aerosol Mask (50pc)	\$121.99
AC3783	With Medication Cup, 7' Crush Resistant Tubing, & Pediatric Aerosol Mask (50pc)	\$121.99

## "Drive Medical" 50pc Oxygen Mask Set

**NEW**



- Transparent mask made with soft anatomical form for better fit.
- Wide adjustable elastic strap.
- Available in adult or pediatric sizes.

**Adult AC3779 \$62.99**

**Pediatric AC3780 \$68.99**

## "Drive Medical" Non-Kink Oxygen Tubing

Made of soft disposable material. Three channel safety construction provides uninterrupted flow of oxygen. When uncoiled, tubing lies out straight... it has no memory. "Torque" or pull on the cannula is eliminated. Tubing will not coil up on the floor.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC3774	7 Feet, Case of 50	\$43.99
AC3775	14 Feet, Case of 50	\$72.99
AC3776	25 Feet, Case of 25	\$57.99
AC3777	40 Feet, Case of 20	\$65.99
AC3778	50 Feet, Case of 20	\$78.99



# Oxygen Therapy

## Sleepweaver Elan Nasal Mask & Headgear

The SleepWeaver elan Soft Cloth Nasal CPAP Mask has a unique, built in double swivel connection that enables the hose to easily and freely rotate as you sleep. It also enables you to read and watch TV while you wear your mask, as there is nothing to obstruct your line of vision. Kit includes:

- Mask
- Headgear
- Feather Weight Tube
- Headgear Tether Strap
- 2 Sizes of Cushions – Regular and Large
- CD and Instructional Booklet

**Beige AC3409 \$159.99**  
**Blue AC3410 \$159.99**



**NEW**

## Sleepweaver CPAP Mask with Nose Cover



The SleepWeaver Mask is the only cloth mask on the market! If you find traditional silicone masks leave red marks or are complicated to adjust, the SleepWeaver Mask might be a great solution for you. The cloth mask weighs less than an ounce and feels as light as a handkerchief lying on your nose. The mask works by inflating and softly conforming to facial features to create an individual seal. This mask works while you are on your side, stomach, or back and with glasses. The material wicks away moisture to reduce condensation and the small air ports diffuse air softly and quietly to avoid disturbing a bed partner.

**Blue AC1211 \$135**  
**Beige AC1215 \$135**

## CPAP Pillow

This CPAP Pillow helps to improve ease of use, sleep comfort, CPAP, BiPAP and APAP devices, neck support and spine alignment, as well as airway alignment. It reduces mask leaks, pressure on the face and mask discomfort. It allows back and side sleeping, ear comfort, a pressure free mask zone, and support to keep face from rotating downward. Soft velour cushions your head and the pillow cover easily zips off for washing. Constructed of high density foam. **AC090 \$59.99**



- 1 Neck support for back and side sleeping
- 2 Shoulder naturally rests in this zone for proper posture and neck support
- 3 Pressure-free mask zone
- 4 Head support area
- 5 Ear comfort depression
- 6 Inlaid forehead support to keep face from rotating downward

## CPAP Universal Headgear Deluxe

CPAP Headgear Deluxe Universal easily adjusts in multiple locations for a secure custom fit. The Deluxe Headgear evenly distributes tension, adds stability and helps to prevent mask leakage. Use with Comfort Classic, Profile Lite, Comfort Select, Contour Deluxe and ComfortGel. (Mask not included) **AC1228 \$52.99**



## CPAP Chinstrap

CPAP Chinstrap Regular White encircles the head and attaches to itself on the top of the head. Can be used with any mask, nasal pillow or nasal prong system. Use a chinstrap if your mouth is drying out. **AC1225 \$49.99**



## CPAP Deluxe II Chinstrap

This chin strap uses an adjustable Velcro strap at the top of the head, allowing for a universal fit. There are notably fewer problems with the material stretching out. **AC1226 \$39.99**



**NEW**

## CPAP Chinstrap Deluxe III Adjustable Around the Ears

The chin strap helps to prevent air flow leaking from your mouth by holding your chin in a stable position which encourages breathing through your nose. **AC1223 \$39.99**



## CPAP Premium III Adjustable Front of Ear

It features an integrated chin cup to provide support without placing unnecessary tension around the chin itself. In addition the Premium's multiple adjustment points allow you to create a secure fit without overtightening or pinching. **AC1224 \$39.99**



## CPAP Headgear Adam Style

CPAP Headgear Adam Style can be used with ADAM chin strap. **AC1230 \$39.99**



## CPAP Headgear H Simple Strap

CPAP Headgear H Simple Strap is designed as an alternative headgear for many nasal and full face CPAP masks. It will work with most masks. It includes a QuickClip to make the headgear easier to put on and take off without losing your size adjustments. (Mask not included) **AC1227 \$39.99**





## CPAP Chinstrap Adam Style Cushion

A chin strap can solve these problems by holding the mouth closed during sleep, and may prevent the patient from having to wear a full face CPAP mask.

**AC1229 \$34.99**



## CPAP Non-Adjustable Chinstrap

The AG Non-Adjustable CPAP Chin Strap is great for mouth breathers. This Non-Adjustable CPAP Chin Strap is intended for use by adults to help prevent some of the nasal and oral drying that can occur during Continuous Positive Airway Pressure and bi-level therapy. It also helps to prevent air flow leaking from your mouth by holding your chin in a stable position which encourages breathing through your nose.

**Small AC1231 \$32.99**  
**Medium AC1232 \$32.99**  
**Large AC1233 \$32.99**



## CPAP Hose Lift Support

This lightweight & compact device is very strong and durable, and can be used in any mattress system. The CPAP Hose Lift is now available, and makes an excellent CPAP Accessory.

**AC1222 \$41.99**



## Kego CPAP Tube Brush Cleaner



This tube cleaning brush will clean what swishing alone cannot. It will accommodate CPAP tubes up to 10 feet long. Be sure that you are breathing the cleanest air possible by cleaning your tubing regularly with this handy tool. A must have for all CPAP users. CPAP Tube Brush Cleaner comes in a 6½' length, making it easy to clean out any length of CPAP hose. **AC1234 \$19.99**

## "Contour Living" Mask Wipes

Contour Wipes effectively remove dirt, grease, oils and other organic residue from your masks and equipment, keeping them clean and fresh.

- Contains 100% natural cleansers derived from coconut and other plant extracts
- Alcohol and latex free
- 62 Wipes per container

**AC1217 \$13.99**



## "Contour Living" CPAP Mask Cleaner

Contour CPAP Mask Cleaning Spray is a great everyday cleaner of CPAP and BiPAP masks and equipment. Contour Spray contains only natural ingredients, is gentle on your hands and face and it's super fast.

**8oz. AC1219 \$13.99**  
**1.5oz. AC1218 \$10.50**



## "Contour Living" CPAP Masks Wipes

The same great formula as Contour's larger CPAP Wipes canister, but packaged individually for your convenience. Great for travelling, just slip one in an overnight bag!

• 12 wipes per box, size: 5" x 8"  
**AC1220 \$11.99**



## CPAP Grey Tube

CPAP Tube Provides sturdy, lightweight replacement hose for all CPAP machines with standard CPAP tubing. The hose is clear with grey helical wall support. The interior is smooth and is steam sterilizable.

- Lightweight, helical wall support prevents collapsing during CPAP Therapy
- Smooth interior promotes air flow and is easily cleaned
- Rubber cuffs are 22mm

Model	Size	Price
AC1318	10 Inch	\$10.99
AC1319	18 Inch	\$11.49
AC1320	2 Feet	\$12.99
AC1321	3 Feet	\$13.99
AC1322	4 Feet	\$14.99
AC1323	6 Feet	\$15.99
AC1324	8 Feet	\$16.99
AC1325	10 Feet	\$18.99



## Citrus II CPAP Mask Cleaner

Citrus II CPAP Mask Cleaners and Citrus II CPAP Concentrated Cleanser contain a natural formula designed for the effective cleaning of all types of CPAP and BiPAP masks, nasal pillows, nasal cannulas, O<sub>2</sub> masks and accessories.

- 62 wipes per canister
- Safe, gentol and convenient to use
- Removes dirt and oils, and prevents the build-up of organic material

**AC3290 \$22.99**



## Beaumont Citrus II CPAP Mask Cleaner

Using all natural ingredients made from vegetable-derived cleansers and solvents, the Citrus II CPAP cleaners gently remove dirt, oils and organic matter from masks and tubing. The mask cleaners are designed for everyday use and are available

**1.5 oz AC3288 \$11.99**  
**8 oz AC3289 \$18.99**



# FREE SHIPPING

on all orders over \$50!



# Exercise & Rehabilitation

## "HealthSmart" Heart Rate Watch

This sleek and functional watch will be a key tool in taking your workouts to the next level. In addition to the heart rate monitor function this wrist watch boasts stopwatch functionality and a countdown timer to adapt to your fitness needs.

- Sized to fit men and women
- Easily turn backlight on or off

**AC4050 \$39.99 Sale \$19.99**



**President's Special**

## "HoMedics" Deluxe Pedometer with FM Radio

Keep track of everything you need to keep pace with your weight loss goals while adding a hop to your step with the built in FM radio.

- 30-day Memory recall
- Counts steps/calories burned/distance
- Displays average speed and total exercise time for the day

**AC3436 \$39.99**



## "Drive Medical" Exercise Peddler

Four anti-slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect floor and allows you to exercise you're your legs and arms while in a seated position. Perfect for exercise while watching TV! **AC2902 \$34.99**



## Exercise Peddler with LCD Readout

- For an easy, impact-free cardiovascular workout in the comfort of your home!
- Ideal for leg and arm muscle exercising
- Five function display indicates exercise time, revolution count, revolutions per minute (rpm's) and calories burned.
- Scan feature alternately displays all measurements automatically
- Four anti-slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect surfaces
- Resistance easily adjusted with tension screw
- Attractive silver finish
- Button cell battery included
- Completely assembled, foldable design

**AC533 \$39.99 Sale \$29.99**



**President's Special**

## Sit n Stroll

- Improve circulation and reduce swelling!
- Get the benefits of walking while you sit.
- The Sit-N-Stroll helps improve leg circulation, reduce swelling and relieve varicose veins.
- Just Sit-N-Stroll while you are on the phone or watching TV.
- Easy to read display tells you how many steps you have taken, how many calories you have burned and how long you have been strolling!

**AC1997 \$87.99**



## "Drive Medical" Exercise Peddler with Handle

- This Exercise Peddler from Drive Medical with handle is perfect for those looking for added stability while using an exercise peddler.
- Now you can exercise while watching TV!
- Four anti-slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect floor.
- Safe and gentle form of low impact exercise.
- Stimulates circulation.
- Ideal for toning leg muscles.
- Tension can be adjusted.
- Attractive chrome finish.
- Handle can be removed easily for storage

**AC2903 \$67.99**



## "Drive Medical" Over Door Exercise Pulley

- Designed to safely and easily increase range of motion.
- Easily fits over standard door.
- Comes complete with door bracket, pulleys, cord and handles.
- For use when sitting or standing.

**AC3750 \$20.99**



**NEW**

## "Theraband" Hand Exerciser

These Hand Exercisers provide variable resistance training for hands, fingers, and forearms. Helps strengthen grip and reduce stress. Instructions included with the product. Latex.



Model	Colour & lbs. of force 50% compression	Price
AC772	Yellow - 1.5 lbs	\$14.99
AC773	Red - 3 lbs	\$14.99
AC774	Green - 5 lbs	\$14.99
AC775	Blue - 8 lbs	\$14.99



# Exercise & Rehabilitation

## "Obusforme" Toning Balls



- These Obus Forme Toning Balls help build strength into your wrists and arms. Extremely well made in true Obus Forme quality.
- Soft vinyl-covered weight ball
- Increase muscular endurance
- Helps achieve improved posture and alignment
- Aids in development of optimal movement patterns

Model	Weight	Price
AC2424	1 lbs	\$5.49
AC2425	2 lbs	\$7.99

## Hand Therapy Putty



- Each colour-coded putty has a different consistency, soft – strengthening grasp to Firm – for developing a stronger grip.
- Each putty comes in an 2oz. air tight, resealable plastic container
- Helps in rehabilitation of fingers, hands, and forearms.
- Odourless, nonflammable, non-stick putty.

Model	Colour & Resistance	Price
AC1998	Tan – X-Super Soft	\$6.99
AC1999	Yellow – Super Soft	\$6.99
AC2000	Red – Soft	\$6.99
AC2001	Green – Medium	\$6.99
AC2002	Blue – Firm	\$6.99

## "Obus Forme" Flex Bands



The first exercise you would start during any rehabilitation is with the flex bands. Versatile enough that you can do almost any weight resistance exercise without actual weights. Completely portable and can be used almost anywhere. With the 3 different strength levels, you will be increasing your muscle mass and stamina in no time. 3 pack includes 1 light, 1 medium and 1 strong resistance  
**AC2432 \$15.99**

## "Thera-Band"



Ideal for upper and lower body conditioning. To use, simply cut the appropriate length from the Teraband roll. Improves strength, range of motion and/or co-ordination of small and large muscle groups. 18 ft/box

Model	Colour & Resistance	Price
AC805	Tan, Extra Thin	\$13.99
AC806	Yellow - Thin	\$15.99
AC807	Red - Medium	\$17.50
AC808	Green - Heavy	\$17.99
AC809	Blue - Extra Heavy	\$19.99
AC810	Black - Special Heavy	\$22.99
AC811	Silver - Super Heavy	\$42.50

## "Thera-Band" Prescription Pack



Three different original Theraband Resistive Exerciser, precut in five foot lengths and a usage guide with directions, safety tips, and sample exercises are included. Light contains: yellow, red, and green. Heavy contains blue and black.  
**Light AC797 \$18.99**  
**Heavy AC798 \$18.99**

## "Thera-Band" Band Handles



- Comes in pairs
  - With a foam grip for added comfort while exercising with band or tubing.
- AC812 \$12.99**

## Handmaster

Convenient coupling of natural flexion, extension, and abduction motions. One exercise conveniently strengthens and balances all of the muscles of the hand through full, natural, 3-dimensional planes of motion. Each package includes 1 ball, 2 cords, and instructions.



Model	Colour & resistance level	Price
AC779	Purple - Soft	\$19.99
AC780	Red - Medium	\$19.99
AC781	Orange - Firm	\$19.99

## Flexbar

A lightweight portable exerciser, designed to improve grip strength and upper extremity function. Three progressive resistance levels.



Model	Colour & resistance level	Price
AC776	Red - 10 lbs	\$23.99
AC777	Green - 15 lbs	\$23.99
AC778	Blue - 25 lbs	\$29.99

## "Thera-Band" Tubing

Thera-band offers high quality tubing in six colour coded resistance levels. Great for hand therapy. 25 foot rolls.



Model	Colour & Resistance	Price
AC799	Yellow - Thin	\$18.99
AC800	Red - Medium	\$19.99
AC801	Green - Heavy	\$21.99
AC802	Blue - Extra Heavy	\$24.99
AC803	Black - Special Heavy	\$26.99
AC804	Silver - Super Heavy	\$29.99



# Exercise & Rehabilitation

## "HoMedics" Balance Balls

This Large air-filled ball from OBUS FORME is used while sitting or as an exercise aid and is perfect to help recapture your balance and strengthen your back muscles. A great relief and comfort for chronic back pain.

- Size: 45cm

**AC2426 \$19.99**



## "Thera-Band" Exercise Balls

Five colour coded sizes ranging from 45 cm to 85 cm. Weight tested to hold up to 1000 lbs. Heavy duty, non slip vinyl. Increase flexibility and improve coordination and balance. Strengthen and tone abdominal, trunk muscles, arms, and legs.



Model	Colour & Size	Price
AC792	Yellow - 45cm 4.7' to 5'	\$25.99
AC793	Red - 55cm 5.1' to 5.6'	\$27.99
AC794	Green - 65cm 5.7' to 6.1'	\$31.99
AC795	Blue - 75cm 6.2' to 6.8'	\$39.99
AC796	Silver - 85cm over 6.9'	\$52.99

## "Cando" Vestibular Disc

**NEW**



The inflatable disc mimics both the movement and shape of the inflatable ball when used on any seat. It acts as a dynamic cushion to activate the major muscle groups. Use it on the floor as a standing disc for balance training, proprioception and strengthening of the lower extremities. Can be deflated to 1" thickness or inflated to 2" thickness. One slat side and 1 textured side for tactile feedback and stimulation. Blue, 3lbs. (1.4 kg). Diameter 113.8" (35 cm). Latex Free.

**AC768 \$39.99**

## "Thera-Band" Stability Trainer

A colour-coded, closed cell foam pad with an anti-slip ridged surface and oval foot fitting shape. Five challenge levels for progressive development of strength and skills. Included instruction manual.



**NEW**

Model	Colour & Type	Price
AC788	Blue/Soft	\$45
AC789	Green/Firm	\$45
AC790	Set of 2 Blue/Soft	\$88.99
AC791	Set of 2 Green/Firm	\$88.99

## Yoga and Pilates Kit

This complete yoga and pilates kit comes standard with:

- (1) 65 cm anti-burst stability ball with pump
  - (2) Weighted pilates toning balls, 2 lbs. each
  - (1) Cushioned, non-slip yoga and pilates mat
  - (1) Lightweight yoga block
  - (1) Resistance band
  - (1) Yoga and pilates instructional DVD (30 minutes running time)
  - (1) 18 page nutritional facts and diet guide
- AC813 \$55.99**



**NEW**

## "Gymstick" Original Fitness Exercise Stick

Gymstick Original is a innovative fitness tool that combines stick and resistance band exercise into one effective workout. Gymstick Original is available in five different resistance levels, depending on Your fitness level. Gymstick Original offers a range of personal fitness training programs, post rehabilitation training and sports performance training. Gymstick Original meets the exercise needs of everybody - from juniors to seniors, from rehab patients to world class athletes and all fitness enthusiasts from beginners to professional bodybuilders simply because it is so small, light, cost-effective, easy and safe to use and it really adapts to your fitness level. Gymstick Original consist of:

- Fiberglass stick, length 130 cm / 51.18"
- Soft foam hand grip
- Pair of latex rubber resistance tubes with durable fabric loops at both ends
- Rubber stopper at both ends of the stick for attaching the exercise bands
- Stylish fabric cover / carry bag
- Gymstick Instruction and workout poster (incl. 18 basic movements)
- 60 min Gymstick Workout DVD (incl. 3 workout programmes)



Model	Colour/Resistance	Price
AC3181	Green (For Elderly)	\$109
AC3182	Blue (For Junior Athletics/Women)	\$109
AC3183	Black (For fit Women/Men)	\$109
AC3184	Silver (For Extreme Fit Women/Men)	\$109
AC3185	Gold (For Athletes)	\$109







Watch a 6 step instructional video on our website



### Nordic Walking Poles by "Nordixx"

Clinical studies show Nordic pole walking improves health and fitness more than walking without poles. Nordic pole walking is the most effective low-impact exercise for all ages and fitness levels showing the highest benefits for health, wellness and fitness for people of all ages. Perfect for instructors, regular walkers, schools and seniors.

#### "Nordixx" Walking Poles

- Lightweight adjustable height
  - All terrain use
  - Twist & lock system
  - Aluminum shaft
  - Ergonomically shaped hand loops
  - Under 1 lbs per set
  - Includes carry bag
- AC1334 \$74.99**

#### "Nordixx" Traveller Poles

- Professional Performance Poles
  - Ergonomically shaped hand loops
  - Aluminum shaft
  - Fits in a suit case
  - Includes carry bag
- AC1335 \$89.99**

#### Replacement Pole Tips

- All terrain rubber tips; and
  - For all Nordixx Poles
  - Sold as a pair
- AC3397 \$8.99**

**NEW**



### "Urban Poling" Nordic Walking Poles Series 300

The "Series 300" Urban Poles are the perfect poles for Nordic Walking. The Series 300 poles are well-engineered with your safety, comfort and superior performance in mind. The ergonomic strapless handles have been designed to effectively target the core muscles and you'll love them for being extremely long lasting, quiet, and vibration-free!

- These 2-sectional adjustable Urban Poles collapse down to 79cm (31") for travel and storage
- Extended - they are ideal for individuals between 128cm to 188cm (4'2" - 6'2") in height
- The poles are constructed of a light weight alloy and weight 280 grams (0.6 lbs)
- Strapless handles
- Telescoping poles
- Premium locking system
- Traction boot tips
- Durable carbide metal tips
- Instructional DVD on the Nordic walking technique
- Series 300 Poles are one size fits all



Watch a video on our website

### "Urban Poling" Activator Rehab Walking Poles

The Activator poles, from Urban Poling Inc., are revolutionizing mobility and rehabilitation for individuals with chronic conditions and those recovering from injuries as well as older adults who require more stability and balance when walking. The Activator poles and Activator walking technique ensure the highest levels for safety, comfort and performance. You can feel confident using the Activator poles and technique because they were designed by a

Canadian occupational therapist with input from a team of physiotherapists, occupational therapists and kinesiologists. The Activators are telescoping poles made of aircraft-grade aluminum alloy, have a button-lock system, ergonomic strapless grips, bell shaped tips to provides greater stability, and offer greater weight bearing support than the traditional Nordic walking poles. The Activator poles come with a user guide.



Model	Item	Price
AC3384	Nordic Walking Poles Series 300	\$99.99
AC3386	Boot Shaped Replacement Tips	\$18.99
AC3388	Snow and Trekking Basket Combo	\$17.99
AC3389	Carry Bag for Nordic Poles	\$16.99

Model	Item	Price
AC3385	Activator Rehab Walking Poles	\$99.99
AC3387	Bell Shaped Replacement Tips	\$19.99
AC3388	Snow and Trekking Basket Combo	\$17.99
AC3389	Carry Bag for Nordic Poles	\$16.99



# Exercise & Rehabilitation

## “Kenzo Tex Gold” Therapeutic Tape

This amazing elastic therapeutic tape has been designed and engineered by Dr. Kenzo Kase for more than 30 years in Japan. Since then, Kinesio Tex Gold™ has become the standard for therapeutic and rehabilitative taping.

Kinesio Tex Gold™ sets the standard for elastic therapeutic taping.

- It creates a lifting effect on the skin’s surface, which improves circulation and relieves pain.
- It may be applied using different amounts and directions of tension, so the tape has the ability to relax or stimulate muscles.
- It is made of gentle cotton fiber.
- It features a 100% medical-grade acrylic adhesive.
- It is totally latex free.
- It does not limit the wearer’s range of motion.
- The distinctive wave-pattern weave moves with the wearer’s movements.
- It allows for 3 to 5 day wear time to provide 24-hour results to the patient and to provide for an economical treatment.
- Kinesio Taping is part of a complete patient assessment and rehabilitation program. Conditions such as
  - ▶ Rotator cuff injury
  - ▶ Achilles tendonitis
  - ▶ Low back strain/spasm
  - ▶ Patella tracking
  - ▶ Carpal tunnel syndrome
  - ▶ Lymphedema Key points for taping:
- Elongate the muscle area prior to application
- Apply in increments: place, peel, apply, and rub over tape
- Less pull and stretch is better
- For best results, apply at least 20 minutes prior to activity



Model	Size	Length	Quantity	Price
AC3154	2" Beige	16.4'	1 Roll	\$16.99
AC3155	2" Blue	16.4'	1 Roll	\$16.99
AC3156	2" Red	16.4'	1 Roll	\$16.99
AC3157	2" Black	16.4'	1 Roll	\$16.99
AC3158	2" Beige	16.4'	6 Rolls	\$99.99
AC3159	2" Blue	16.4'	6 Rolls	\$99.99
AC3160	2" Red	16.4'	6 Rolls	\$99.99
AC3161	2" Black	16.4'	6 Rolls	\$99.99
AC3162	2" Beige	103'	Bulk Roll	\$99.99
AC3163	2" Blue	103'	Bulk Roll	\$99.99
AC3164	2" Red	103'	Bulk Roll	\$99.99
AC3165	2" Black	103'	Bulk Roll	\$99.99
AC3166	1" Beige	16.4'	2 Roll	\$18.99
AC3167	3" Beige	16.4'	2 Roll	\$25.99



This tape gained its fame in the 2012 London Summer Olympics as hundreds of athletes wore it throughout the games.



Ideal for any age, helps improve circulation & relieve pain. Available in different fashionable colors.









# Bath Safety

## "AquaSense" Knurled Chrome Grab Bar

- Durable steel grab bars with non-slip knurled chrome surface.
- Rust resistant.
- Complete with screws and instructions.
- Clearance from wall: 1-3/4" (4,4 cm)
- Knurled grip for added security
- Rust-resistant chrome finish
- Stainless steel hardware included

Model	Size	Price
AC013	12"	\$23.99
AC014	16"	\$24.99
AC015	18"	\$25.99
AC016	24"	\$30.99



## "AquaSense" Knurled Chrome Grab Bar with Rotating Flange

- Non-slip knurled chrome surface and rotating flange for easier installation. Rust resistant. Complete with screws and instructions.
- Clearance from wall: 2-1/2 in (6,3 cm)
- Easy-to-install rotating flanges
- Knurled grip for added security
- Rust-resistant chrome finish
- Stainless steel hardware included

Model	Size	Price
AC017	12"	\$25.99
AC018	16"	\$27.50
AC019	18"	\$29.99
AC020	24"	\$30.99



## "Drive Medical" Plastic Tub Rail

**NEW**



- Handle is perpendicular to tub
  - Tool-free, easy to install
  - Adjustable Clamp: 2.75" (smallest) | 6.25" (widest)
  - Height: 13"
  - Weight: 6 lbs.
  - Weight Limit: 300 lbs.
- AC3732 \$44.99**

## "AquaSense" Steel Bath Tub Safety Rail

Designed to fit a wide variety of tubs, it offers two gripping surfaces. It installs easily and securely without the use of tools and is manufactured from rust-resistant steel. It features an easy to clean, white vinyl coated surface, and non-marring rubber pads on all contact points.

- Overall Height: 19.5"
  - Overall Width: 6"
- AC264 \$54.99**



## "Drive Medical" Clamp on Tub Rail

**NEW**



- Steel construction for safety and stability
  - Designed for beauty as well as functionality
  - Easy tool-free assembly
  - Fits standard size tub. Width adjusts from 3" – 7"
  - Adjustable Clamp: 3" (smallest) 7" (widest)
  - Weight Limit: 300 lbs
  - Height Adjustable from 14" to 17" (AC858)
- Standard AC858 \$37.99**  
**Height Adjustable AC857 \$56.99**

## "Ezee Life" Steel Bath Safety Bar

**NEW**



This bath safety bar has been designed only for bath tubs—the clamp-on tub bar clamps on to the side of the bath tub and provides a secure handhold for people stepping into, or out of their bath tub.

- White powder-coated steel construction provides an easy-to-clean surface
- Fits most tubs (not for use with fiberglass tubs)
- Tool-free installation
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Color: White
- Width adjusts from: 3" to 7"

**AC4236 \$25.99**

## "AquaSense" Multi-Adjust Bath Safety Rail

Allows for both parallel and perpendicular orientation to the bathtub wall, and features four (4) different height settings.

- Heavy gauge, rust-resistant stainless steel and aluminum construction.
  - Fits tub walls from 3" to 7" (7.6 cm to 17.8 cm) thick.
  - Non-marring rubber pads on all points of contact with the tub, for a solid yet bathtub-friendly grip.
  - Installs securely without the use of tools.
  - Weight capacity: 300 lb (136 kg)
- AC022 \$66.99**



## "AquaSense" High Profile Bath Safety Rail

Added support for getting in and out of the tub! Provides safety and comfort while getting in and out of the bathtub. Constructed with heavy gauge polyethylene construction, it wipes clean easily and installs securely without the use of tools.

- Comfortable textured grip
- Versatile dual support
- Provides upper and lower grips for added comfort and safety.
- Fits bathtub side walls from 3" to 6"

**AC021 \$69.99**





## "Ezee Life" Portable Shower Bench



This shower bench is a secure and portable seat for bathing that will fit on most bath tubs. There are adjustable rubber stops on the bottom that allow the bench to be adjusted for different bath tub widths and prevent scratching the tub walls during installation. Its size allows for tool-free installation and hassle-free travelling.

- Portable for easy storage and travel
  - Handle provides additional safety and stability for the user
  - Rubber stops help protect tub from scratches
  - Drain holes prevent pooling
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
  - Width adjusts from: 17.7" to 28"
- AC4235 \$34.99**

## Bath/Shower Stool



- Versatile bath/shower stool can be used in smaller showers or bath tubs.
  - The lightweight aluminum legs are rust resistant, durable and flared to prevent tipping.
  - Tool free assembly.
  - Maximum weight capacity 265 lbs
- AC1889 \$24.99**

## "Ezee Life" Bath Seat Without Back



This EZee Life tool-free bath seat is ideal for those with difficulties with strength or balance when standing

- Tool free assembly
  - Blow molded bench and back provides comfort and strength
  - Drainage holes in seat reduce slipping
  - Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- AC4234 \$29.99**

## "BIOS" Adjustable Bath Seat



- Easy tool free assembly, large moulded seat with built-in handles to enhance support.
  - The aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion free.
  - The slip resistant rubber tips grip shower floor.
  - Maximum weight capacity 265 lbs
- AC1887 \$39.99**

## "Aquasense" Bath Seat



- Ergonomic Shape
  - Textured non-slip surfaces
  - Corrosion resistant frame
  - Adjustable seat height from 15" to 22"
  - Fits most bathtubs
  - Rubber safety tips
  - Tool-free installation
  - Maximum weight capacity 300 lbs
- AC2867 \$47.99**

## "Drive Medical" Folding Bath Bench



- The seat is contoured for comfort providing extra support when seated but folds down flat without tools when not in use or on the go. The frame is lightweight but durable and constructed from corrosion-proof aluminum. Its angled legs provide additional stability, and drainage holes in the seat reduce slipping
- Maximum weight capacity 300 lbs
- AC179 \$49.99**

## "Ezee Life" Bath Seat With Back

It is height-adjustable and has thumb screws to hold it together in place of the regular machine screws. These thumb screws allow for easy assembly and disassembly, without the need of tools.



- Easy snap together assembly back, seat and legs
  - Blow molded plastic bench and back provides comfort and strength
  - Stainless steel hardware and brass inserts
  - Maximum weight capacity 300 lbs
- AC4233 \$43.99 Sale \$36.99**

**President's Special**

## "Aquasense" Bath Seat with Backrest

- Comfortable contoured backrest and seat
  - Ergonomic Shape
  - Improved Comfort
  - Textured non-slip surfaces
  - Corrosion resistant frame
  - Adjustable seat height from 15" to 22"
  - Fits most bathtubs
  - Rubber safety tips
  - Tool-free installation
  - Maximum weight capacity 300 lbs
- AC2868 \$68.99**



## "BIOS" Adjustable Bath Seat w/Backrest



- Moulded seat with drain holes and wide base leg tips, makes bathing safer and more comfortable.
  - The lightweight aluminum frame is durable and corrosion free.
  - Tool free assembly.
  - Maximum weight capacity 265 lbs
- AC1888 \$52.99**



# Bath Safety

## "Carex" Universal Bath Bench with Back

Features seating and patented Exact Level height adjustment. This bench easily assembles with no tools and fits into virtually every tub or shower – whether at home or away.

- Convenient notch to hold hand-held shower spray (notch on both sides)
  - Drainage holes in seat to prevent water pooling
  - Extra-large seating area support up to 400 lbs.
- AC3980 \$59.99**



**NEW**

## "Aquasense" Bath Bench with Backrest



Made from lightweight aluminum, with blow-molded plastic seat and backrest. Features a textured surface, large drainage holes, handles in both seat and back, and slip resistant rubber safety tips.

- Adjustable Seat Height – 14" to 21"
  - Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- AC263 \$69.99**

## "Carex" EZ Bath & Shower Seat

Features large handles to make getting up and sitting down safer and easier. The seat back folds and the legs can be removed for convenient compact storage. This bath seat is also height adjustable and features drainage holes to prevent water pooling and non-slip tips.

- Secure handles assist with sitting down and standing up
  - Adjustable seat height (16.5" - 22.5")
  - Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- AC3978 \$79.99**



**NEW**

## "Drive Medical" Folding Bath Bench with Back Rest

The seat is contoured for comfort providing extra support when seated but folds down flat without tools when not in use or on the go. The frame is lightweight but durable and constructed from corrosion-proof aluminum. Its angled legs provide additional stability.

- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- AC180 \$71.50**



## "Aquasense" Bariatric Bath Bench with Back

This Bariatric Bath Bench is built with a heavy duty anodized rust-resistant aluminum frame for a weight capacity of up to 700 lb. The easy to clean lightly textured molded seat prevents slipping and features large drainage holes and a comfortable back rest for added comfort and stability. Five (5) adjustments Leg/ Seat Height (in 1" increments) from 16 1/4" to 20 1/4" accommodate many situations and make it convenient and safe for the patient and caregiver.

**AC073 \$179.99**



## "Drive Medical" Premium Bath Seat with Back & Arms

- Easy tool-free height adjustment with height indicator. Adjusts in 1/2" increments.
  - Enhanced comfort seat fits all shapes and sizes
  - Easy, tool-free removable back, legs and arms
  - Lightweight design has large stable legs with soft non-slip feet
  - Weight Capacity: 350 lbs
- AC3960 \$89.99**



**NEW**

## Swivel Shower Stool



- Rotates 360 degrees for full freedom of movement inside your tub or shower.
  - Wash and rinse your entire body without standing
  - Compact size is perfect for smaller spaces.
  - Non-slip feet for stability
  - With a shelf for storage • 400 lbs capacity
- AC1892 \$85**

## "Drive Medical" Rotating Bath Stool with Padded Seat

- The rotating top of the seat can be removed for easy cleaning.
  - Comes with removable tray for storing personal items.
  - Seat Height can be adjusted from 16" to 23". 15" Wide
  - Rotates 360 degrees and locks at every 90 degrees.
  - Weight capacity" 400lbs
- AC959 \$59.99**

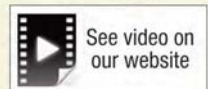


## "MOBB" Shivel Shower Seat

- The Swivel Shower Chair has a molded seat that offers stability and comfort.
  - Drainage holes in the seat help reduce slipping.
  - The swivel feature helps with easy transfer and has an anti slip rubber tip for added safety.
  - Weight capacity 300lbs
- AC4548 \$109**



**NEW**





## "Mobb" Transfer Bench with Back



This inexpensive transfer bench from MOBB will help prevent falls in the bathroom. Keep one side of the transfer bench inside the bathtub and the other outside for added safety getting in and out of the bathtub.

- Full back and arm support
  - Height adjustable from 20" to 24"
  - Seat width 26.5"
  - 250 lbs. weight capacity
  - Suction Cup Feet
- AC4549 \$69.99**

## "EZ Life" Transfer Bath Bench



- 1" Aluminum frame is a lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant
  - Height adjusts in 1" increments
  - Tool-free reversible back
  - Extra large suction cups provided added safety
  - Backrest can be removed and replaced without tools for use in either a right or left hand bath tub
  - 300 lbs weight capacity
- AC4242 \$79.99**

## "Drive Medical" Plastic Transfer Bench



- New "A" frame construction provides additional stability.
  - Height adjusts in 1/2" increments
  - 400lb weight capacity.
  - No exposed hardware to injure patient.
  - Extra large, locking suction cups
  - Tool-Free Assembly
- AC960 \$119.00**

## "Drive Medical" Padded Transfer Bench



- Comfortable cushioned seat and backrest.
  - Height adjusts in .5" increments with unique "dual column" extension legs.
  - No exposed hardware to injure patient.
  - Extra large suction cups provide added safety.
  - Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- AC1104 \$115**

## "Drive Medical" Knock Down Combination Transfer Bench/Commode



- Tool-free assembly of back, legs and arm.
  - Combines transfer bench and commode into one.
  - Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest.
  - Aluminum "A" frame construction is lightweight and provides additional stability.
  - Height adjusts in 1/2" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs.
  - Extra large suction cups provide added safety.
  - 400 lbs weight capacity
- AC3762 \$159**

## "Drive Medical" Combination Padded Transfer Bench & Commode

Its comfortable cushioned seat, backrest and aluminum-frame construction provide comfort and stability. The seat's back adjusts tool-free for your convenience, while extra large suction cups provide added safety. The product comes with a 7.5-quart commode bucket and can withstand a 400-pound capacity.

- A" frame construction provides additional stability.
  - Height adjusts in .5" increments with unique "dual column" extension legs.
  - Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant.
  - Limited lifetime warranty
- AC1106 \$235**



## "Drive Medical" Sliding Transfer Bench

This sliding transfer is perfect for those wanting to get in and out of the bathtub with ease. Rest assured knowing that accidents are minimized and comfort is a sure thing.

- Transfer bench seat slides left and right along frame for easy entry into and out of tub or shower
  - Folds flat for transport and storage
  - Removable soap dish included
  - Seat belt for added safety
  - Adjustable seat to 16" to 22"
  - No tools required to assemble
  - Adjusts to accommodate left or right facing bathtubs
  - Textured seat with drainage holes
  - Comes with safety net under seat to help catch dropped personal items and prevent bending
  - Locking mechanism for stability during transfers
  - Suction tips for added stability in the bath tub
  - Weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- AC975 \$239**





# Bath Safety

## Toilet Seat Carry Bag



- Constructed of heavy duty nylon and comes complete with carry handle. This is perfect when traveling.
  - Accommodates up to a 6" seat.
  - Measures 16" x 15" x 8"
- AC2949 \$29.99**

## "Mobb" Toilet Seat Riser 4"

This 4" Toilet Seat Raiser from MOBB is made with high density foam which provides elevation, support and comfort. It has 4 hook & loop straps to secure cushion to the toilet seat.



- Easy to clean high quality vinyl cover
  - Fits most standard toilet seats
- AC4547 \$24.99**

## "Aguasense" Economy Raised Toilet Seat 4"

Universally sized to fit most commode bowls. Raises the toilet seat height 4 inches and features a seamless, easy to clean, polyethylene construction.



- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- AC2865 \$42.50**

## "Carex" Quick Lock Raised Toilet Seat 4"

It adds 4" of height to the toilet seat and its innovative Quick-Lock system safely secures the raised seat to the toilet and allows easy removal when not in use.



- Fits most standard round and elongated toilets.
  - Extra-wide 10" x 9" opening & large front cut-out
  - Weight Capacity: 300lbs
- AC4400 \$28.99**

## "Ezee Life" Raised Toilet Seat with Lid 4"

- Gently contoured surface for added comfort
  - Stain and odour resistant
  - Large rear and front cut-out allows for easy personal hygiene
  - Weight Capacity: 300lbs
- AC4237 \$26.99**



## "Ezee Life" Raised Toilet Seat 5"

- Gently contoured surface for added comfort
  - Stain and odour resistant
  - Large rear and front cut-out allows for easy personal hygiene
  - Weight Capacity: 300lbs
- AC4238 \$26.99**



## "Aguasense" Raised Toilet Seat with Lid 4"

- Makes it easier to get on and off the toilet.
- With lid for more discretion
- Raises the toilet 4" higher than a regular toilet seat



- Easy-to-clean surface
  - Attaches securely to most toilets
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- AC027 \$52.99**

## "Drive Medical" Elevated Toilet Seat 5"

- Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down or standing up from the toilet.
  - Heavy-duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability.
  - Improved locking device is engineered with larger, heavy-duty "worm screw" and locking plate to ensure a safe secure fit.
  - Lightweight and portable.
  - No tools required for installation.
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- AC1109 \$42.99**



## "Ezee Life" Raised Toilet Seat with Arms 5"

- Padded arms
  - Heavy duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability
  - Gently contoured surface for added comfort
  - Stain and odour resistant
  - Clamping mechanism ensures secure locking onto toilet
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- AC4239 \$33.99**



## "Drive Medical" Premium Seat Rizer with Removable Arms 3.5"

- Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down or getting up from the toilet.
  - Allows the individual to use their existing toilet seat and lid.
  - Lightweight and portable.
  - Easily attaches to toilet bowl.
  - Easy to clean.
  - Fits most toilets.
  - Seat Width: 14", Depth: 19", Seat Height: 3.5"
  - Width between Arms: 19"
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- AC1117 \$52.99**



## "Aguasense" 3 in 1 Raised Toilet 4"

- 3 easy-to-assemble configurations for maximum versatility. Allows the user to position the armrests in order to adapt the product to his / her preference and to the different stages of recovery
  - Molded seat for greater comfort.
  - Attaches securely to most standard and elongated toilets for superior flexibility.
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- AC026 \$79.99**



## "Drive Medical" 2 in 1 Locking Elevated Seat with Removeable Arms 5"

- Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down, or getting up from the toilet.
  - Tool-free arms can be removed or added as needed.
  - Arm sleeves and receivers are made of metal for more durability.
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- AC1114 \$62.99**





## "Drive Medical" Premium Elongated Seat Riser with Removeable Arms

- Allows the individual to use their existing toilet seat and lid
- Tool-free arms can be removed or added as needed
- Heavy-duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability
- Lightweight and portable
- Easily attaches to toilet bowl, tool free

**NEW**



**AC3970 \$67.99**

## Carex" Compact Easy Lock Toilet Seat 5"

- Adds 5" of height to the toilet seat
- 18"-20" of width between the armrests
- Comes with adjustable, padded arm rests
- Secure locking mechanism included
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

**NEW**



**AC3989 \$79.99**

## Toilet Safety Frame

- Designed to add comfort and an excellent gripping surface.
- Assembled in minutes without tools
- The arm height can adjust from 28" - 32"
- Width can adjust from 18" - 21"
- Weight capacity 300 lbs



**AC1898 \$29.99**

## Toilevator (Raised Seat Alternative) 3.5"

The Toilevator provides a comfortable, safe, economical and hygienic alternative to the raised toilet seat for the whole family. The standard Toilevator includes an installation kit that works with most round or elongated toilets. Unlike some raised toilet seats, this installation will not slip during use.

- This oval unit fits toilets with round and elongated bowls and bolts to the floor under the toilet, elevating the entire toilet.
- Dimensions: This unit adds 3.5" of height to 14" and 15" toilets.

**AC1899 \$139**



## Extra Wide Toilet Elevated Toilet Seat with Legs 4"

- Features contoured, soft foam arm rests
- Legs are height-adjustable. Adds 4" to the bowl height and eliminates the need for a commode or added toilet seat frame.
- Available in 350lbs or 600lbs weight capacities
- Fits standard or elongated bowls

**AC107 \$189**



## Unisex Urinal

- With its convenient attachment this urinal easily converts to assist female patients.
- Made from a durable, shatter resistant, easy to clean plastic.
- This urinal has a sturdy handle and was designed to prevent spillage.
- Can be used when standing or in a prone position.

**AC1916 \$5.79**



## Male Urinal

- Ideal for patients with limited mobility.
- Made from durable plastic, it is easy to use and clean.
- 1000 cc (1 litre) capacity.

**AC101 \$5.99**



## Female Urinal

- Essential for anyone who has trouble getting out of bed.
- Designed to prevent spills.
- Sturdy grip for easy handling and can be used in several positions by the patient.

**AC100 \$9.50**



## Bed Pan

- This bed pan is a helpful aid for bed ridden patients.
- Made from a lightweight durable plastic, this unit is easy to clean and odour resistant, while the contoured design prevents spillage.

**AC1918 \$13.99**



## Bariatric Comfort Bed Pan

The Comfort pan Bariatric bedpan supports up to 1,200 pounds and holds over 2 quarts of fluid. The multi-use COMFORTPAN replaces both the pontoon and the fracture pan.

**AC099 \$26.99**



## Maddaguard Splash Guard

- Extra large design can be used with regular toilet seats and most elevated toilet seats
- Directs urine flow towards the toilet
- Measures 14" x 6" x 4"
- Toilet seat not included

**AC3662 \$13.99**





# Bath Safety

## “Drive Medical” Sanitary Bag Commode Liner

**NEW**



- The New Drive commode liner is a single use medical device to be positioned over a commode.
- The liner is equipped with a super-absorbent pad which turns bodily waste (up to 17 oz.) into gel within seconds.
- Safe and secure collection, transport and disposal of contaminated bodily fluids.
- Time and money saving. No hand washing.
- Quantity: Box of 12 liners

**AC3740 \$18.99**

## “AMG” Medpro Zorbi Bags



ZORBI™ bags and powder are a quick and convenient method of disposing liquid human waste while minimizing its contact with equipment or staff. In just 30 seconds, the super absorbent powder transforms up to 500 ml of organic liquids and waste into a gel, which locks in odours and reduces splashing. The bags can then be sealed and disposed of quickly and easily.

Model	Type	Price
AC2331	Hygienic Bags	\$34.99
AC2332	Vomit Bags	\$26.99
AC2333	Urinal Bags	\$26.99

## “Ezee Life” Folding Steel Commode Chair

**NEW**



- Folding Frame for storage & transportation
- Grey powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability
- Back removes easily, no tools required
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle cover splash shield
- Seat Height: 24.8" – 30.7"
- Seat Depth: 12.3"
- Seat Width: 12.5"
- Outside Width: 21.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

**AC4240 \$49.99**

## “Drive Medical” Folding Steel Commode without Buttons

- Folds flat or convenient storage and transportation
- Assembles without pushing buttons
- Comes complete with 12qt. commode bucket with carry handle, cover and splash shield
- Width (between arms): 18.5"
- Outside Width: 22.5"
- Width Seat: 13.5"
- Depth Seat: 16.5"
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs



**NEW**

**AC3736 \$56.99**

## “Drive Medical” Folding Steel Commode

- Easily opens and folds
- Folds flat or convenient storage and transportation
- Durable plastic snap-on seat and lid
- Elastic cord allows legs to fold up for smallest folded commode available
- Blue powder coated steel welded construction
- Comes complete with 12qt. commode bucket with carry handle, cover and splash shield
- Width: 18" between arms
- Outside Width: 22.5"
- Height: 15.75" – 21.5"
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs



**NEW**

**AC3735 \$74.99**

## “Ezee Life” Wheeled Commode

- Its four locking swivel casters are used to transport people short distances and get into small places. The commode bucket is a 12 quart bucket that can be removed to be emptied or when used as a shower commode.
- Anodized aluminum frame
  - Rust resistant
  - 4" (2 rear locking) swivel casters
  - Comes with removable 12 qt. commode bucket and cover
  - 18" between arms
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs



**NEW**

**AC4241 \$79.99**

## “AMG” Home Care Commode

- A convenient and safer toilet alternative for persons with reduced mobility. Also use for support over a toilet or as a raised toilet seat.
- Easy Tool-Free Assembly!
  - Multi-use design
  - Height adjustable
  - Rust-resistant
  - 18" between arms
  - Durability Tested
  - Weight capacity: 300 lbs



**AC057 \$99.99**

## “AMG” Extra Wide Commode

- This powder coated steel commode is built 7" wider than the average commode to accommodate a weight capacity of up to 500 lbs
- It features a removable backrest, welded construction, solid plastic toilet seat with cover, and a 7 liter pail with cover.
- 24" between arms
- Weight capacity 500 lbs



**AC2858 \$169**

## Deluxe Folding Commode

- Lightweight folding aluminum commode with padded armrests easily opens and folds flat for convenient storage and transportation.
- It comes complete with a durable plastic seat, form fitting cover and commode bucket which holds 5.2 liter.
- Height adjustable 30.7" – 34.6"
- Weight capacity 220 lbs



**AC1893 \$105**



## “Drive Medical” Upholstered Assembled Portable Wheeled Commode

- Chrome plated tubing frame with welded construction
- Easy-to-release arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Injection molded large plastic toilet seat, 12 quart bucket and cover come standard



Model	Type	Price
AC3737	Drop Arm	\$185
AC3738	Swing Away Footrests	\$53.99
AC3739	Metal Swing Away Footrests	\$53.99

## “AMG” Deluxe Commode

This commode is ideal for institutional or long term home users. This commode also features satin finished aluminum frame, plastic seat and cover, 3" rubber swivel casters, and a 7 liter plastic pail and cover. The back support can be knocked down to minimize storage space.



- 19" between arms
  - Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- AC2860 \$289**

## “Uplift” Commode Assist

Uplift Commode Assist is the self-powered lifting commode chair that can be used alone or over the toilet to help people stand where independence and privacy are needed most. Commode Assist can be used next to the bed or in the bathroom as an automatic toilet seat lift.



- 70% lift assistance for those up to 300 lbs.
  - Self-powered lifting mechanism releases slowly as the user stands
  - 16.5" seat width
- AC2891 \$299**

## “Drive Medical” Deluxe Bariatric Commode

- Large, padded backrest provides patient comfort.
  - Large, durable snap-on seat.
  - Plastic armrests provide comfort and stability.
  - Pail easily slides in from the front of the commode.
  - Comes complete with 12qt. commode bucket and cover that removes from behind.
  - Weight Capacity: 650lbs
- AC3763 \$325**



**Heavy Duty!**

## “AMG” Euro Commode with Drop Down Armrests

Combines 2 products into 1, making care giving efficient and easy. It also has several new and improved features such as increased weight capacity, infection control friendly design and overall heavy duty construction. It can be used as a commode, a sani-chair or for transporting patients.



- Infection control friendly: Seat has a smooth, easy-to-clean surface.
  - Securely accommodates patients weighing up to 350 lbs.
  - Easier to transfer patients: Drop down, padded armrests sustain the patient's weight and drop down at the release of one button to accommodate transfers.
  - Made to withstand the rigors of an institutional setting.
- AC2861 \$369**

## “AMG” Euro Commode with Flip Up Armrests

Combines 2 products into 1, making care giving efficient and easy. It can be used as a commode or for transporting patients. It has been made to withstand the rigors of an institutional setting. The Euro Commode with flip up armrests: has been designed to provide hygiene, stability, safety and comfort.



- Securely accommodates patients weighing up to 350 lbs.
  - 6.6L pail with handle & cover included: easy to clean
  - Easier to Transfer Patients: Flip-up can be flipped back in a single motion to facilitate patient transfers.
  - Higher Clearance: At 19.5 inches (without pail) allows the commode to fit over most toilets.
- AC2862 \$369**

## “Drive Medical” Wheel Aluminum Shower Commode

- Can be positioned over a standard toilet or used as a portable self contained commode.
- White aluminum frame is resistant.
- Attractive. Padded seat back and arms. Seat cut-out provides maximum comfort and convenience.
- Height adjustable
- Comes with swing-away footrests
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs.



**NEW**

Model	Type	Price
AC3741	Without 5" Castors	\$699
AC3742	With 5" Castors	\$699

## “AMG” AquaCare Shower Commode

The MedPro AquaCare Commode can either be used as a commode, a shower chair or a sani-chair over a toilet. The seat is made of smooth sturdy plastic and is easy to clean and disinfect. The frame is stainless steel and is sturdier than the current market offering; it is smooth and easy to clean, also! The weight capacity is an impressive 350 lb. Designed to be used in a shower. While the majority of commodes on the market have a plastic coated metal structure which can be damaged or scratched easily and become an infection and bacteria hazard – which is dangerous for a compromised immune system, the AquaCare Commode has an easy to clean, non porous, blow molded, smooth seat; a durable stainless steel frame; and a smooth, removable, polyurethane, padded backrest.



- Can be used as a commode, shower chair or sani-chair. Combines 3 products into 1, making care giving efficient and easy.
  - Easy, tool-free assembly.
  - Weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- AC2857 \$899**



# Bath Safety

## "AMG" Adjustable Toilet Safety Rails with Knock Down Legs

These sturdy rails provide additional support and safe access to the toilet.

- Height adjustability for proper fit & comfort: 5 levels - 28" to 32"
  - Width between arms: 18" or 21"
  - Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- AC025 \$54.99**



## Toilet Safety Frame

- Designed to add comfort and an excellent gripping surface.
  - Assembled in minutes without tools and quickly secures to most toilets.
  - The arm height can adjust from 28" - 32"
  - Width can adjust from 18" - 21"
  - Weight capacity 300 lbs
- AC1898 \$29.99**



## "Drive Medical" Stand Alone Toilet Safety Rail

- Free standing around toilet.
  - Easy, Tool-free assembly using wing nuts.
  - Fits standard and elongated toilets.
  - Comes with padded armrests for added comfort.
  - Comes with a magazine rack for added convenience.
  - Width between Arms: 26.5"
  - Depth: 19.5"
  - Product Weight: 9 lbs
  - Weight Limit: 300 lbs
  - Limited lifetime warranty
- AC1119 \$52.99**



## "Drive Medical" Toilet Safety Rail

- Allows individuals to safely sit or stand
  - Easy assembly and installation
  - Comes with soft, padded handles for comfort.
  - Handles are width adjustable from 16" to 18"
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty
- AC1118 \$55.99**



## "HealthCraft" PT Chrome/White Rail

- Wall mounted support rail which promotes safe standing and transfers to and from a toilet.
- Prevent Wrist Strain: Unlike vertically aligned dual rails, the P.T. Rail™ features an offset rail design. This allows for improved use of the lower rail and helps to prevent wrist strain when reaching for the lower rail.
- Convenient and Safe: the hinged P.T. Rail™ easily folds up to store out of the way

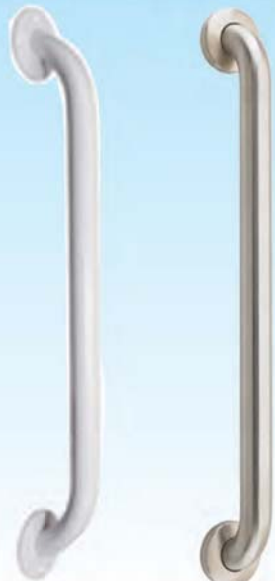
Model	Type	Size	Price
AC3869	Chrome - Left Side	28"	\$335
AC3870	Chrome - Left Side	32"	\$335
AC3871	Chrome - Right Side	28"	\$335
AC3872	Chrome - Right Side	32"	\$335

Model	Type	Size	Price
AC3865	White - Left Side	28"	\$259.99
AC3866	White - Left Side	32"	\$259.99
AC3867	White - Right Side	28"	\$259.99
AC3868	White - Right Side	32"	\$259.99



## "Drive Medical" No Drill Grab Bar

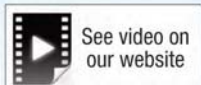
- Patented engineering makes the No-Drill Grab Bar uniquely simple to install
- No drilling or professional installation needed when used with adapter kit (included)
- German engineering mounting hardware (included) installs in minutes, no measuring
- Adds safety and security to any room in the house
- Decorative cover caps conceal hardware
- Available to choose from stainless steel and white.



Model	Type	Size	Price
AC3403	Brushed Stainless Steel	18"	\$85
AC3404	White	18"	\$92.50
AC3405	Brushed Stainless Steel	24"	\$95
AC3406	White	24"	\$99.99

## Optional Accessories: No Drill Grab Bar Adaptive Kit

- Adaptive kit does not require any drilling or professional installation
  - German-engineered mounting hardware, installs in minutes, no measuring
  - Comes complete with all materials to attach grab bar to the wall
- AC4204 \$79.99**



See video on our website



# Bathroom Safety Tips



Spending time in the bathroom, taking baths and showering can be a soothing experience. It can be good for your mind, body and soul, however practicing safety is a necessity as we get older. According to the National Safety Council, each year there are hundreds of injuries in the bathroom due to slips and fall and over 400 people drown in bathtubs each year due to unsafe practices. With falling injuries on the rise with older adults it is important that we remember some important do's and don'ts in the bathroom.

Getting in and out of the bathtub tends to get harder as we age. With this in mind, if you already have some difficulty sitting, standing or getting in/out of the tub, the first thing that should be considered is a Bath tub Safety Rail.

There are several styles available to choose from on the market today, so be sure to select the right grip for your needs. You can choose from plastic, chrome, knurled chrome and more. Polished Chrome Bars seem to be a standout choice simply for durability and extra grip in wet surfaces. As Grab Bars come in a variety of styles, colors and lengths, they provide an ideal support the moment you begin to fall or slip.

When you travel away from home, there is a portable solution for you - a suction grab bar.

The beauty of suction grab bars is that they easily attach to smooth surfaces such as tile, glass and acrylic without drilling or permanently damaging surfaces. It can be installed at any angle. Great for travel, around the home, when renting or when visitors are over. Just be sure not to use full body weight.

Another type of safety device you may consider is the Bathtub Safety Rail. It helps you to get in and out of the bathtub easier.

The AquaSense Multi-Adjustable Bathtub Safety Rail allows for both parallel and perpendicular attachment to the bathtub wall, and features four different height settings. It provides a feeling of security, stability and comfort when entering and exiting the bathtub.

These rails come in many different kinds of design and material for your needs.

Full length Transfer Poles are an ideal solution for the bathroom as well as the bedroom. These poles give full weight support in several areas. With the ability to grab at almost any length, how tall you are is not a worry.

Bathtub Seats and Chairs provide the perfect support for those who have a hard time keeping balance while standing in the shower. Also, they provide a relaxing environment in the bathtub to take a long relaxing shower or bathe without the worry of falling. When choosing the right shower chair or seat, look for stability, ease of use and drainage holes. Also, depending on what you may be looking for, bathtub seats with backrests provide additional support for extended showers.

Transfer Benches are ideal for getting from the bathroom into the bathtub and are a popular addition to those who use wheelchairs. Transfer Benches provide extra support and are often padded for extra comfort. They are also used for towel drying and changing after a shower or bath.

## General Bathtub Safety Tips for Everyone

Slippery Floors in the bathroom are one of the number one causes of slips and falls while getting in and out of the bathtub! Be sure to always use a shower mat and a weighted shower curtain to avoid tub leaks on the bathroom floor.

Avoid Slippery Tubs! A slippery tub can be an accident waiting to happen even if you are using a bathtub chair or seat. Non-slip treads or a Non-Slip Bath Mat are ideal for eliminating slippery tubs.

Also, people who suffer from Type 2 diabetes and peripheral neuropathy might get burned by the hot water because they have difficulty feeling the heat of the water from their extremities.

A bath mat with temperature indicator can indicate if bath water is too cold, within your comfort zone or too hot! And it accommodates specialized bath seating without compromising stability.

Take your time! Do not rush yourself or a loved one in the bathroom as this can help cause accidents. Plan for plenty of time which will add to a relaxed and comfortable experience in the shower. At the end of the day, a relaxing shower or bath is just what everyone needs. Make sure that you and loved ones practice safe habits in and around the bathtub.

To read more articles on home health care turn to page 184!



Our first Home Health Care Resource Magazine!



# Bath Safety



**NEW**

## “MedLine” Bath Lift

The Medline Bath Lift has been designed to provide the user with a safe and comfortable bathing experience. It is easy to install, use, clean and transport!

- Comfortable soft foam seat and contoured backrest.
- Safe transfer disk provides easy in-and-out access.
- Secure installation. Side panels are supported by tub walls and suction cups hold lift securely in place to bottom of tub.
- Clean, sleek look in white with attractive blue padding.
- Quick rechargeable control: 1-hour rechargeable hand control is built to float, or can be attached to the tub with its suction cup for added measure.
- 5-10 baths on a single battery charge (may vary upon user weight)
- Latex free
- Back angle: 7-40 degrees of recline
- Base frame ‘footprint’: 13.5” x 25”
- Weight Capacity: 308.7lbs

**AC4497 \$999.99 Sale \$699**

**President’s Special**



**#1 Bath Lift in Canada!**

## “Drive Medical” Bellavita Auto Bath Lifter

The Bellavita Auto Bath Lifter is a new, ultra modern automatic bath lift designed for individuals who experience difficulty getting in and out of the bath tub. With the lowest minimum seat height on the market at 2.3” and a maximum seat height of 18.8”, the Bellavita is an excellent choice for deeper model bath tubs. Ultra lightweight and portable, this unique bath tub is the lightest bath lift available at only 20.5lbs, and is easy to assemble/disassemble, making it ideal for easy transport and stow away. When not in use, the back conveniently folds down for easy storage.

- Excellent for deeper model tubs
- Padded seat and backrest
- Washable Hygienic Covers
- Water tight hand control that floats
- Built in safety controls
- Four quick release suction cups for anti-slip bath base
- Weight capacity: 308lbs
- 3 Year warranty

**AC617 \$899**



## “Drive Medical” AquaJoy Saver Bath Lift

The Aquajoy Saver Bath lift makes your getting in and out of the tub now safe, easy, worry and hassle-free and it can accommodate a person of up to 350 pounds. This Drive Medical Bathlift comes with a cushion, fits most bathtubs, will not lower unless there is enough power to raise the user back out of the tub and with the fully waterproof, floating battery hand control, with easy to use convex and concave operating buttons you now can manage your bath lift without fear of soaking the controller. Maximize legroom space with the sturdy non-reclining one piece design Aquajoy Saver bath lift which also comes with easy release suction cups on the base for maximum stability in the tub.

- Makes getting in and out of the bathtub safe, simple and worry-free.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fits most style bathtubs.
- Non-reclining, sturdy one piece design maximizes legroom.
- Fully waterproof, floating battery hand control with easy to use convex and concave operating buttons.
- Easy release suction cups on base provides maximum stability in the tub.
- Safe, will not lower unless there is sufficient power to raise the user back out of the tub.
- Fits almost any style bath. **AC2951 \$949**



## “Drive Medical” Premier Bath Lift

With zero installation required, AquaJoy Premier Plus bathlift makes getting in and out of the bathtub safe, simple and worry-free. Its universal design fits most standard style bathtubs (even corner baths) and features automatic reclining combined with a low battery safety indicator light.

- Heavy duty seat and base providing maximum stability and support.
- Fits most style bathtubs.
- 375 lb. weight capacity.
- Makes getting in and out of the bathtub safe, simple and worry-free.
- Fully waterproof, floating battery hand control with easy to use convex and concave operating buttons.
- Easy release suction cups on base provides maximum stability in the tub.
- Comfortable, machine washable fabric covers.
- Safe, will not lower unless there is sufficient power to raise the user back out of the tub.
- Many convenient options available. Simple to understand charging process.
- Seat Height Range: 3.1-18.1” • Seat Width w/Flaps: 27”
- Recline: up to 40 degrees • Powerlift and Recline: Yes

**AC2950 \$1249**



# Bath & Grooming Comforts

## Long Handled Toe Dryer

This Long Handled Toe Dryer allows you to dry properly and completely between your toes with minimal bending. Washing / drying surface is on both ends. If you have trouble bending, it may be difficult for you to bathe, wash and dry between your toes. **AC110 \$5.49**



## Long Handled Foot Brush

This Long-Handled Foot Brush is ideal for individuals with limited mobility or issues bending down to maintain proper foot hygiene. It has a long contoured handle that allows you to reach your feet with relative ease, a brush intended to scrub your feet and sponges to scrub between your toes. **AC4452 \$19.99**



## Denco Easy Grip Nail Clipper

Specially designed for stiff or arthritic hands. No twisting or flipping the handle to open the clippers, and no more painful bending or turning your wrist to get the right angle for cutting each nail. The angled shape allows for a comfortable hand position. Improved clipping design means less squeezing to cut the nail. **Finger Nail AC116 \$10.99**  
**Toe Nail AC117 \$11.99**



## Rotary Nail Clipper

The swivel action of this nail clipper puts an end to awkward twisting. You will always find a comfortable angle to trim your nails. The wide easy grip handles are ergonomically designed to provide safe, secure handling, and the high-quality stainless steel blades allow a trouble-free accurate trim. **AC1787 \$12.99**



## Extra Long Toenail Scissors

For those that have trouble bending over to cut their toenails, this tool is perfect. Designed to overcome many of the difficulties associated with cutting toenails, these extra long scissors feature a long loop handle to provide better ease of use. This also concentrates all the strength of the hand to apply pressure rather than just a finger or two. **AC181 \$16.99**



## Table Top Nail Clipper

This table top nail clipper has been designed to assist those with limited hand functionality to cut finger nails. Mounted on a plastic base with non-slip feet for stability, this innovative tool takes the hassle out of clipping nails. The large finger pad gives comfort and good leverage. Unit also comes with a nail file incorporated. **AC182 \$22.99**



## "WAHL" Wet/Dry Nose/Brow Trimmer

- Lightweight and easy to use, this is the ideal trimmer for nose, ear hair and more!
  - Safe – Removes unwanted hair without nicking or pulling
  - Easy – Compact, light-weight and easy to handle
  - Rotary head comfortably fits into ears and nose to remove unwanted hair. Also used to trim eyebrow hair
  - Battery operated – One AA alkaline battery required
- AC2747 \$8.95**



## "WAHL" Dual Head Ear/Nose/Brow Trimmer

- Stainless steel blades and rinses clean for ease of use!
  - Includes 2 interchangeable heads. Choose either a rotary or detail head for precision trimming.
  - Removes unwanted hair: Ear, nose, eyebrows, sideburns and moustache.
  - Cordless battery operated. 1 AA battery required.
  - Kit includes: - Trimmer - 2 Trimming heads: rotary & detail - Protective cap - Instructions
- AC2746 \$9.99**



## "WAHL" Travel Size Battery Trimmer

- This Travel size trimmer from WAHL is perfect for trimming mustaches, beards and sideburns.
  - Two guide comb attachments are smaller than traditional moustache guides, allowing to easily trim hard to reach areas under the nose.
  - Trimmer can also be used for touch ups around the ears, side burns and neckline.
  - Self-sharpening precision honed blades.
- AC2745 \$11.95**



## "WAHL" Cordless Beard & Nose Hair Trimmer Combo

- This Beard and Nose trimmer is the perfect solution for home grooming
  - Self-sharpening blades with precision ground cutting teeth
  - Includes three trimming guides (stubble, medium & long) ideal for blending, tapering and defining beards, as well as for achieving a "close trim" stubble look around the face
  - 5 Position guide makes achieving a consistent trim easy every time
- AC2744 \$18.99**



## "WAHL" Spotlight Ear/Nose/Brow Trimmer

- 2 Cutting heads for all your detailing needs: rotary head for nose & reciprocating head for ear and precision trimming.
  - Integrated mini-spotlight allows you to never miss a hair.
  - The rotating Microcut high grade steel cutting system guarantees excellent results. Microcut cutting system trims hair from the side and from above for perfect results.
  - Easy, rinse clean, stainless steel blades. Wet/Dry for use in the shower.
  - Eyebrow guide fits on reciprocating head for evenly groomed eyebrows.
- AC2748 \$19.95**



## "WAHL" 10 Piece Performer Hair Cutting Kit

- Complete with just about everything you need to cut hair professionally and safely, this kit is perfect for caregivers and the hair stylist in your house!
- AC2742 \$21.99**





# Bath & Grooming Comforts

## Beauty Comb Set

This Beauty Comb Set includes a hair brush and a comb. The 14" hair brush has a curved handle for improved grip and soft rubber ends that won't damage your scalp. It is accompanied by a 14" hair comb. Ideal for those with arthritis or who have a hard time holding combs or brushes due to limited dexterity.



**AC4579 \$16.99**

## Roll-A-Lotion Applicator

The easy way to apply lotion or bath gel to the back. Just fill this applicator and let the 19 floating balls massage back muscles as they spread the liquid evenly. A cover is provided to protect the lotion from spilling between users.

- 8" diam.
  - Head 17" long.
- AC1762 \$11.99**



## Long Handled Ergonomic Sponge

This Long Handled Ergonomic Sponge allows you to take care of your own grooming needs. It is designed to provide maximum reach with minimum effort. The carefully designed handle fits snugly in the hand to stay in place when in use.



**AC115 \$16.99**

## Beauty Long Handled Back Washcloth

Wash and massage your body with ease. This Beauty Body Washcloth enables you to wash your entire body, right down to your toes. The ergonomic design allows for a secure grip and a good reach, preventing any strain on your arms, shoulders, hands, and back.

- Wash cloth is interchangeable and can be machine washed at 60 C° / 140 F°
- AC126 \$34.99**



## Beauty Long Handled Curved Back Washcloth

Washing your back is never easy, much less if you have limited strength and reach. This Beauty Back Washer enables you to reach and wash your back without putting strain on your arms or back. The ergonomic design of the curved shaft gives you the ability to wash your back while holding the handle close to your chest. The oval handle with a soft-grip and textured surface is designed for both one-handed or two-handed grip.

**AC127 \$47.99**  
Replacement Washcloths **AC4203 \$32.99**



## Lula Brush

The 23" (58 cm) Lula Brush is adjustable to 3 different angles so a person can easily wash their back, feet and legs when suffering from limited range of motion.

- Included is a: nylon brush, loofah, and sponge/brush combo.
  - The plastic handle is mold resistant.
- AC1763 \$45.99**



## Easi Grip



This universal "Easi" Grip is perfect for use with several items around your home. Ideal for use with spoons, fork, knives, combs, brushes and anything you can think of that you need a firmer grip with.

- 2pcs Per pack
  - Measures 5" Long, 1 1/8" Diameter & 3/8" Core
- AC184 \$6.99**

## Double Foot Brush & Massager

*Very popular!*

Get a comfortable, penetrating massage each time you shower. Just step on its heel and swipe your other foot over the nylon bristles. Centre massage pad. (suction cups on the bottom). 13" long x 17.5" wide.

**AC2948 \$12.99**



## Deno Easy Grip Foot Smoother

Specially designed for stiff or arthritic hands. Longer handle and curved shape makes it easy to reach every part of the foot with less bending and reaching. Dual function, one side with coarse grit reduces calluses, the other side with fine grit smoothes rough skin. Unique scrubbing surface lasts a lifetime.

**AC120 \$17.50**



## Foot Mate Brush



The FootMate's wide, gentle inner brush massages your tender soles, while stiffer outer bristles smooth rough skin and calluses, and stimulate circulation. The contoured bristles create a stimulating massage and extra cleaning power for both the bottom and sides of your feet.

**AC2848 \$62.99**

## Easy Wipe for Toilet Paper



The EasyWipe is a self wipe aid with an ergonomic design to help you reach and wipe.

- Works with toilet paper or a pre-moistened wipe.
- The EasyWipe helps a person with reaching problems wipe themselves, eliminating the need for help from others.
- Insert one end of a folded length of toilet paper into the recess on the rounded head of the EasyWipe.

**AC112 \$57.99**

## Self Wipe for Toilet Paper

• People with arthritis can use the SelfWipe. The release button allows thumb use only, whereas other products involve hand and finger manipulation.

• SelfWipe never has to touch the water. The easy-to-use release button releases and drops the soiled tissue into the toilet.



**AC111 \$69.99**



# Bath & Grooming Comforts

## Bathtub Safety Strips

When you combine a slippery surface and water, accidents happen more frequently! You can change that by adding this bathtub safety strips to the floor of the bath or shower. The adhesive backing keeps the treads in place and secure.



- Provides a non-slip texture on the floor.

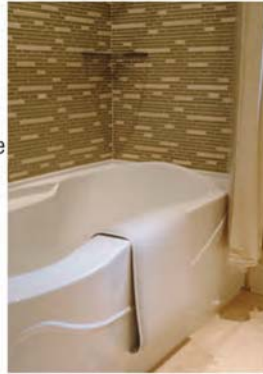
**AC109 \$5.99**

## "BIOS Living" Bath Mat

Step onto a comfortable bath mat, made from mildew resistant, eco-friendly renewable rubber (latex free).

- No slip suction cups on the bottom to prevent movement.
- 18" x 36"

**AC1908 \$12.99**



## Square Shower Mat

Great drainage and an updated square design specifically for your shower.

- Made of high-quality, allergen-free vinyl.
- Adheres to the shower floor with suction cups.

**AC1912 \$21.99**



## "Aquatouch" Bath Mat

- Natural and eco-friendly rubber bath mat
- Decorative textured surface prevents slippage
- Anti-microbial and latex-free
- Easy to clean
- Machine washable



## "Aguasense" Non-Slip Bath Mat



Manufactured from top quality rubber, this full length rubber bath mat with textured grip provides increased patient safety.

- Length: 36"
- Width: 14 1/2" **AC023 \$19.99**

## "Drive Medical" Portable Bath Step

This unique design is stackable to meet individual needs and makes getting in and out of the bath tub easy and safe. Slip resistant soft top and rubber feet.



- Adds 4" to the step
- Includes one step
- Each additional step adds 2"
- Weight capacity 450 lbs

**AC973 \$26.99**

Model	Size	Price
AC3660	Medium 14" x 24"	\$17.99
AC3661	Large 16" x 28"	\$21.99

## Soft Touch Bath Mat

You won't believe how comfortable this padded bath mat is! Made of high-quality PVC foam for luxurious cushion & comfort. Adheres to the tub with suction cups.



**AC1911 \$24.99**

## "Drive Medical" Diverter Valve



- Allows user to switch from handheld spray to showerhead
- Chrome plated plastic

**AC3734 \$6.99**

## "Mobb" Shower Head Suction Gripper



- Allows for placement anywhere, anytime.
- The suction is created and released by a simple lever action.
- A permanent solution without having to drill into bathroom tiles! (Shower head not included)

**AC4556 \$8.99**

## Hand Held Shower Kit

The hand held shower kit provides comfort and convenience for personal hygiene. The shower heads deliver a consistent flow of water creating an overall rhythmic body massage sensation, stimulating the entire body while aiding in muscle relaxation.



**AC1907 \$26.99**

## "AquaSense" Shower Spray

- Choices of spray: narrow, wide or standard
- Sturdy on/off pause switch provides easy water flow control at your finger tip
- Ultra-long 80", stainless steel, tangle-free hose allows you to shower comfortably while sitting!
- Tool-free setup!
- Corrosion resistant
- Shower hook included

**AC4206 \$47.99**



## "No Skidding" Anti-Slip Bathtub Treatment

Long Lasting Slip and Fall Protection in Bathtubs & Showers Helps prevent slip and fall accidents on:

- Enamel and porcelain bathtubs
- Ceramic tile shower floors
- Ceramic, porcelain, granite and selected hard tiled bathroom floors
- Tile areas surrounding whirlpools and hot tubs
- Effective on most hard mineral surfaces
- Surface is actually safer wet than dry with this application



**AC4219 \$19.99**



# Bath & Grooming Comforts

## Bath Brush

This bath brush is over 19" long making it easier to scrub your feet, legs, and back. It has a slip resistant handle with an extra large head of soft durable nylon bristles. It comes with a hanging string for convenient storage. **AC199 \$9.49**



## Tub Scrub

- Never bend again!
- The Tub Scrub is a convenient bath scrubbing tool designed to alleviate the strain on your back.
- The long handle eliminates the need for bending in the tub but also gives you the reach to clean shower walls.

**AC1914 \$9.99**  
**Replacement Scrub Heads AC1909 \$8.99**



## Telescoping Tub Scrub

The Tub Scrub is also available in a telescopic version. The long handle eliminates the need for bending in the tub but also gives you the reach to clean shower walls.. **AC1913 \$16.99**  
**Replacement Scrub Head AC1909 \$8.99**



## Haircutting Umbrella

- Prevents hair from getting trapped inside clothing.
- Simply place over shoulders, adjust the neckband for a custom fit, and the deep wrap-around pocket catches falling hair.
- Made of lightweight and comfortable nylon.
- Folds for easy storage.

**AC1764 \$9.99**



## Hair Washing Tray

- The 35" (89 cm) nylon strap wraps around the user's forearm to stabilize the tray.
- Raised edges allow water to drain into the sink without making a mess.
- Can be used with a chair or wheelchair.

**AC1766 \$19.99**



## Easy Shampoo Bath Basin

- Inflatable tray comfortably supports and cushions the head, neck and shoulders during the shampooing process.
- The 8" high double-tube design prevents splashing and spilling.
- A drain hose conveniently removes soap suds and water.
- Made of heavy-duty vinyl. **AC1765 \$49.99**



## "AMG Physio Logic" DigiSlim Scale

- Displays weight in kilograms, in pounds, as well as in stones
- Large easy-to-read LCD
- Auto shut-off
- Lithium-ion battery included
- Simple to use and accurate
- 330 lb (150 kg) weight capacity

**AC3586 \$27.99**



**NEW**

## Extra Wide Talking Scale

- This talking scale has a 550 lbs weight capacity with an extra wide, scale weighing platform.
- Tempered glass top.
- There is a two person memory feature, pleasant and easy to hear voice, tap on/off auto functions, large LCD display and a low-battery indicator.
- Great for the visually impaired. **AC1885 \$52.99**



## Wireless Bodyfat Scale

- The wireless display unit can be affixed to a wall for convenient, accurate readings.
- Scale and wireless monitor displays body fat, water percentage, muscle percentage and recommended caloric intake
- The wireless monitor also displays time, date, temperature and humidity and features an alarm clock.
- Weight capacity of 330 lbs

**AC1886 \$69.99**



## Classic Analog Bathroom Scale

- A stylish metal finish
- Floor scale with a large, sturdy platform and big dial with measurements in Kg and Lb
- Max capacity of 350 Lbs.

**AC4253 \$45**

**NEW**



## "AMG" Physio Logic Pro Series Medical Scale

- Large 7 in (17.8 cm) white dial face allows easy readability.
- Features both metric and imperial measurements.
- Colorful indicators allow tracking of up to 4 people's weight.
- Large non-slip stepping surface for added stability.
- Simple to use and accurate, 300 lb weight capacity.

**AC3123 \$87.99**



## "Stevens" Floor Raised Dial Scale

Stevens' 400 lb/180kg Medical Floor Scale has a raised dial. Scale has dual readings, and can read weight up to 400lb/180kg. **AC3363 \$129**





# Daily Living Comforts

## Super Arm Reacher

These lightweight, aluminum frame Super Arm Reachers help to eliminate excessive bending and stretching.

- Only 7 oz of pressure required at trigger to close jaws
- Handle is ergonomically redesigned, deeper side ribbing and textured surfaces
- Claw end teeth interlocking with soft molded tip grooves
- Folding model folds flat for more convenient placement



Model	Size	Price
AC349	26.5" long, 4.9oz	\$9.99
AC350	32.5" long, 5.4oz	\$11.99
AC351	26.5" folds in the middle	\$13.99

## EZ Reach Reacher

The EZ Reacher is designed as an all purpose reacher. The flexible rubber pick-up cups offer secure and easy grasping for a wide variety of objects. It's easy to pick-up objects as small as a dime and as large as a quart bottle of water (up to 5 pounds) The SAF-T-LOK frees both hands to hold the reacher anywhere when grasping heavier objects. EZ Reacher has a larger jaw opening than conventional reachers, and allows the user to see the object while grasping it.



Model	Type	Price
AC358	30"	\$25.99
AC359	30" Locking	\$42.99
AC360	30" Folding	\$42.99



## Helping Hand Reacher

The Helping Hand Reacher now has an extra comfy hand grip as well as proven 'gripcert' jaw for a kind but firm grip, magnet and walking stick clip. Grips firmly but gently with little effort. Special rubber jaw stops slipping. New trigger handle is curved to hang and to assist with dressing.



Model	Size	Price
AC352	26" long	\$26.50
AC353	32" long	\$28.99

## Handi Reacher

An extremely light but strong reacher that helps with every kind of task from dressing to collecting garden waste. The trigger is operated by the whole hand, making it very easy to use.

This Handi Reacher incorporates a dressing hook magnet for retrieving metal objects. Swiveling jaw avoids the need to rotate the wrist. The jaw may be rotated 360° to avoid the need to rotate the wrist which may be painful to certain users.

The trigger, operated by four fingers instead of the usual two is easy to grip and operate.



Model	Size	Price
AC343	24" (61cm)	\$22.99
AC344	30" (76cm)	\$23.99
AC345	35" (89cm)	\$27.99

## Pick Up Reacher

The Pick Up Reacher has wire-driven jaws that eliminate the string that can stretch and break. Ideal for those with limited hand strength or stiff hands. The lightweight reacher features an ergonomically designed short-distance trigger that operates with the whole hand, requiring less strength than the traditional 2-finger trigger. Slip-resistant jaws can pick up even extremely small items. Jaw rotates 360°. Includes a magnet to pick up metal items, and a hook to aid with dressing or pulling objects closer.



Model	Size	Price
AC346	Standard 24"	\$29.99
AC347	Long 30"	\$29.99
AC348	Standard 24" with lock and forearm support	\$54.99



## TeleStik

TeleStik allows you to retrieve hard-to-reach items without requiring significant grip strength or dexterity. And it gets in tighter places than other reachers because of its sleek design and clever sticking mechanisms. If you suffer from arthritis, carpal tunnel syndrome, or any other condition that makes it difficult to operate a traditional reacher, TeleStik is your answer. For those tight squeezes, like behind the desk where there's no room to open and close a claw, TeleStik will fish your telephone or computer line, where the others can't. Incredibly lightweight, TeleStik is available in several models so you can pick the one that fits you best.



Model	Type	Price
AC167	Dual TeleStik	\$29.99
AC168	Single Disc TeleStik	\$16.99
AC169	Single Hook TeleStik	\$15.99
AC170	Optional Replacement Pads	\$5.99





# Daily Living Comforts

## "HealthSmart" ViVi Griplock Reacher

**NEW**



- Exclusive PowerSlide technology coupled with large easy-to-grasp handles makes opening and closing the jaws effortless
- Innovative 360 design lets you simply rotate the reacher in your hand to grab those hard-to-reach items
- Slim design with built-in hanger provides a quick out-of-the-way storage solution
- Style/Colour: Grey/Green
- Dimensions: 5.75" x 43" x 1.5"
- Weight: 1 lb.

**Ideal for those with Arthritis who cannot use traditional reachers!**

**AC4102 \$32.99**



Powerslide makes reaching easy



Twist & Click lock keeps items secure



Extra wide jaw picks up items easily



Micro-grip tips grasp even the smallest item

## Pik Stik Telescopic Reacher

Pik Stik Telescopic Reacher is the first telescoping reacher on the market! Pik Stik Telescopic extends in length from 30" up to 44" instantly, simply by rotating the locking mechanism ¼ turn. Pik Stik Telescopic is the perfect reacher to tackle all your reaching needs. Extend your reach to multiple heights today!

**AC365 \$45**



## "BIOS" 34" Heavy Duty Reach and Grip with Suction Cups

This Heavy Duty Reach and Grip allows the user to pick up small and large items securely with minimal finger flexion. Although meant for heavy duty usage, this reacher itself is lightweight and its extra-wide jaws with suction cups will have a strong hold on objects.

- Lightweight heavy duty aluminum shaft
- Pistol grip with SecureLock, locks suction cups in place
- Extra wide jaws -10" (25.5cm)
- Ergonomic handle for ease of use

**AC4287 \$20.99**



**NEW**

## "Stander" Level Extender

Stander Lever Extender is an extension handle for reclining chairs. This lever extender places handle within easy reach.

- Convenient - Puts handle within easy reach.
- Adds Leverage - Makes raising and lowering leg rest easy.
- Durable - Made of heavy duty steel.
- Padded Design::Protects chair handle.

**AC597 \$34.99**

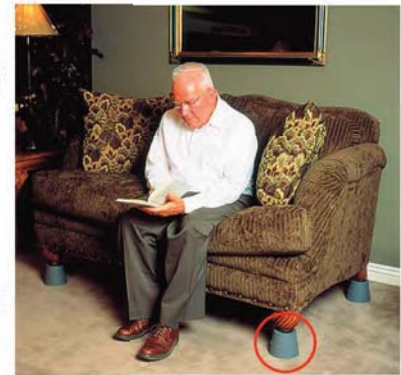


## "Stander" Furniture Risers Set of 8

The Furniture Risers are a cone shaped riser made for every piece of furniture other than recliners. They add enough height allowing the user to get in and out more comfortably.

- Allows users to get in and out of their chairs easier and more comfortably
- Dark colour to blend in with home decor
- Adds from between 3" to 5" of height to the furniture
- Can accommodate legs up to 2.5" in diameter
- Can support up to 350 lbs (including furniture)
- Four 4" risers and four 3" risers in each set

**AC2735 \$54.99**



## "Stander" Recliner Risers Set of 4

When Recliner Risers are installed, they raise a chair 1 ¼ inches and limit the forward tilt allowing an additional 3-4 inches of lift. The 4-6 total inches of extra support gives a weakened person a biomechanical advantage and enables them to stand on their own. Recliner Risers attach quickly and easily to the wooden base of your favorite recliner.

**AC2735 \$54.99**



## Easy Key Turner

This enlarged key holder is perfect for people with limited grasp. Get the maximum leverage with minimum stress on even the toughest of locks. Fits standard keys and comes in different colours for easy identification.

- 2 pcs per pack

**AC234 \$5.99**



## Key Turner

This Key Turner has curved built in handle for door keys, providing an easy grip and good leverage for turning. Ideal for people with limited hand strength or coordination due to arthritis. These heavy-duty Key Turners provide increased leverage to turn a key with a comfortable grip. Fold keys into handle when not in use. Ideal for people with limited hand strength.

**Single Key AC246 \$10.99**





# Daily Living Comforts

## Glow-in-the-Dark Door Knob Gripper

This handy glow in the dark door knob gripper opens doors easily and minimizes hand stress. Fits easily over existing doorknobs and faucets, this takes the hassle out of fumbling around with slippery doorknobs.



**AC235 \$6.39**

## Knobble Door Knob Gripper



Converts a slippery handle into one that is easier to hold and needs less effort to turn. Slips over most door knobs. **AC245 \$11.99**

## Tap Turner

This Tap Turner changes round taps and door knobs into easy-to-open levers. Simply turning the handle adjusts the size of the clamp which is lined for a snug fit.



- 2.5 diameter.
- Handle length 5.5"

**AC243 \$12.99**

## Comfort Grips

These comfort grip holders are ideal for protecting hands while holding grocery bags or paint can handles. Ergonomically designed, the comfort grip can accommodate several bags at one time.

- Made from durable soft silicone

**AC1844 \$3.99**



## HandiGrip

The Simple answer to carrying loose bags. Simply insert the handle through the tops of your shopping bags and carry them as one bag. Now you can carry multiple bags with ease!

- 2 per package

**AC699 \$2.99**



## Easy Reach Wall Switch Extension Handle

This Easy Reach Wall Switch Extension Handle brings switches within easy reach. An easy to install reach extender with screws and washers is included. Easy Reach Wall Switch Extension Handle fits most existing switch plates.

Ideal for children, wheelchair users or people with limited reach and mobility. Simple and safe to operate **AC250 \$7.99**



## Infila Threader



INFILA is the automatic needle threader suitable for both large wool-type needles and thin ordinary ones. **AC642 \$6.49**

## Blue Elite Needle Threader

BLUE ELITE is the automatic needle threader suitable for every kind of needle, even the thinnest ones. You can thread any type of needle in a flash; lay the thread down, press the button, pull the thread through - you've done the trick! **AC641 \$5.49**



## "HealthSmart" Viva Duo Handle

The DUO handle attaches to most everyday mugs, glasses and bottles, increasing your grip and stability while drinking

- Innovative arthritis friendly clip-on design easily snaps on and off
- The wraparound style protects your hands and fingers from hot mug surfaces
- One stop solution eliminates the need for purchasing new glassware



**NEW**

(mug not included)



**AC4056 \$9.99**

## ViVi Universal Handgrip

**NEW**

- Uniquely designed to fit the natural contours of your hand
- Adapts to a wide variety of handles measuring 1" in diameter fitting most of the tools you already own
- Perfect for variety items in kitchen, around the house, garden, or outdoors
- Sold in pack of 3

**AC4403 \$19.99**





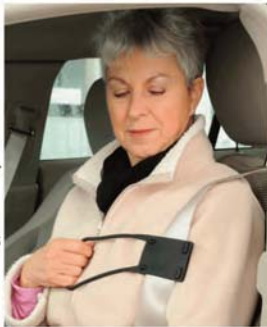
# Automotive Comforts

## Grab & Pull

Grab and Pull is an easy-to-pull handle that easily attaches to the seatbelt without tools. It serves as a convenient handle for people needing a little extra help pulling their seatbelts around.

- Great for people with arthritis, shoulder pain, back problem, or anyone who experiences limited mobility

**AC604 \$8.99**



## Panoramic Rear View Mirror



The Panoramic Rear View Mirror improves driving safety and visibility by eliminating blind spots and giving all-lane visibility. Its non-glare convex mirror provides confidence while driving.

- Provides improved safety and visibility
- Eliminates blind spots
- Installs easily over existing rear view
- Non-glare convex
- Shatterproof
- All lane visibility

**AC605 \$21.99**

## Car Caddie

The CarCaddie is a portable handle that offers stability and ease when getting in or out of a car, van or truck. To install, simply roll down the window and put the end of the CarCaddie strap around the top of the window frame. Then snap the buckle in place, adjust the handle height, and roll up the window. Because it isn't permanently installed, and has an adjustable strap, it can be carried and used in any vehicle. **AC517 \$23.99**



## "Stander" Metro Car Handle



Stander's Metro Car Handle allows the user to stand safely from their vehicle, offering support and protecting from falls. It fits securely into either the passenger or driver side of the door of almost all types of vehicles. Comes with added features such as a window scraper and spare key compartment.

- Promotes safety and mobility as it protects against falls and makes standing and sitting from or into the vehicle easy
- Provides optimal leverage
- No-slip ergonomic grip
- Universal fit
- Spare key compartment and window scraper

**AC606 \$39.99**



## HandyBar



A simple and reliable mobility aid. Assists the elderly, pregnant women and infirm getting and out of vehicles

- Convenient size and weight
- Comfortable non-slip handle
- For persons weighing up to 350 pounds
- Lifetime guarantee
- Recommended by Doctors and Healthcare Professionals
- Also features an emergency glass break point & seat belt cutter

**AC266 \$45**



## On The Go Emergency Tool w/Flashlight & USB Charger

The Champ Survival Sidekick 8-in-1 Multitool is a single device that helps you stay prepared, with simple-to-use emergency tools ready when you need them.

**NEW**



- Glass breaker and seatbelt cutter
- Convenient and easy emergency mobile device charging
- 3 LED flashlight
- Distress light and magnetic base
- Hand-crank charging
- Compatible with iPhone and iPod, & Android phones
- Includes USB to micro cable
- 1-year limited warranty

**AC4503 \$29.99**



## "Stander" Swivel Cushion



SwivelCushion is a soft, flexible swivel seat, that's unique design allows for easy transfer in and out of a vehicle. Simply place the cushion on the seat and enjoy 360 degree rotation to make getting into or out of the car easier and more comfortable.

**AC616 \$38.99**

## Drive Medical Deluxe Swivel Cushion Seat

**Top seller!**



- Swivels 360° for smooth, easy movement in any direction while seated. Ideal for getting in and out of vehicles and great for use at home or office.
- Portable and lightweight
- Swivel base is made of durable plastic with non-skid base
- Helps prevent back and hip strain
- Comfortable poly foam padded cushion
- Removable, machine washable cover

**DA024 \$22.99**

## Handybar Automobility Solution Kit with Swivel Cushion



The Handybar Automobility Solution Kit with Swivel Cushion includes two mobility aids that make getting in and out of your vehicle easier than ever before! Featuring both the Handybar 3-in-1 Car Aid and Swivel Cushion, these helpful aids allow you to transfer from a car-entry position to car-sitting position in one fluid motion without difficult maneuvers or painful twisting. **AC603 \$74.99**



# Daily Living Comforts

## Bundle Buggy

- This buggy is made from a sturdy, light steel frame.
- Folds flat for easy storage.
- Available in 2 sizes
- Large size: 18" x 21" x 39"
- Medium size: 15" x 19" x 36"

**Medium AC1834**  
**\$38.99**  
**Large AC1833**  
**\$46.99**



## Bundle Buggy Liners

- Heavy duty waterproof fabric liner
- Strap handles
- Protect some contents from outside weather

**Medium AC3623**  
**\$11.99**  
**Large AC3624**  
**\$13.99**



## Folding Grocery Cart



- This versatile, sturdy grocery cart can easily fold up when not in use.
  - Made from lightweight metal and steel frame
  - Size: 19"h x 14"w x 7"d
  - Can carry up to 20 lbs
- AC1835 \$31.50**

## "HealthSmart" 3 in 1 Deluxe Shopping Cart with Seat

- Whether you're going shopping, for a picnic or to an event, this new Deluxe Shopping Cart with Seat is the perfect companion. With large 8" wheels & plenty of storage space, it will come in handy just about anywhere. The zippered storage bag quickly converts into a removable backpack as well, and when you need to take a break, there is a comfy seat ready for you.
- Great for outdoor events
  - Lightweight design
  - Nylon fabric easily wipes clean and repels water
  - Large 8" mag-style wheels
  - Folds flat to only 5"
  - Weighs less than 10 lbs.
  - Size: 23" x 19" x 39"
  - Weight Capacity 250 lbs
- AC4098 \$69.99**



## Motion Activated Bedside LED Lights



- The Motion Activated Bedside Light is the perfect way to brighten any space in the room.
  - It is able to detect motion up to 12 ft. away and illuminates the area with super-bright LED bulbs.
  - Simply wave your hand over the top of the unit to activate.
  - It provides emergency lighting in stairways, bedrooms or bathrooms.
- AC1922 \$30.99**

## Limelite Glow in the Dark Night Light

Affordable single ultrathin state-of-the-art unit features an innovative lighting material that's cool to the touch and completely unbreakable and there are no bulbs to burn out or replace – ever. Simply plug directly into wall outlets in bedrooms, hallways, bathroom and kitchen, hotel rooms too and enjoy the steady, soft glow.

- Fits a standard North American Wall outlet

**AC2849 \$10.99**



## Foldable Double Laundry Hamper



- The Foldable Double Laundry Hamper is used to lighten the load on laundry day. This hamper helps users presort their clothing into its two compartments, labeled darks and lights. The cloth design can be folded up for easy storage.
- Dimensions: 12.5" x 24.75 x 21.25"
- AC4188 \$35.99**

## "BIOS" Adjustable Bedside Table



The Adjustable Bedside Table can be fitted to beds of every shape and size. Its lightweight and compact design makes it ideal for apartments. It slips easily and securely between the mattress and box springs. 16.5" x 12.25"

**AC4289 \$36.99**

## Wooden Lap Desk



- A handy lap-table ideal for any age and perfect for relaxing at home with a comfy and stable surface.
- Can be used for eating, writing or reading.
- It has a 1" (2.5 cm) wood frame and measures 16-1/2" long x 13" wide x 3-1/2" high (42 x 33 x 9 cm).
- The base is filled with foam beads and the top is a wipe clean surface. **AC3122 \$39.99**

## Tilt Bed Tray



- This attractive wooden bed tray has a large laminated top which tilts to a 45 degree angle for easy reading and writing while in bed. It is easily wiped clean. The legs fold for convenient storage.
- Width 21 3/4"
  - Depth 13 3/4"
  - Height 9 1/2"
  - Weight 5 lbs. **AC082 \$29.99**



# Daily Living Comforts

## "BIOS" Digital Luggage Scale

- Rigged nylon material for strap
  - Dual display (lbs and kg at the same time)
  - Standard weight auto-calibration
  - Auto zero and auto off
  - Hold function – Screen turns red when finished weighing
  - Long life lithium batteries included
  - High capacity up to 110 lbs in 0.5 lbs increments
- AC3930 \$18.99**



## HD Wrap Around Sunglasses

- NEW**
- These wrap around sunglasses are a safe way to shield your eyes from the sun since they block light from all sides. The high definition enhances the clarity and colour. These glasses are suitable for both men and women and can be worn with or without prescription glasses.
- Free visor clip with every purchase.
- AC3802 \$13.99**



## "BIOS" Wireless Key finder

- Locate your lost keys instantly. Simply attach one of the colour coded receptors to your key ring and by pressing the corresponding colour on the transmitter will cause the receiver to beep at a loud 95 decibels allowing you to find your keys anywhere in a 50 feet operating range.
- 2 colour coded key chains included
- AC3233 \$41.99**



## Portable Bluetooth Speaker

- This Portable Bluetooth Speaker features a compact design yet produces high quality sound and lets you listen to music via your Smartphone, Tablet, PC and other Bluetooth enabled devices. It has a 10 meter range and 4 hours of continuous playtime. It features a built-in battery and is rechargeable. Ideal for entertaining, travel and more. High quality sound. (Phone not included)
- AC3459 \$39.99**



## "BIOS" Motion Sickness Band

- NEW**
- The Motion Sickness Band alleviates the symptoms of motion sickness! Use anywhere that motion sickness relief is needed: automobiles, planes, trains, boats/cruises and amusement parks. Colour of band may vary.
- AC4186 \$9.59**



## "BIOS" Hygienna Bidet

- Weighing 15g and measuring 3" in height, the hygienna bidet is the world's most portable bidet. It can be discreetly carried in your pocket, purse, brief case or bag. Attach the hygienna bidet to any small-mouth water bottle to transform it into your personal hygiene device. The most important feature is the angle of the nozzle, which is designed to provide a direct flow of water to the desired wash area. The shower-head nozzle produces a gentle stream of water that is more effective than sing toilet paper alone.
- AC3252 \$12.99**



## "Bicycle" Large Print Playing Cards

- The Bicycle E-Z-See LoVision Playing Cards are standard sized playing cards with jumbo sized numbers to make it easy to read for those with sight problems.
- Each card measures 3-5/8" by 2-1/2".
  - Redesigned for ease of use by the visually impaired
  - Each suit is a different color
  - Large suit symbols, numerals or letters
- AC172 \$5.99**



## Playing Card Holder

- Made of durable plastic.
  - Plastic Fan Shape holder holds at least 15 cards
  - Plastic Triangle Shape holder holds at least 30 cards and stands on a table
  - Sold in pairs.
- Plastic Fan Shape Holder AC174 \$11.99**  
**Plastic Triangle Card Holder AC175 \$7.99**



## Electronic Playing Card Shuffler

- Get a quick thorough shuffle by using this Electronic Playing Card Shuffler
- Front tray makes removal of cards easy.
  - Wide sturdy base
  - Shuffles up to two decks of cards
  - Requires 2 C batteries (Not Included).
- AC176 \$25.99**



## "BIOS" Playing Card Holder



- This is perfect for people who enjoy playing cards, but find it difficult due to arthritis or other hand limitations. This can also be used to hold mah jog tiles, recipes or memos. This Playing Card Holder comes in two sizes: 10" & 15"
- 10" AC4262 \$15.99**  
**15" AC4263 \$16.99**

**FREE SHIPPING**  
**on all orders over \$50**

See Website for full details



## “HealthSmart” Cube Mate Humidifier

The HealthSmart® Cube Mate™ humidifier is a sleek, compact humidifier that is the perfect size for a nightstand or desk. The Cube Mate™ features an aroma function that enables you to add essential oils to add a fragrance to the mist. This ultrasonic humidifier has a nearly silent operation that won't disturb your sleep during the night. 4" x 4" x 4"  
**AC4053 \$36.99**



**NEW**

## Ultrasonic Cool Mist Humidifier

Silver ion technology to kill bacteria in the water  
Stylish design and requires no replacement filter  
With Blue night light & cool mist  
• Ideal for home, office or travel  
• 12 Hours continuous whisper-quiet operation  
**AC4255 \$42.50**



**NEW**

## HealthSmart LumaTemp LED Shower Head

Visual indicator of water temperature  
Designed to change colours at appropriate water temperatures. Blue colour appears for cool temperature, green for warm temperature, red for hot temperature, and flashing red for very hot.  
• Hydro-powered LED indicator technology illuminates the water as it flows through  
• No batteries or electricity required  
**AC4055 \$29.99**



**NEW**



\*Flashing Red\* Temperature above 114.8°F

## Blanket Support for Beds

This blanket support is designed so that it can be taken apart for storage. It slips under the mattress and eliminates the weight of blankets on feet and ankles.  
• Durable white epoxy finish.  
• Height 20" Depth 13" **AC085 \$29.99**



## Adjustable Bed Blocks

Just like chairs, the height of a bed is the major contributor to the ease with which someone stands.  
The adjustable bed risers allow you to get in and out of bed easier. Comes with a 4" (10 cm) hole to accommodate bed or chair legs. Includes 3 inserts to raise from 3" – 6" (8 – 15 cm). Weight capacity: 500 lbs (227 kg). **AC1815 \$23.99**

**NEW**



## Plastic Bedroom Manager Risers

The Bedroom Manager give you up to 5" (13 cm) of additional space under-bed storage space, perfect for those extra large storage bins.  
• Helpful when getting up or down out of bed.  
• 6" Blocks, rises 5"  
• Includes 4 blocks. **AC1817 \$29.99**

**NEW**



## One Step Stool

• Perfect for those hard to reach places.  
• Non-slip rubber feet and textured top increases stability.  
• Strong and durable step stool that will support up to 300 lbs (136 kg.).  
• Durable resin construction. **AC1840 \$11.99**



## Butler Dustpan and Broom

• Patented stand-up dustpan and pivoting broom is ideal for quick cleanups.  
• Unique broom storage pocket keeps dust and dirt inside the dustpan.  
• Handles fit together for easy storage.  
• Dustpan locks closed to carry around the house and locks open to sweep.  
• Comes in a knock down box. **AC1843 \$31.99**



## The Big Duster

• The Big Duster cleans hard to reach spots like ceiling fans using this extendable electrostatic duster.  
• The metal telescopic handle extends to 72" – yes 6 FEET!  
• The polywool fibers attract dust through electrostatic charges and the bendable head makes it easy to reach tight corners.  
• Plastic handle grip with loop for hanging, rounds out this household must have. **AC1846 \$17.99**



## Vivi Universal Handgrips 3 Pack

Vivi™ uGrip™ HandGrips are ergonomic hand grips that can be used with almost any of your everyday tools. They are uniquely designed to fit the shape of your hand and provide you with comfort (and a more stable and secure grip!) when handling your tools. The uGrip™ HandGrips can adapt to a variety of handles measuring 1" in diameter – to use, simply slide the handle into place with a little water. **AC4403 \$19.99**



**NEW**



## Extended Door Hinges

• Offset Hinges widen doorways up to 2" (5 cm).  
• Sold in sets of two.  
• Works with most inside, regular sized doors and most existing hinge holes.  
• Great for doorways that are two narrow to fit a wheelchair or walker through.  
• These offset hinges swing away and are expandable to widen the doorway 2" (5 cm).  
• Brass construction. **AC1921 \$36.99**



**NEW**

## Lamp Switch Enlarger

Why are lamps made with such small switches? With this handy lamp switch enlarger, we need not worry! Add this handy item to and existing table top or floor lamp for easier on/off action.  
Requires no electrical connection, fits most standard lamp switches and is easily installed (simply push over existing switch)  
• 2 pcs per package **AC238 \$4.99**



**NEW**



# Kitchen Comforts

## Easy Cling Wrap Cutter



The cutter attached to your cling wrap box and simply slides across for safe and easy use. With the metal cutting parts hidden, this tool is safe and easy to use. Perfect for on-handed operation or use where dexterity is limited. Length - 15" **AC232 \$4.99**

## "BIOS" Fresh Food Bag

These plastic Fresh Food Bags assist in keeping your fruits and vegetables fresh. They absorb and remove the ethylene gases released by ripening fruits and vegetables so your produce can last longer and stay fresher! Also works on flowers and herbs. • 8 bags per pack **AC4374 \$5.49**



## Easy Jar Opener & Closer

**NEW**  
Have trouble opening those pesky pickle jars? Well no more with the Easy Jar Opener/Closer! This handy tool concentrates power in its slip resistant center. Idea for weak, arthritic hands and people with limited grasp. **AC236 \$5.99**



## Jar Key



Instead of fighting with a stubborn lid, one only needs to position the JAR KEY against the rim and lift gently to release the vacuum pressure. That's it! Simple, easy and efficient. Non-marring and will not spoil lids **AC193 \$7.49**

## One Touch Jar Opener

- This indispensable kitchen tool zips around jar rims and opens them effortlessly. It will never jam, releases automatically if lids are too tight.
- Open jars without hurting your wrists.
- Opens most standard jar lids; From 1.3" (32mm) to 4" (101mm) with jar necks from 0.8" (21mm) to 3.7" (95mm)



**AC188 \$23.99**

## Universal Opener

This comprehensive opener makes it easier for people with arthritis and other hand limitations to open packaged food containers, bottles and cans.

- Blunt V-shaped prong to open glue sealed packages
- A hook to lift pull tabs
- Twist cap bottle opener and church key/slotted opener for non-twist (crimped caps)

**AC3255 \$22.99**



## MultiGrip Safety Cap Bottle Opener

- Big comfortable grip for opening bottles
- Works great on all twist caps
- Opens any size bottle

**AC198 \$9.99**



## One Touch Can Opener

Simply place the One Touch on top of the can and press the button and your can is open in seconds. Because the One Touch Can Opener cuts from the side, there are no sharp edges to cut your fingers on and the lid never falls in!

- Leaves no sharp edges
- Lid never fall in

**AC187 \$23.99**



## One Touch Vegetable Slicer

The ultra safe automatic mandolin style slicer keeps fingers safe during salad, vegetable and garnish preparation. To use, simply put the vegetables in the processing chamber, press vegetables down with the safety plunger and switch on for perfectly cut vegetables. **AC190 \$27.99**



## One Touch All-in-one

- 6 kitchen tools in 1.
- Rotary gear engineering allows for an effortless and smooth cutting function.
- The handle is designed to perform the function of 5 different kitchen gadgets.
- Opens water and soda bottles.
- Bottle cap lift.
- Can pry open tin lid covers.
- Lift and pull can tabs (such as a soda can).
- Jar pop, breaks vacuum seal.

**AC1821 \$18.99**



## One Touch PowerBlade Peeler

- The PowerBlade Peeler is the world's most powerful electronic peeler and does away with the hassle of manually skinning fruit and vegetables.
- The PowerBlade Peeler is battery-operated and the one-touch control means it couldn't be easier to use.
- The gadget makes light work of all fruits and vegetables, tackling with ease even the trickiest of foods, such as tomatoes and kiwis.

**AC1824 \$17.99**



## EZ Squeeze One Handed Can Opener

**NEW**

- Pierce the lid with the cutting wheel and with just a few simple squeezes of the Savvy Grip ratcheting handles the lid is free!
- The magnelift tip safely removes cut lids.

**AC3611 \$26.99**





## Knife Guard



The Knife Guard Safe T Handle guards your hand from the knife. This easy to use, lightweight handle attaches to the end of most knives, providing a second handle to push down on. It guides through hard to cut items such as turnips, squash and cheese with greater ease and stability. Persons with arthritic hands will find cutting amazingly easy.

**AC222 \$6.49**

## Keatley Weighted Eating Utensils

The Keatley Weighted Eating Utensils are deluxe 7.3 oz stainless steel cutlery designed to provide Parkinson's Disease sufferers with an attractive and comfortable way to help counter hand tremors while eating.

Dishwasher safe. 100% Stainless Steel



Model	Type	Price
AC1860	Fork	\$18.99
AC1861	Knife	\$18.99
AC1862	Soupspoon	\$18.99
AC1863	Teaspoon	\$18.99

## Ergonomic Flexible Adaptive Fork/Spoon

- The handle is made of flexible material and an anti-slip grip.
- Comes standard with removable straps to help hold onto cutlery.
- The interior of the spoon/fork has vertical markers to help determine the amount of liquid from 5 ml to 40 ml (0.2 to 1.4 fl oz) (one marker every 5 ml) and to see the amount of liquid consumed.



**Fork AC1857 \$32.99**  
**Spoon AC1858 \$32.99**

## Nosey Cup

- Nosey Cups have a cut out for the nose to allow drinking without bending the neck or tilting the head.
- These cups are injection molded to ensure a completely smooth surface and comfortable fit for the lips and nose.
- Nosey Cups are available in 118 ml, 236 ml, 355 ml sizes to suit every need. • Dishwasher safe



Model	Size	Price
AC1876	4oz	\$3.49
AC1877	8oz	\$3.99
AC1875	12oz	\$3.99

## Spoon and Fork Holders

Slip these handy holders onto a fork, knife or spoon for a comfortable built-up grip. Ergonomically designed to reduce tension and strain. Especially helpful for those with arthritis or difficulty grasping. This allows for easier use, more firm grip and better handling when eating. Removable, portable and extremely handy.

Dishwasher safe, 2pcs per pack. **AC242 \$6.99**



## Closed Cell Foam Tubing



- Built-up handles give greater control to people who lack coordination, strength or gripping ability.
- Tubing has a slip-resistant "skin" and is dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in 12" (30 cm) pieces that can be cut to length.
- Each package contains 6 foam tubes: Tan - 0.25", Red - 0.375" & Blue - 0.75"

**AC1865 \$22.99**

## Stirex Kitchen Knife

The Grip is placed in a suitable angle to give the arm, wrist, and hand a natural and relaxed working position so that the cutting power from the arm is transferred to the center of the blade with minimal effort. The Short Distance from the grip to the center of the blade makes cutting much easier and with this upright handle it is easy to control the blade and to cut slices of uniform thickness.

**Serrated 8" Blade AC224 \$34.99**  
**Wave 8" Blade AC225 \$36.99**



## Knork



The Knork allows convenient one-handed cutting and eating. Created to provide a single utensil that functions as both a knife and a fork. Useful for people with limited hand mobility, such as arthritis and paralysis. Dishwasher safe.

**AC1864 \$12.99**

## Fork Knife

It is designed for use by individuals with arthritis or grasping disabilities. Cutting power comes from the whole arm instead of just the hand making



cutting easy and effortless. Designed for both food preparation and dining, this knife has a large built-up handle at a right angle to the blade which is serrated for half its length. Two fork-like prongs at the tip of the blade aid in anchoring or picking up food. **AC223 \$26.99**

## "DMI" Vertical Grip Knife

The Vertical Grip Knife has been specifically designed for those with limited hand functions, requiring only a downward pressure with minimal rocking. Its design provides excellent control, curbs hand slippage and increases the downward cutting force and it has a notched thumb rest on the handle to provide a better grip. It can be used to cut through everything from vegetables to steak.



**AC4404 \$12.99**

## HealthSmart ViVi Duo Handle

The DUO handle attaches to most everyday mugs, glasses and bottles, increasing your grip and stability while drinking

**AC4056 \$9.99**



## Kennedy Cup

Sturdy screw on lid with internal nozzle eliminates accidental spills. The Kennedy Cup will not spill, so it can be used in a reclining or sitting position.

Lightweight and durable, can be picked up by even the weakest hands. The Kennedy Cup holds 7oz of hot or cold liquid. Accepts any standard straw. Institutional dishwasher safe.



**AC887 \$11.95**



# Kitchen Comforts

## Stove Knob Turner

**NEW**



A simple way to eliminate reaching across hot stove elements. The T shaped 24" wooden shaft has a notched end to fit most dials with a raised center area  
**AC216 \$7.99**

## Three Section Plate



- The white melamine, 3 Section Plate is a 8.75" diameter dinner plate with 0.75" high divider.
- Two sections have a 4 oz. capacity; the third holds 8 oz. **AC1871 \$14.99**

## Two Handled Feeder Mug



**NEW**

- Attractive ceramic two handled mug gives dignity to the user.
- This two handled mug is suitable for people who may tremor.
- Large handles enable a more secure grip.
- Dishwasher and microwave safe.
- Capacity: 280 ml (10 fl oz).

**AC1850 \$20.99**

## Good Grips Soap Dispensing Dish Sponge

**NEW**



- Soap dispensing with no leakage or mess!
- Non-slip handle that's also soft and comfortable to grip
- Dishwasher safe
- Dimensions: 10" (25.4cm)

**AC4376 \$14.99**  
**Refill Sponge AC4377 \$9.99**

## Food Bumper



- Practical for people who tend to push food off the plate because of a lack of coordination.
- Sanitary food bumpers clip onto any circular dinner plate and provide walls against which food may be pushed onto forks or spoons.

**AC1873 \$10.50**

## Buckingham Coolhand

The Buckingham Coolhand is especially suited for those with arthritis or limited hand dexterity. The Coolhand grips and releases the plate as simply as using your hand but avoids the risk of burnt fingers. It is ideal for transferring plates direct from the microwave to a working surface



**AC240 \$18.99**

## Stirex Self Opening Scissors

Stirex scissors have precision-made stainless steel blades. Handles are of polypropylene with a separate spring band made of flexible, unbreakable nylon. The scissors are lightweight and adjusted to cut in any position by a simple squeezing action. Cutting is facilitated by a comfortable "whole hand grip". Observe that no distal finger control is required. Pressure is distributed evenly over the surface of the palm, limiting stress on individual joints. Requires no thumb opposition.

**NEW**



**AC226 \$36.99**

## Eating Kit



**NEW**

Eating Kit includes: Food Bumper, Easi Grip, Dycem 10" c 7-1/4", Scoop Dish, Heat Resistant Bib, Universal Cuff Nylon, Rocker Knife, Right Hand Spoon, Soft Handle L-Hand Fork, & Soft Handle Teaspoon  
**AC3714 \$165**

## Scooper Plate With Non Skid Base



Designed for people with limited muscle control or the use of only one hand. The combination plate/bowl has a contoured lip that can be used to push food onto cutlery more easily. Measures 6 x 7-1/2" (15 x 19 cm) x 1-3/4" (4.4cm) deep on the high side. Not recommended for dishwasher or microwave. **AC881 \$11.99**

## AnySharp Stay Sharp Sharpener

With just a few light strokes, the AnySharp sharpener restores a sharp cutting edge to almost any blunt knife blade. Amazingly, AnySharp sharpens serrated blades too. The PowerGrip suction cup holds AnySharp firmly to any smooth surface, keeping one hand free and safely away from danger.



**AC1828 \$20.99**

## OXO Good Grips Swivel Peeler

The OXO GOOD GRIPS Swivel Peeler is simply the best peeler you will ever try! The sharp, stainless steel blade glides through even the toughest fruit and vegetable skins with ease. The soft, comfortable handle cushions your hand as you peel, and is non-slip, even when your hands are wet.

- Sharp, stainless steel blade peels easily
- Handle is comfortable, even during repetitive action of peeling
- Built-in potato eye
- Dishwasher Safe

**AC205 \$10.99**



## For Clothing Protectors see page 120





## Tray Mate



The adjustable convenience tray. Mounts easily and firmly to any armchair - no tools required. Moulded ABS plastic with a large 9" x 8 1/2" space for food or snacks or holding your books and papers. **AC644 \$25.99**

## Living Foot Rest

Eliminate leg and back pain while improving posture during long work days. The durable metal tube frame features rubber ends to prevent slips and scratches on any surface. The adjustable food rest is a simple way to make the work day much more comfortable while sitting in the same position for extended periods of time. • Dimensions: 17" x 11" **AC3238 \$29.99**



## Anti-Fatigue Mega Mat



This anti-fatigue mat features comfort and durability and is designed to reduce fatigue that is caused by standing for a long period of time on hard surfaces. It disperses weight evenly and encourages proper muscle stimulation and blood flow and reduces foot discomfort. For added safety the mat features beveled edges and yellow safety lines on the sides, which are highly visible.

- Ideal for the kitchen, laundry room, exercise, garage, office and more!
  - Dimensions: 18" x 36"
- AC2344 \$39.99**

## Folding Footrest

- The Fold-A-Way Footrest converts any chair into a relaxation station where you can comfortably elevate your legs while you read, watch TV or take a nap.
  - The foam-filled, decorative tapestry cushion helps absorb the built-up tension in your legs, feet and lower back.
  - Folds flat for storage.
  - Printed top cushion
  - Dimensions: 15 x 12 x 14" (38 x 30 x 36 cm)
- AC1706 \$38.99**



## TableMate I

- Ideal for those with mobility problems, or anyone recovering from an illness, surgery or injury.
  - The large tray top, 19.75" x 25.5" (50 x 65 cm), is ideal for eating, crafts and writing.
  - Can fold down completely for convenient storage
  - No tools required
- AC1703 \$77.99**



## TableMate II

- Ideal for those with mobility problems, or anyone recovering from an illness, surgery or injury.
  - Can adjust from 21.75" to 29.25" (55 to 74 cm).
  - Smaller tray top size of 15" x 20" (38 x 51 cm).
  - Holds up to 50 lbs (23 kg)
- AC1704 \$59.99**

## TableMate V

- Ideal for those with mobility problems, or anyone recovering from an illness, surgery or injury.
- This wider based version of the TableMate II is ideal for use with recliners, lift and wheel chairs.
- Adjustable to 6 different heights with a tray size of 19.75" x 25.5" (50 x 65 cm).

**AC1705 \$109**

## "BIOS" Anti-Fatigue Mega Mat

The BIOS Anti-Fatigue mat reduces fatigue associated with standing for long-periods of time. It is the ideal size for your kitchen, workshop or laundry room. It is made with a thermoplastic elastomer that is environmentally safe and 100% recyclable. In addition, it is reversible -so to change its look, simply turn it over!



**AC4388 \$62.99**



# Lift Chairs & Stairlifts

## "UPEASY" Seat Assist



The UPEASY Seat Assist is a mechanical lifting cushion that you can take with you wherever you go. It will ease you into your seat, as well as help you up. Seat Assist automatically supports you as you begin to stand, and can lift 80% of your weight. Because it is non-electric, it can be used safely inside or outdoors. It is best for use on firmer seating surfaces, such as regular chairs, park benches, and theater seats. Can lift up to 80% body weight

Model	Weight Cap.	Price
UPE1	95-220LBS	\$135
UPE3	200-340LBS	\$135

## "UPEASY" Premium Power Seat Assist



- Patented Levelift Technology curves the seat for a safe, gentle lift
- Provides 100% lift for those up to 300lbs
- Easy-to-adjust, flexible hand control - position where it's convenient for you
- Large, toggle-switch - stop the lift at the height you choose
- Removable, three-layer cushion with memory foam for maximum comfort
- Portable, with 2 ergonomic carry handles for easy transport
- Stable non-skid base for peace of mind
- Washable, zippered cover with comfort mesh for improved air flow
- Wipe down cushion with mild soap & water for quick clean-up

Size 17" AC2335 \$205  
Size 20" AC2336 \$225

**NEW**

## "Acorn" Straight & Curved Stairlifts



Watch a video on our website

**Our President has an "Acorn" Stairlift in his house!**

Custom installed stairlifts are easy to use, comfortable & can last a lifetime. Available in both straight and curved versions, these stairlifts take the worry out of staircase accidents.

**Model AC1242 & AC1243**  
**Call 1.800.520.3259**  
**for exclusive pricing.**

**BONUS**  
**\$100 in-store credit at**  
**www.agecomfort.com with**  
**any "Acorn" stairlift install.**  
**Offer ends September 1st,**  
**2015**



# Risedale Lift Chairs



## “Risedale” Lifting Seat Chair

The Risedale is a classic wing chair with built-in seat-lift that fits your lifestyle. It combines the style you want with the function you need. Its compact size works well for people living in small spaces, such as assisted living. The new and improved model now features increased padding for superior comfort and back support, as well as extended arms for improved safety on exiting the chair. The Risedale operates via a discreet power lever positioned at the side of the cushion. Simply push and hold the power lever forward to rise, pull and hold to lower. The lift will stop automatically when the lever is released. Patented technology lifts only the seat cushion, not the entire chair. The Risedale is compact, affordable and easy to use. It weighs only 65lbs and lifts up to 300lbs. The Risedale features custom height adjustable legs and its classic brocade fabric comes in four attractive colours: Sand, Cabernet, Midnight and Spruce.

Made of 53% Acrylic and 47% Polyester, the fabric is shrink-and-run-resistant.

- Only the seat lifts
- Height adjustable legs
- Superior comfort and back support
- Easy to use
- Compact and lightweight
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Available in Spruce, Sand, Cabernet or Midnight colors

Model	Color	Price
AC2883	Spruce	\$449
AC2884	Sand	
AC2885	Cabernet	
AC2886	Midnight Blue	



Watch a video on our website

Choose from 4 attractive colors



Spruce

Sand

Cabernet

Midnight Blue



Watch a video on our website



## “Risedale” Lifting Seat Chair & Ottoman Combo

The matching Ottoman completes the set and gives you a comfortable place to rest your legs, or a convenient place for guests to sit.

Model	Color	Price
AC2887	Spruce	\$555
AC2888	Sand	
AC2889	Cabernet	
AC2890	Midnight	

**Buy both Chair & Ottoman together for a great price!**

## “Risedale” Ottoman

- Height adjustable legs
- Convenient storage compartment

**NEW**

Model	Color	Price
AC4489	Spruce	\$109
AC4490	Midnight Blue	
AC4491	Cabernet	
AC4492	Bisque	





# Daily Living Comforts

## “Drive Medical” Overbed Table with Pivot & Tilt

This pivoting and tilting over bed table from Drive Medical has all the features one would be looking for in an over bed table. The mast of the table pivots and can be locked in one of the three positions from flat on the floor to 90°. The pivot feature allows the table top to be positioned closer to individuals in a bed, sitting in a wheelchair, or folded for storage.

- Dimensions: 15.75" (D) x 23.5" (W)

**AC2758 \$145**



## “Drive Medical” Over Bed Table with Tilting Top

This Tilting Overbed table from Drive Medical is well made to ensure long service for your loved one. Ideal for use near the bed, this makes meal times, playing cards and reading much easier and comfortable.

- Top can be tilted 33° in either direction.
- Top can be raised or lowered in infinite settings between 29.5" - 46".
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability.
- Table top is locked securely when height adjustment handle is released.
- Table top can be raised with the slightest upward pressure.
- Easily assembled.
- Walnut, wood grain low pressure laminate top.

**AC2757 \$155**



## “Drive Medical” Over Bed Table

- This over bed table is an adjustable height table.
- It can be used with both conventional beds and hospital style beds, provided there is space beneath the bed for the base of the table.
- Weight capacity: 10 lbs (4.5 kg)
- Height adjustment: 30" – 47" (76 – 119cm)
- Weight: 42.5 lbs (19 kgs)
- Table top dimensions: 15" x 30"
- Swivel castors for easy movement

**AC1700 \$89.99 Sale \$69.99**

## President's Special



## Adjustable Height Multi-Purpose Table

This height adjustable multi purpose table can find many uses around the house. Perfect for use as a dining table, while watching TV, for playing cards, reading and more. The attractive finish and overall high end design which includes heat resistance and scratch resistant surface will ensure many years of service.

### Specifications for Height Adjustable Version

Inside Leg: 40"  
 Size: 18"D x 48"W x 27-37"H  
 (Height Adjustment: 38"L x 35.5" x 44"H)  
 Metal legs with 4 swivel castors (front castors are quick locking)

**Adjustable Height AC2346 \$299**



# Daily Living Comforts

## “Contour Living” Back Max Bed Wedge Set System



BackMax is the most complete full body support wedge cushion set on the market today. It's unique 3-piece design unfolds to support your entire body in over 8 comforting and orthopedic positions! The three foam wedges in the Contour BackMax are contoured to fit the natural curves of your body for enhanced comfort and orthopedic support. High quality, medical grade foam ensures unparalleled support that will last for years.

- Health: Elevation for relief of reflux, hiatal hernias, indigestion, sinus pressure; reduction of swelling & edema and improved blood circulation.
- Lifestyle: Exercise and strengthen abs without lower back pain. Perfect for nursing/ and expecting women.
- Comfort: Provides total body support in numerous orthopedic support positions. For relaxing, sleeping or meditation.
- Overall Dimensions: 70" L x 18.75" W x 14" H

**AC497 \$189.99**

## “Contour Living” Back Max PLUS Bed Wedge Set System



- Same as AC497 (shown to the left) only 8" wider
- 28" wide - Perfect for bed top use, or larger people!
- Upgraded Cover - Full fleece cover in caramel color
- Includes Zippered vinyl carry and storage bag
- Includes Free Pillow with Fleece Cover

**AC2841 \$299.99**



## “Contour Living” Mattress Genie



**Hundreds sold,  
Works with just  
about any  
mattress!**



Transform your existing bed into an adjustable bed with just the touch of a button! Raise and lower the head of your bed to the angle that best suits your needs. Now anyone can enjoy the comfort and luxury of an adjustable bed at a fraction of the cost.

- Helps with: acid reflux, heartburn, indigestion, allergies and other sinus problems, GERD symptoms, hiatal hernia and much more
- Enjoy reading, watching television, eating breakfast in bed, or playing video games like never before!
- Fully inflates in less than a minute, raising the head of your bed up to 26" or 40 degrees, and lifts up to 1000 pounds!
- 1 year Warranty
- 110V Power

Model	Size	Price
AC086	TWIN	\$195
AC087	DOUBLE	\$235
AC088	QUEEN	\$255
AC089	KING	\$295





# Daily Living Comforts

## "Contour Living" Folding Wedge

This Contour Folding Wedge Cushion provides a gradual incline for your bed. Recommended for reducing symptoms from acid reflux, GERD, heartburn and other digestive conditions. Also provides a gentle support to help you sleep comfortably. The folding design allows for compact storage. Comes with a super-soft velour cover which is easily removed for machine washing!



Model	Size	Price
AC620	7" Height	\$49.99
AC621	10" Height	\$75
AC622	12" Height	\$79.99

## Quilt Covered Bed Wedge

- Add a touch of colour and décor to your rooms
- These poly cotton quilted covers have zippers to allow for easy removal and washing
- Designed to provide head, back or leg elevation



**NEW**

Model	Size	Angle of Degree	Price
AC3630	24" x 24" x 7"	16 degree angle	\$55.99
AC3631	24" x 24" x 10"	23 degree angle	\$61.99
AC3632	24" x 24" x 12"	27 degree angle	\$66.99

## Bed Wedge

- Conveniently and economically replaces pillows and rolled towels, while helping position more securely
- Designed to provide head, back and leg elevation
- Removable washable cover
- Polycotton white, cover with polyurethane foam



**NEW**

Model	Size	Angle of Degree	Price
AC3638	24" x 24" x 7"	16 degree angle	\$47.99
AC3639	24" x 24" x 10"	23 degree angle	\$55.99
AC3640	24" x 24" x 12"	27 degree angle	\$61.99

## Quilt Replacement Cover for Bed Wedge

- Add a touch of colour and décor to your rooms
- These poly cotton quilted covers have zippers to allow for easy removal and washing



**NEW**

Model	Size	Colour	Price
AC3641	24" x 24" x 7"	White	\$24.99
AC3642	24" x 24" x 10"	White	\$25.99
AC3643	24" x 24" x 12"	White	\$26.99
AC3633	24" x 24" x 7"	Quilted	\$39.99
AC3634	24" x 24" x 10"	Quilted	\$40.99
AC3635	24" x 24" x 12"	Quilted	\$42.99

## "Contour Living" Contour Back Wedge with Massage



Melt away back tension and fatigue with soothing massage while treating your back to a relaxed, low stress position on the Contour Back Wedge with Massage. The massage is conveniently and effectively built into the side of the Contour Back Wedge with Massage, which matches the natural curve of your spine for a great fit and superb support. The wedge flips for use in an upright, seated position to a more relaxed lower angle, providing two positioning options. Plus, you'll enjoy the plush feel of the soft fleece cover that form-fits to the unique shape of the wedge, enhancing its overall comfort. Enjoy great back support, a host of health benefits and a relaxing massage all at once with the Contour Back Wedge with Massage.

- Soft Fleece Cover
  - Built in back massager
  - Matches the natural curve of your spine
  - The wedge measures 27" x 14" on the two shortest sides and is 20" wide.
- AC987 \$99.99**

## "Contour Living" 4 Flip Pillow



The Contour Flip Pillow incorporates a unique 4-way flip design to accommodate your every positioning need. Perfect as a bed wedge pillow, now you rest, relax and rejuvenate like never before, all with the same pillow! Now it's easy to shift your pillow's position, go from watching TV to falling asleep with just a FLIP of your pillow!  
**AC623 \$49.99**



# Daily Living Comforts

## U Shaped Pillow

The U-Shaped Travel Pillow is designed to fit around your neck comfortably, so you can sleep with ease while you travel. It can be carried with you on trains, planes, cars and even buses.

**NEW**



**AC4417 \$12.99**

## Bone Pillow



- Ideal for added support for head, neck, arms and legs
- Poly/ Cotton fabric – assorted print
- Filled with hollow slickened fibre
- Machine washable and dryable
- Hypo-allergenic
- 9" x 14"

**AC705 \$13.99**

## "Obusforme" Memory Foam 4 Position Pillow

- Use in 4 different positions
- Universal pillow
- Therapeutic support
- Superior comfort--contours perfectly
- Machine washable plush velour cover
- 4.5" x 8" x 20"
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

**AC2404 \$19.99**



## "Obusforme" Memory Foam Cervical Pillow



Contoured to ergonomically support the natural alignment of your neck for outstanding comfort while you sleep. Heat- and pressure-sensitive memory foam gently cradles your head and neck, changing shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long. Designed to decrease morning pain and stiffness resulting from poor neck support.

- 20.9" x 4.3" x 13.4"

**AC2390 \$25.99**

## "Obusforme" Leg Spacer Pillow

- The Leg Spacer Pillow provides support with memory foam and a washable soft velour cover.
- Ergonomic support, provides proper alignment for the hips and spine
- Assists in the relief of lower back and/or hip pain by relieving pressure on the hips, knees and spine
- Contours perfectly to your body
- Viscoelastic polyurethane foam
- 8" x 8" x 10.5"

**AC2400 \$24.99**



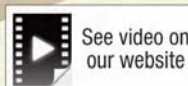
## "Contour Living" Foam Leg Pillow



This is the Original Foam Leg Pillow purchased by millions! Made of a slightly firmer foam, it offers greater support than our Contour Memory Foam Leg Pillow. Plus, now it comes with the same super soft velour cover!

**AC983 \$24.99**

## "Contour Living" Memory Foam Leg Pillow



This special design properly aligns legs, hips, and spine to help relieve pain and pressure on your lower back. Made of 100% visco elastic memory foam, with a soft velour cover that is removable and washable. Revolutionary space-aged viscoelastic memory foam responds to body heat and pressure conforming to the body's contours, and then returns to its original shape.

- 6" x 10" x 8"

**AC981 \$27.99**

## "Obusforme" Memory Foam Travel Pillow



- Ergonomically designed to provide the ultimate rest on the go.
- Designed to help prevent pain and stiffness in your neck and shoulders so that you arrive at your destination more comfortable and relaxed
- Contoured side panels provide a comfortable sleeping option when resting your head to the side
- Button clasp helps to prevent the pillow from slipping off your shoulders
- Pommel on bottom of pillow rests on your shoulders for additional stability, providing your head and neck with proper support
- Back of pillow is contoured to comfortably support your neck

**AC2402 \$28.99**

## "Obusforme" Super Soft Contoured Pillow



**NEW**

- Ergonomic design provides you with two options for use: Lower end provides you with the contoured support of a cervical pillow; the higher end provides you with the familiar comfort of a traditionally-shaped pillow
- Contoured to provide gentle support for your head and neck while sleeping on your back or side
- Assists in the relief of neck pain, shoulder tension, and associated headaches
- Helps to decrease morning pain and stiffness
- Allows for a more restful and restorative sleep
- Luxurious 230-thread count cotton cover
- 100% cluster polyester fill
- Pillow can be machine-washed and dried
- Fits any Standard size pillowcase

**AC2393 \$31.99**



# Daily Living Comforts

## "Homedics" Bath Pillow



The soft pillow is covered in plush material that gently conforms to your body for the greatest comfort. The pillow is conveniently battery-operated (4 AA batteries not included) and the removable cover is machine washable. Use the included suction cups to make sure the pillow stays exactly where you put it throughout your bath.

- Soothing massage - for an affordable luxurious spa experience
- Luxuriously soft and comfortable - plush pillow conforms to your body
- 13" x 8" x 4"

**AC2470 \$32.99**

## "Contour Living" 3 in 1 Butterfly Massage Pillow

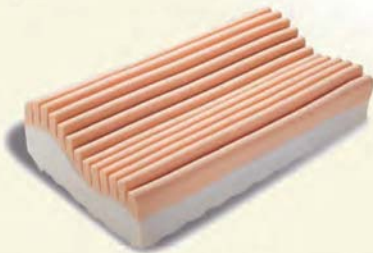
Innovative "hinge" design opens and closes pillow to solve multiple support problems. Memory foam molds to fit your shape, customizing support and enhancing the effects of massage. Add MASSAGE to any position with the flick of a switch. Use as a leg pillow to support and align your lower body.



- Battery operated, 4 AA batteries (not included)

**AC982 \$42.50**

## "Obusforme" Neck & Neck Plus Cervical Pillow



Helps to decrease morning pain and stiffness resulting from poor neck support. It assists in the relief of neck pain, shoulder tension and associated headaches, allowing for a more restful and restorative sleep. Peaked comfort foam surface promotes air circulation, reduces the build-up of moisture and helps to reduce pressure points, and is ideal for those who prefer a flatter surface and higher sleeping height. Pleated memory foam gently cradles your head and neck, changing shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long.

- 21" x 5" x 12.6"

**AC2395 \$77.99**

## "Contour Living" Secret Pillow



Stress and pressure points are the reason you can't enjoy a night sleep. Appropriate support for your body's natural position helps relieve rigid necks, back pain, sore muscles, aching joints, turning and flipping, and even snoring. The Secret within this new pillow is our exclusive Contour-designed interior blue core that relaxes your head, neck, and shoulder muscles. The exterior is a luxurious layer of fiberfill that is cool and spongy for relaxing comfort. Advanced temperature perception foam memory pillow shapes to your neck to give excellent support and comfort. **AC624 \$36.99**

## "Contour Living" Kneezup Leg Pillow



Soothe sore and achy knees, relax tired legs and help reduce back strain with this simple positioning leg wedge. Medical experts agree that sleeping with your knees elevated will help improve circulation to your lower extremities! This easy to use wedge is also great for recovery from knee surgery. Simply position the cushion below knees and relax!

- 16.5" x 10" x 7.5"

**AC984 \$39.99**

## "Obusforme" Thermo Gel Comfort Pillow

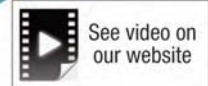


**NEW**

- Deluxe high-density memory foam is fused with an advanced Thermagel gel layer to provide cool comfort throughout the night
- Luxurious breathable mesh cover is removable and washable
- Contains ActivCharcoal™ particles to naturally absorb moisture and control odour
- Traditional pillow style; fits standard pillow cases

**Comfort AC3934 \$79.99**  
**Contour AC3935 \$79.99**

## "Contour Living" Cloud Pillow



This pillow is designed specifically to improve your sleep posture during the night, helping to alleviate uncomfortable, unproductive sleep. The crescent shaped cutout cradles the neck and shoulder area, allowing you to get deeper into the pillow for complete neck and shoulder support.

**AC978 \$34.99**

## "Obusforme" 4 in 1 Neck & Neck Pillow



Versatile pillow offers choice of four different sleeping options to suit your individual needs, providing excellent comfort and firm support whether sleeping on your back or side. The Obus Forme Neck & Neck 4 in 1 Cervical Pillow is composed of comfort foam with two different surface textures, pleated and peaked, to promote air circulation, reduce the build-up of moisture and help to reduce pressure points allowing for a more restful and restorative sleep. Includes a machine-washable pillow cover. Fits any standard size pillowcase. **AC2392 \$59.99**

## "Contour Living" CPAP Pillow



This CPAP Pillow helps to improve ease of use, sleep comfort, CPAP, BiPAP and APAP devices, neck support and spine alignment, as well as airway alignment. It reduces mask leaks, pressure on the face and mask discomfort. It allows back and side sleeping, ear comfort, a pressure free mask zone, and support to keep face from rotating downward. The silky, quilted cover material follows the pillow's contours for ease of movement. 19" x 11" x 4"

**AC090 \$59.99**

**Optional Replacement Cover AC627 \$25.99**



# Daily Living Comforts

## Pillow Protector

- Liqua-shield backing
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-fungal, Anti-bacterial, Anti-microbial
- Hypo-allergenic
- 100% Dust Mite Barrier

**NEW**



Model	Size	Price
AC3654	Standard	\$23.99
AC3655	Queen	\$26.99
AC3656	King	\$27.99

## Matress Pad

- Liqua-shield backing
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-fungal, Anti-bacterial, Anti-microbial
- Hypo-allergenic
- 100% Dust Mite Barrier

**NEW**



Model	Size	Price
AC3650	Twin	\$67.99
AC3651	Double	\$79.99
AC3652	Queen	\$82.99
AC3653	King	\$99.99

## Rest-Guard Mattress Cover



**NEW**

- Fully enclosed covers that encase and protect the entire mattress and zip up tightly
- Provides waterproof protection and protects against stains, soiling and liquid spills
- Mean pore size of 1.2 microns
- Made of 100% high quality cotton blend 'fluff' fabric
- Can be machine washed at high temperature and tumble dried at a low heat setting

Model	Size	Price
AC4271	Twin 39"x75"	\$46.99
AC4272	Twin XL 39"x80"	\$52.99
AC4273	Double 54"x75"	\$57.99
AC4274	Queen 60"x80"	\$60.99

## Rest-Guard Deluxe Mattress Cover



**NEW**

**Rest Guard Deluxe**

- Fully enclosed covers that encase and protect the entire mattress and zip up tightly
- No seams, pockets or folds, thus eliminating spaces for bedbugs to hide in and lay eggs
- Specifically designed to block out all allergens and small particles such as cat dander
- Can be used for bed bug protection
- Provides waterproof protection and protects against stains, soiling and liquid spills
- Mean pore size of 1.2 microns
- Made of 100% high quality cotton blend 'fluff' fabric
- Can be machine washed at high temperature and tumble dried at a low heat setting

Model	Size	Price
AC4266	Twin 39"x75"	\$72.99
AC4267	Twin XL 39"x80"	\$71
AC4268	Double 54"x75"	\$83.99
AC4269	Queen 60"x80"	\$89.99
AC4270	King 76"x80"	\$91.99

## "Obusforme" Memory Foam Mattress Topper

These memory foam mattress toppers from Obus Forme are extremely well made and provides you with firm support for a better night's rest

- Available in Twin, Double, Queen and King
- Available in 1.5" or 3"
- Cover included with 1.5" only
- Enhances your mattress for a more restful sleep
- Luxurious, high-density memory foam changes shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long
- The ObusForme Memory Foam Mattress Topper conforms to the unique contours of your body, absorbing your body weight and distributing surface pressure. This reduction in pressure enhances circulation and reduces tossing and turning - your body's natural reaction to uncomfortable pressure build-up - resulting in a more peaceful night's rest.



Model	Size	Type	Reg
AC2416	TWIN	1.5"	\$122.50
AC2417	DOUBLE	1.5"	\$154.50
AC2418	QUEEN	1.5"	\$185
AC2419	KING	1.5"	\$219.99
AC2420	TWIN	3"	\$175
AC2421	DOUBLE	3"	\$209
AC2422	QUEEN	3"	\$245
AC2423	KING	3"	\$299

**OBUSFORME** ENGINEERED FOR THE HUMAN BODY™

## MEMORY FOAM MATTRESS TOPPER

Luxurious high-density memory foam changes shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long.

1.5" OF MEMORY FOAM PROVIDES YOU WITH FIRM SUPPORT FOR A BETTER NIGHT'S REST.

**DOUBLE**

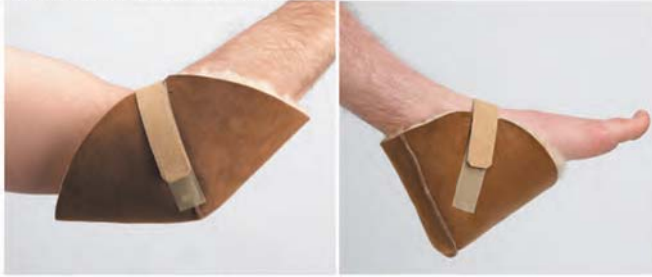
54" x 75" x 1.5"  
137.2cm x 190.5cm x 3.8cm

**ENHANCES YOUR MATTRESS FOR A MORE RESTFUL SLEEP**



# Daily Living Comforts

## Sheepskin Elbow & Heel Pad



These elbow and heel pads are made from natural sheepskin which has been proven to be helpful in the prevention of bed sores. Plush and durable it is anti-microbial and fully washable. Maintains body temperature because of the breathing properties of the wools hollow fibres. It allows natural air circulation, absorbs moisture and comforts sensitive areas by reducing the development of pressure points. • Sold in pairs

**Elbow Pad AC661 \$43.99**  
**Heel Pad AC662 \$43.99**

## Sheepskin Heel/Palm Protectors



**NEW**

Sheepskin protectors are designed to provide comfort and support and prevent rubbing under the heel of the foot. These protectors are made with a medical grade Sheepskin fleece that will remain cool in summer and warm in winter.

- One size fits all
- Sold in pairs

**Heel AC4133 \$62.50**  
**Palm AC4134 \$22.99**

## Synthetic Heel/Elbow Combo & Open Toe Foot Protection



The Synthetic Sheepskin Products carry similar features as the Natural Sheepskin products at a more economical price. The synthetic products are 70% polyester and 30% wool fleece. Use the dual heel/elbow pad for either your heel or elbow and the open toe protector on your feet. Sold in pairs

**Heel/Elbow Pad AC667 \$18.99**  
**Open Toe Protector AC666 \$33.50**

## Sheepskin Open Toe Mens Slippers



**NEW**



These open toe slippers come with a sheepskin upper and with indoor outdoor composition sole. They have an adjustable flap across the in-step, and are cut ankle high at the rear, this provides an option for those who don't want a fully enclosed slipper, Exterior is tan. They can be rinsed or washed out if needed using warm water and or with a mild detergent. Helps to relieve pressure sores on the feet

Model	Size	Price
AC3204	7	\$105
AC3205	8	\$105
AC3206	9	\$105
AC3207	10	\$105
AC3208	11	\$105
AC3209	12	\$105
AC3210	13	\$105

## Sheepskin Open Toe Womens Slippers



**NEW**



These open toe slippers come with a sheepskin upper and with indoor outdoor composition sole. They have an adjustable flap across the in-step, and are cut ankle high at the rear, this provides an option for those who don't want a fully enclosed slipper, Exterior is tan. They can be rinsed or washed out if needed using warm water and or with a mild detergent. Helps to relieve pressure sores on the feet

Model	Size	Price
AC3198	5	\$99.99
AC3199	6	\$99.99
AC3200	7	\$99.99
AC3201	8	\$99.99
AC3202	9	\$99.99
AC3203	11	\$99.99

## Sheepskin Mens Slippers with Leather Sole



**NEW**



These slippers come with a sheepskin upper and cowhide leather sole. These slippers have been opened part way down the in-step to enable those with high in steps, swollen feet, diabetics etc, to enjoy this comfort. The rolled cuff around the ankle can be turned up for added warmth. These slippers have 2 velcro straps to close over the in-step and around the ankle. Intended for ambulatory uses. They can be rinsed or washed out if needed, using warm water or mild detergent. The leather colour is tan.

Model	Size	Price
AC2972	7	\$95
AC2973	8	\$95
AC2974	9	\$95
AC2975	10	\$95
AC2976	11	\$95
AC2977	12	\$95
AC2978	13	\$95

## Sheepskin Womens Slippers with Leather Sole



**NEW**



These slippers come with a sheepskin upper and cowhide leather sole. These slippers have been opened part way down the in-step to enable those with high in steps, swollen feet, diabetics etc, to enjoy this comfort. The rolled cuff around the ankle can be turned up for added warmth. These slippers have 2 velcro straps to close over the in-step and around the ankle. Intended for ambulatory uses. They can be rinsed or washed out if needed, using warm water or mild detergent. The leather colour is tan.

Model	Size	Price
AC2966	5	\$89.99
AC2967	6	\$89.99
AC2968	7	\$89.99
AC2969	8	\$89.99
AC2970	9	\$89.99
AC2971	11	\$89.99



# Dressing Comforts

## Lambskin Bed Overlay



The bed overlay is a complete skin measuring approximately 28" Wide x 48" Long. The overlay can be used for pressure care in bed (placed over the sheet and against the skin) or when seated, placed under the areas of risk or where added comfort is required. Treated for urine penetration.



**AC663 \$149.99**

## Lambskin Overlay

- Lambskin, natural shape, medium size wool sheared to 1"
- This lambskin overlay is great for infantcare or elderly
- Perfect all year around, warm in winter and cool in summer as wool absorbs moisture which keeps your child dry and comfortable.
- Wool density is also suitable for use with frailer adults
- Major benefit is pressure relief to reduce the risk of bed sores
- Sheepskin is Natural Material so sizes are not exact



Model	Size	Price
AC2960	Medium - 22" x 35"	\$115
AC2961	Large - 26" x 43"	\$159.99



## Dressing Stick



This Dressing Stick is an economical device to assist with dressing. The 18" wood shaft has a plastic coated S hook at the one end and a small C hook on the other. This can be used for both pulling on and pushing off clothes.

- Dressing stick can help you reach.
- The small hook on the opposite end aids in pulling zippers and shoelace loops.
- An essential for anyone who has difficulty bending, a limited range of movement, or the use of only one arm or one hand.

**AC391 \$7.99**

## Padded Dressing Stick



Dressing stick and shoehorn in one. One end has a plastic "S" hook, the other a long-handled shoehorn. The handle is covered in soft closed cell foam for easy gripping.

**AC369 \$18.99**

## Zipper & Button Puller



Your third hand for Zippers & Button makes life more comfortable. For use as a ZIPPER PULL, simply insert hook into zipper and pull up or down slowly and firmly. As a BUTTONER, first insert the buttonhook through the buttonhole; then pull the button slowly through the buttonhole. Release the BUTTONER from the button. Conveniently folds to fit in your pocket or purse.

**AC241 \$7.99**



## Buckingham Bra Angel

The Buckingham Bra Angel has been developed to easily fit bras on for those who have trouble reaching. Holds one end of the bra securely whilst the other end is brought round the body and attached to the secured end. The Buckingham BraAngel is placed around the neck and positioned between the cleavage. There is a clever soft chin pad to help maintain the position whilst allowing you to see clearly the fastenings for the brassiere.



• The first of its kind.

- Ergonomically designed and adjustable to fit all sizes.

**AC389 \$49.99**

## Molding Stocking Aid



The most popular model of stocking aid, making it possible to put on stockings or socks without bending. This pre-molded stocking aid holds its shape and does not collapse when used with elastic stockings. The two curved side pieces are molded to hold the sock firmly in place, and help keep the sock aid open while pulling on the webbing strap to bring the sock onto the foot. Latex Free

**AC385 \$14.99**

## Molded Pantyhose Aid



The most popular model of pantyhose aid, making it possible to put on pantyhose without bending. This Molded Pantyhose Aid holds its shape and does not collapse when used with elastic stockings. The two curved side pieces are molded to hold the sock firmly in place, and help keep the sock aid open while pulling on the webbing strap to bring the sock onto the foot. Latex Free

**AC386 \$29.99**



# Dressing Comforts

## Polyethylene Stocking Aid



This Polyethylene Stocking Aid can be easily folded or rolled to fit inside a sock. Curved cut outs on the sides hold the sock while it is being pulled up the leg. A long webbing strap allows the user to pull the strap without bending over. Latex free.  
**AC387 \$11.99**

## Polyethylene Pantyhose Aid



This Polyethylene Stocking Aid can be easily folded or rolled to fit inside a sock. Curved cut outs on the sides hold the sock while it is being pulled up the leg. A long webbing strap allows the user to pull the strap without bending over. Latex free.  
**AC388 \$24.99**

## "BIOS" Terry Cloth Sock Aid



- Flexible plastic sock aid makes putting socks or stockings on easier
- Large 32" (81 cm) loop handles are great for those with arthritis
- Nylon lining allows easy sliding of the foot through the sock aid
- Terry cloth outer cover can be bent to fit any size of sock and stockings

**AC3239 \$17.99**

## Blue Max Metal Shoe Horn

No more uncomfortable bending or stooping over with this 22" (56cm) long metal shoe horn. From a standing or sitting position, simply place it at the back of your shoe, and slide your foot in. Blue Max Metal Shoe Horn has durable, one-piece construction with smooth enamel finish that won't snag socks or stockings.  
**AC366 \$8.50**



## Sock Aid

- For anyone who has difficulty bending and/or reaching their feet, it's ideal for arthritis sufferers.
- The sock aid allows people to put on their socks independently and easily despite pain and physical limitations.
- Made from semi-flexible plastic attached to two long handles.

**AC1742 \$10.49**


## Universal No Bend Stocking Aid



- The Universal No Bend stocking aid is the perfect solution for putting on stockings.
- The round edges help to prevent snags.
- Come with built in hinges.
- The easy glide strips help your foot slide into your sock or stocking.
- Comes with a built in shoehorn.
- 10" (25 cm) long.

**AC1741 \$15.99**

## "MOBB" Metal Shoehorn

This smartly designed MOBB Metal Shoe Horn is a must for those with back problems, the elderly, of anyone who needs help putting on shoes. Made of metal, this affordable 24-inch Metal Shoe Horn is one of those simple products that helps make life more comfortable.  
**AC4583 \$4.99**



## Extra Long Plastic Shoehorn

This extra long Maximum Shoehorn helps those with bending or mobility problems slip into their shoes without stooping. Light weight plastic shoehorn 24"  
 • Assorted colours  
**AC379 \$5.99**



**Maximum Shoehorn**  
 This extra long Maximum Shoehorn helps those with bending or mobility problems slip into their shoes without stooping. Light weight plastic shoehorn 31" (78cm).  
**AC375 \$7.99**

## "HealthSmart" Telescopic Shoehorn

HealthSmart's Telescopic Shoehorn has an adjustable length design, and can be used while sitting or standing. Shoe horn guides feet into shoes with bending.  
 • Adjustable length design  
 • Durable  
 • Lightweight construction  
 • Hanging storage hook hole  
 • Length easily adjusts from 21-7/8" to 32-3/8"  
 • Latex Free  
**AC4090 \$17.99**





# Dressing Comforts

## 2 in 1 Shoehorn and Back Scratcher



*Very popular!*

Lightweight, plastic shoehorn with added feature of a back scratcher.  
 • 22" Long (54cm)  
**AC374 \$7.99**

## Extendable Back Scratcher



Back itch relief is within your reach with this Extendable Back Scratcher. It is great to use for hard-to-reach spots on the back and its five-tooth scratching edge provides that much-needed relief. It is ideal for travel or discreet storage and can be kept handy at your home, in your desk at work or even in the car.  
**AC4261 \$5.99**

## Boot Jack



An easy way to remove shoes and boots. Tapered slot design fits all sizes and shapes. Serrated edge for scraping bottoms of boots. For indoor and outdoor use. Great for all types and styles of footwear.

- To remove boots, easiest while sitting.
  - Place one foot on flat base and place other boot heel in removal slot.
  - Pull heel out first to remove boot.
- AC1749 \$11.50**

## Acrylic Button Hook



An ideal dressing aid for individuals suffering from arthritis, poor dexterity, or neurological issues such as stroke or Parkinson's disease. Available in easy clean coloured acrylic handle. 3/4" diameter is lightweight and compact and ergonomically designed for users of all ages.  
**AC403 \$7.99**

## Bracelink Bracelet Clasp Fastener

This Bracelet Clasp Fastener device lets you attach your bracelets with one hand! Simply slide your Bracelink to any table edge, wrap the bracelet into position, and it is done!  
**AC1734 \$8.99**



## Bracelet Assistant



**NEW**

The Bracelet Assistant holds one end of your bracelet firmly in place, so you can take the other end and easily clasp them together. It works equally well for the right and left hand.  
**AC4265 \$31.99**

## Magnetic Jewelry Clever Clasp



Will change a standard necklace, bracelet or chain clasp to one with a magnetic clasp, making it simple and easy to close. These magnetic jewelry clasps are the best quality with durable strength. Best of all, the clever clasp design does not require a jeweler to install. You can do it yourself by easily connecting the magnetic converter clasp to any necklace or bracelet that has a traditional claw and loop.  
 • 2 gold & 2 silver  
**AC178 \$9.99**

## Elastic Laces

Handy elastic laces that, once tied, stay in place and allow you to easily slip your shoes on and off. Laces are 27" long and come two pairs per package



Model	Colour	Price
AC400	Black	\$3.99
AC401	Brown	\$3.99
AC402	White	\$3.99

## No-Knot Laces

These new elastic laces with barbed ends, keeps the laces smooth on your shoes. This allows you to avoid tying and untying your shoe laces every time.



Colours: white or black. 4, 5, and 6 pair of eyelets. Each package contains a pair of No Knot Elastic Laces and a plastic shoehorn.

	Type	Price
AC394	Black, 4 Eyelets	\$5.50
AC395	Black, 5 Eyelets	\$5.50
AC396	Black, 6 Eyelets	\$5.50
AC397	White, 4 Eyelets	\$5.50
AC398	White, 5 Eyelets	\$5.50
AC399	White, 6 Eyelets	\$5.50

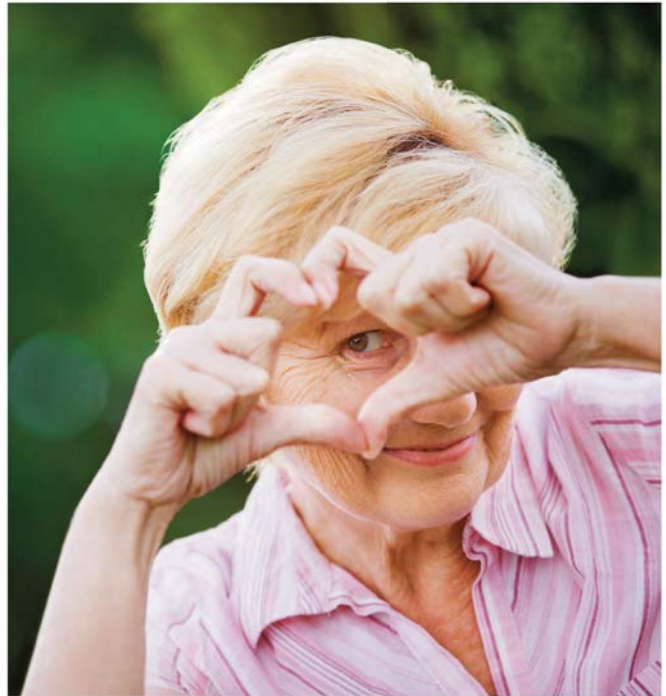


# Jewelry

Show her your love on occasions like Christmas, Valentines Day, Birthdays, Anniversaries or just because!

### Premium Freshwater White Pearl Set

This Premium Freshwater Pearl Set makes an impressive gift. It comes with a pair of earrings, a bracelet, a necklace and a delicate gift box. It is made of the finest freshwater pearls. This Premium Freshwater Pearls are the most sought after and rarest of Freshwater pearls. The pearls are with exceptionally high luster, thick nacre, and a clean surface. The bracelet and necklace are knotted between each pearl. The necklace is elegantly finished with a beautiful clasp with a small pearl. Includes certificate of authenticity



Model	Colour	Price	Sale
PSW01	White	\$249	<del>\$99.99</del>
PSPC01	Peacock	\$249	<del>\$99.99</del>
PSLV01	Lavender	\$249	<del>\$99.99</del>
PSPNK01	Pink	\$249	<del>\$99.99</del>





# Dressing Comforts

## Curly Laces

The lace that never needs tying. Allows the wearer to slip in and out of their shoes. Fits any shoe, only tightening and loosening, eliminating the dexterity and finger-strength challenges of making knots. With no pressure points, Curly Laces enable full natural movement and allow you to slip your shoes on safely and easily without having to tie your shoes, boots or sneakers.

**AC393 \$3.99**



## Flat Shoe Laces

- 30" (76 cm) long laces (3 pair per package).
- Tie once and never have to tie or untie again.
- Ingeniously designed laces stretch so that the foot can slip into and out of any shoe like a loafer.



Model	Colour	Price
AC1743	White 30" (76 cm)	\$12.50
AC1744	Black 24" (61 cm)	\$14.99
AC1745	Brown 24" (61 cm)	\$14.99

## "BIOS" Dressing Kit

When dressing yourself has become a problem, this kit will bring you some much needed independence. You no longer have to be able to bend down to put on shoes or socks. Simply slide or pull them on with the devices in this kit and you're ready for the day.

- Consists of 24" metal shoe horn, dressing stick, sock/stocking helper and 2 pairs of black elastic laces
- AC2847 \$42.99**



## "BIOS" Standard Hip Kit



- Standard Hip Kits conveniently provide the ADL items essential to a patient's needs after hip surgery.
- This Standard Hip Kit includes items most often suggested by therapists.
- Purchasing the kit is much less than purchasing the items separately.
- Kit Contents: 32" (81 cm) Reacher, Sock Aid with foam handles, Long Handled Bath Sponge, Long Handled Metal Shoehorn and 26" (66 cm) Black Elastic Laces.

**AC2007 \$36.99**

## "BIOS" Premium Hip Kit



- All the great features of the Standard Hip Kit: 32" Reacher, Sock Aid with foam handles, Long Handled Bath Sponge, Long Handled Metal Shoehorn, 26" (66 cm) Black Elastic Laces.
- With the addition of the BIOS Dressing Stick and the BIOS Raised Toilet Seat.

**AC2006 \$88.99**

## Cushioned Footlets

These durable, foot saving cushioned footlets are the answer to your mid-day aching feet. The soft padding incorporated into the heel and ball of the foot will be your best friend on those long tiring days that you spend mostly on your feet. The Cushioned Footlets can be worn with any style of footwear and are your best defense against annoying problems like callouses and plantar's warts. It's like having a pillow between you and the rest of the world. You'll feel better, work better, and relax better. Your best defense against foot problems.



- Set of 3 pairs **AC4000 \$9.99**

## Slip Resistant Bootie Slipper with Velcro

- Super Soft
- Adjustable Velcro® brand closure for swollen feet
- Slip-resistant soles
- Polar Fleece with warm pile lining
- Unisex
- Washable



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4005	Small	\$34.99
AC4006	Medium	\$34.99
AC4007	Large	\$34.99
AC4008	X-Large	\$34.99

## Unisex Comfort Slippers

These well made and well designed comfort slippers are ideal for anyone who has problems with their feet swelling up or joint discomfort. They are easy to get on and the fleece lining is ideal for keeping feet warm and snug.

- Comes standard with solid non-slip rubber soles.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4071	X-Small	\$26.50
AC4072	Small	\$26.50
AC4073	Medium	\$26.50
AC4074	Large	\$26.50
AC4075	X-Large	\$26.50

## Unisex Non-Constrictive Diabetic Socks for Swollen Feet

- Amazingly Extra Wide and Stretchable.
- Medium - Weight Diabetic Care Socks are fantastic for swollen feet, swollen ankles, diabetics and individuals with edema.
- Excellent over creams at night.
- Will even go over casts.
- Absorbent, non-constrictive, pre-shrunk 100% cotton.
- Terrific for seniors/elderly with swelling



**NEW**

Model	Colour	Size	Price
AC4009	White	Medium	\$12.99
AC4010	White	X-Large	\$12.99
AC4011	Black	Medium	\$12.99
AC4012	Black	X-Large	\$12.99



# Dressing Comforts

## Diabetic Socks with Grip Soles

These socks are highly recommended for people suffering from diabetes, edema, neuropathy or circulatory problems. The Diabetic Slipper Socks have non-slip soles to help reduce pressure on sensitive legs. They allow better blood flow thanks to their soft rib knit design that provides a fit that neither sags nor binds. Available in both Women and Men sizes in white or black.



**NEW**

Model	Colour	Size	Price
AC3880	Black	Womens 9-11	\$12.50
AC3881	White	Womens 9-11	\$12.50
AC3882	Black	Mens 10-13	\$12.50
AC3883	White	Mens 10-13	\$12.50

## Compression Socks

These durable Compression Socks are your best source of relief from tired aching legs, calves or ankles. They can be conveniently worn under your socks to become your own little secret weapon of comfort. The wide ultra-thin stirrup fits snugly under your foot so that you'll forget that you even have them on

- Ultra thin stirrup fits comfortably under your foot
- Stirrup style for easy slip on/off
- Mild compression (under 8mmHg) helps relieve aches and pain in legs, calves and ankles
- Sold as a pair



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4003	Small fits calves 13"- 16"	\$6.99
AC4077	Large fits calves 17"-20"	\$6.99

## Pillow Paws Terries Slipper Socks

Pillow Paws Double-Imprint Terries Slipper Socks provide warmth, comfort and are an excellent choice for patients who are returning to their feet. Our double-imprint line of patient safety footwear, assures that the slip-resistant tread is always in contact with the walking surface. This assurance helps get patients back on their feet with confidence. Unlike other manufacturers, the slip-resistant tread is printed on the smooth side of the terrycloth fabric.



Model	Size & Colour	Price
AC2351	5-7, Teal	\$3.89
AC2352	7.5 - 10, Tan	\$3.99
AC2353	10.5+ Gray	\$4.79

## Easy Arthritis Pull Up Socks

These arthritic socks are terrific for those with lowered hand dexterity and those who have had difficulty putting on or pulling up their socks. Do you have a bad back? Have you had a hip replacement or surgery? EZ SOCKS make dressing a breeze. How do these socks work? Simply slide a finger into each loop on either side of the sock and pull up. The reinforced loops are cleverly designed to disappear when wearing the sock.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4013	Womens	\$26.99
AC4014	Mens	\$26.99

## "IMAK" Arthritis Socks

The IMAK Arthritis Socks help relieve aches, pains, and stiffness associated with arthritis of the feet. The unique design provides mild compression for warmth and helps increase circulation to promote healing.

- Cotton material allows skin to breathe and keeps feet dry
- Sold in pairs.

ARTHRITIS SOCK SIZE GUIDE		
	WOMEN'S	MEN'S
S	6-8	5-7
M	8½-11½	7½-9½
L	12-15½	10-14



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC3996	Small	\$19.99
AC3997	Medium	\$19.99
AC3998	Large	\$19.99

## "Jobst" Unisex Athletic Support Socks

Jobst Athletic White Socks for men and women is a high quality, performance sock. It's the perfect sock for a variety of activities – from walking to playing sports. These Athletic socks have a nylon and acrylic blend that wicks away moisture to help keep your feet dry and comfortable.

- Those suffering from tired, aching legs
- Minor ankle, leg, and foot swelling
- Those using support hosiery for the first time



Model	Compression	Size	Price
AC1133	8-15 mm	Small	\$18.99
AC1134	8-15 mm	Medium	\$18.99
AC1135	8-15 mm	Large	\$18.99

## "NuFoot" Beyond Barefoot Slippers

Made with the latest sports technology, Nufoot slippers feature neoprene stretch fabric that is water-resistant and washable! Protect your feet and stay in comfort with these Nufoot slip on shoes. The skid-resistant soles gives you a good grip on any indoor surface - no matter where you are; in your home, in the office, at the gym, in the library, even on an airplane or cruise ship, Nufoot is the perfect companion for your feet!

- Neoprene
- Manmade sole
- Lightweight, breathable, anti-microbial slip-ons with non-skid and water-resistant soles
- More comfy than flip-flops or sandals
- Stretchy neoprene material accommodates all feet width

Mens Sizes	Womens Size
Large = 8 to 11	Small = 4 to 6
	Medium = 6.5 to 8
XLarge = 11.5 to 13	Large = 8.5 to 11
	XLarge = 11.5 to 12

### Women's Mary Jane



AC3936

Available in: Black or Red (S, M, L, or XL)

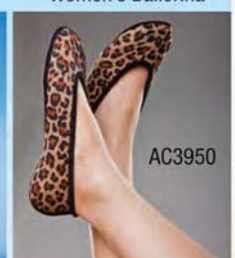
### Men's Lo-Cut



AC3944

Available in: Blue or Black (L or XL)

### Women's Ballerina



AC3950

Available in: Leopard or Black (S, M, or L)

Mens Striped Slippers	Size	Price
AC3944	Black w/Black Stripes Large	\$18.99
AC3945	Black w/Black Stripes X-Large	\$18.99
AC3946	Blue w/Black Stripes Small	\$18.99
AC3947	Blue w/Black Stripes Medium	\$18.99
AC3948	Blue w/Black Stripes Large	\$18.99
AC3949	Blue w/Black Stripes X-Large	\$18.99

Womens Ballerina	Size	Price
AC3950	Leopard Small	\$18.99
AC3951	Leopard Medium	\$18.99
AC3952	Leopard Large	\$18.99
AC3954	Black Small	\$18.99
AC3955	Black Medium	\$18.99
AC3956	Black Large	\$18.99
AC3957	Black X-Large	\$18.99

Womens Mary Jane	Size	Price
AC3936	Black Small	\$18.99
AC3937	Black Medium	\$18.99
AC3938	Black Large	\$18.99
AC3939	Black X-Large	\$18.99
AC3940	Red Small	\$18.99
AC3941	Red Medium	\$18.99
AC3942	Red Large	\$18.99
AC3942	Red X-Large	\$18.99



# Adaptive Clothing

## Mens Easy Touch Adaptive Running Shoes

Great Featherweight Running Shoes with Easy Touch closures can be adjusted as often as desired for swelling feet. The soft cushioned insoles help absorb the impact of walking, while these skid resistant shoes with anti slip soles can help prevent elderly falls. These sneakers are terrific for those with arthritis. Machine washable.



Model	Size	Price
AC2986	7	<b>\$37.99 per pair</b>
AC2987	8	
AC2988	9	
AC2989	10	
AC2990	11	
AC2991	12	
AC3230	13	

## Womens Indoor/Outdoor Velcro Adaptive Sandals

Foamtreads new ladies VELCRO® brand fasteners strap Indoor/Outdoor Sandals give feet cool comfort and support. VELCRO® brand fastener straps allow this sandal to be completely opened up for easy access. These comfortable walking sandals for women adjust for different foot widths. Accommodates swollen feet. Cushioned insoles. These wedge heel sandals feature skid-resistant soles. Washable.



Model	Size	Price
AC2979	6	<b>\$49.99 per pair</b>
AC2980	7	
AC2981	8	
AC2982	9	
AC2983	10	
AC2984	11	
AC2985	12	

## "AlliMed" Classic Post-Op Shoe

Provides all the support and comfort of higher priced models, including a cushioned, nonskid, rocker sole for complete, shock-absorbing stabilization. Its durable upper with soft inner lining allows the foot to breathe, while its molded heel collar contours around the heel for a better fit.



**NEW**

Model	Type & Size	Price
AC4311	Womens Small	<b>\$28.50 each (Fits both left or right foot)</b>
AC4312	Womens Medium	
AC4313	Womens Large	
AC4314	Mens Small	
AC4315	Mens Medium	
AC4316	Mens Large	
AC4317	Mens X-Large	
AC4318	Mens XX-Large	

## Extra Extra Wide Swollen Feet Adaptive Slippers

Extra, Extra Wide Slippers accommodate even the most swollen feet and swollen ankles in fabulous comfort. The wide width slipper opening has Easy Touch closure. Skid-resistant non slip slipper soles. Memory foam insoles for the ultimate in comfort! Anti-bacterial to control odor and stains. Terrific for those with arthritis or lowered hand dexterity. These wide width slippers are great for patients in hospitals, post surgery, nursing homes and retirement homes. These Extra Wide Width Bedroom or House Slippers are perfect for comfortable casual use in the home and for home care settings.

Model	Size	Price
AC2549	8, Mens (Black)	<b>\$64.99 per pair</b>
AC2550	9, Mens (Black)	
AC2551	10, Mens (Black)	
AC2552	11, Mens (Black)	
AC2553	12, Mens (Black)	
AC2541	6, Womens (Pink)	
AC2942	7, Womens (Pink)	
AC2943	8, Womens (Pink)	
AC2944	9, Womens (Pink)	
AC2945	10, Womens (Pink)	
AC2946	11, Womens (Pink)	
AC2947	12, Womens (Pink)	



## Triple Density Comfort Foam

- Extra cushioning in the heel and forefoot helps absorb shock.
- Perforated for breathability
- Hand washable in cold water, air dry only
- Trim to fit



Model	Gender	Price
AC687	Womens	\$13.99
AC688	Mens	\$13.99

## "Dr. HO" Air Orthotics

DR-HO'S Air Orthotics are revolutionary new shoe insoles that help provide relief for painful foot problems as well as any ankle, knee, hip or back pain. These are unlike any other shoe insole on the market today, because they are embedded with 110 unique pressure-sensitive air pumps and a shock-absorbing heel plate. Plus, they are reversible to provide a soothing, reflexology massage. Enjoy the comfort and support of air beneath your feet. Once you try DR-HO'S Air Orthotics, you will love them! The Air Orthotics come in a Men's (wider) and Women's (narrower) version that can be cut and customized to fit your foot size. For women with feet greater than 9.5, it is recommended to get the Men's version for better comfort.



**Mens (Wider) AC966 \$19.99**  
**Womens (Narrower) AC967 \$19.99**

## Footlogics Catwalk Insoles for High Heels

Walking in heels means most of your body weight is placed on the front of the feet, causing the forefoot structure to collapse. This excess force and friction leads to common conditions like ball of foot pain, burning sensation under the foot (Metatarsalgia), callus and corns – even aching legs! Catwalk orthotics support the arches and metatarsals, distributing body weight evenly and taking the pressure off the ball of the foot.



- Developed by Podiatrists
- Manufactured from high quality, cushioning P.U. material
- Low longitudinal arch support
- Built-in metatarsal raise
- Adhesive dot on bottom of insole prevents slippage

**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4176	X-Small 4.5 - 6	\$19.99
AC4177	Small 6.5 - 8	\$19.99
AC4178	Medium 8.5 - 10	\$19.99



# Adaptive Clothing

## EZ Arthritic Front Closing Bra

Ezee Arthritic front closing bra is designed to slip on and off with ease. Tired of struggling with tiny hooks? This front hook closing bra is your answer with only three large flat hooks! A VELCRO® Brand Fastener tab in front of each hook guides the hook into it's closure. This bra features large finger loops for easy grasping. Two fingers and the palm of the hand are all you need to close or open this bra. Terrific for those with limited hand dexterity, multiple sclerosis, fibromyalgia, torn rotator cuff and limited upper arm mobility. Soft cotton interlock blend. Terrific for seniors/elderly with arthritis.



Model	Bra Size	Price
AC2508	34	<b>\$44.99 each</b>
AC2510	36	
AC2512	38	
AC2514	40	
AC2516	42	
AC2518	44	
AC2520	46	
AC2522	48	
AC2524	50	
AC2526	52	

## Womens Flannel Hospital Open Back Adaptive Gown

Women's Pretty Cotton Flannel Snap Back Hospital Nightgowns at a dream price! These sleepwear hospital gowns feature a front pleat which provides extra fullness. Pretty ruffle trim. Generous overlap with dome closure at each shoulder. These patient hospital night gowns are terrific for elderly/senior citizens who are disabled or wheelchair dependent. Great choice for nursing homes, homecare, hospitals and post surgery. If you know someone who requires adaptive clothing or handicap clothing these back open flannel hospital sleepwear nighties make a great gift choice.

- Available in Mauve & Floral Print
- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, & XXXXL

**AC2527 From \$44.99**



## Womens Adaptive Wheelchair Pants with Open Back

These terrific Adaptive Clothing Wheelchair Pants/Slacks are perfect for those with lowered mobility/wheelchair user dependency and/or incontinence. The easy access adaptive clothing design allows for quick and easy changes for those with incontinence issues. They slip on with ease from a seated position! (No standing required). These handicapped pants/slacks for wheelchair users feature three adjustable dome closures at the waist for even easier seated dressing. The large back flap provides discretion for incontinent or immobile elderly women. 44 inch Outseam. These wheel chair pants are terrific for those that require a patient lift or hoist. Made of machine washable polyester gabardine.

- Available in Purple, Flint, Taupe, and Black
- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, & XXXL

**AC2484 From \$49.99**



## Unisex Adult Onesie

This Special Needs Adaptive under garment secures incontinence products. Adjustable hooks at shoulders and Easy Snaps at gusset. Machine washable Cotton/Spandex. Terrific for Alzheimers patients. Washing Instructions: Machine Washable. Suitable for Facility washing machines.

- Available in white colour
- Available in shirt size XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL

**AC2992 From \$37.99**



## Open Back Adaptive Patient Nightgown

This Charming and adaptive Open Back Adaptive Patient Nightgown for women is prettied up with pearl-like buttons and embroidery. Gathered yoke for a comfy fit. Features long sleeves for added comfort at night as well as full back overlap with two snaps at each shoulder. Machine washable soft, quality polyester-interlock blend. The full back overlap provides complete comfort and discretion unlike traditional tie back hospital nightgowns.

The dome/snap closures are placed on the shoulders to avoid any pressure points. Comfortable raglan sleeves. These back open adaptive hospital nightdresses are terrific for elderly/seniors who are disabled or wheelchair dependent.

- Available in Light Blue & Pink
- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, & XL

**AC4596 \$44.99 Sale \$29.99**

**NEW**



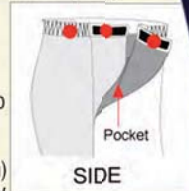
**President's Special**

## Womens Adaptive Pants with Velcro

Adaptive Arthritis Side Opening Gabardine Pant Slacks with VELCRO® brand fasteners make arthritic dressing a breeze! VELCRO® brand strips on both sides of the waistband allow for adjustable, struggle free dressing. The front fold-down panel provides slip-on ease from a wheelchair or seated position. The back pant/slack waistband is elasticized, and handy side flap pockets provide added convenience. Made of quality machine washable polyester gabardine. This adaptive handicapped pant/slack with VELCRO® brand fasteners is terrific for elderly/seniors who suffer from arthritis or are disabled or wheelchair dependent. Length (Out seam) 45 inches. This item is usually offered in a full figure plus size clothing range.

- Available in Purple or Navy
- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, & XXXL

**AC2556 From \$64.99**





## Womens Adaptive Skirt Wrap with Velcro

This adaptive clothing Wrap Skirt for women with VELCRO® brand fasteners is ideal for women who are wheelchair users or have arthritis in their hands. The band waist has easily adjustable VELCRO® brand tabs. This adaptive apparel skirt is great for seated dressing. This adaptive clothing wrap skirt with VELCRO® brand fasteners is terrific for elderly/seniors who are disabled or wheelchair dependent. This product offers ease of dressing in home care, retirement, home care and nursing home settings. Made of quality machine washable polyester-gabardine.

- Available in Navy, Black, Coffee and Green Tea colours.
- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, & XXXL

**AC3034 From \$44.99**

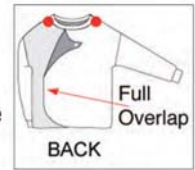


Black

Back

## Womens Adaptive Long Sleeve Top

Surprise everyone in this Open Back Top, that's so stylish it's hard to believe it's adapted. Beautifully embellished with a sunburst of beads. Full overlap with two snaps at each shoulder. This top completely opens up, allowing the individuals arms to be slid into the garment sleeves without ever having to raise/lower their arms or struggle with small neck openings. The back overlap is then folded over and domed/snapped into place.



This adaptive top is terrific for elderly / seniors/ disabled adults who suffer from arthritis or are disabled or wheelchair dependent. Machine washable acrylic knit with ribbed trim. A great choice for disabled adults, nursing homes, homecare or hospitals.

- Available in Coral or Periwinkle
- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL

**AC2575 From \$64.99**

## Womens Adaptive Acrylic Cardigan with Pockets

Adaptive Clothing Open Back Cardigan Sweaters are perfectly designed for those you care for. Wonderfully soft machine washable acrylic knit embellished with pretty pointelle stitching. (100% Acrylic)

This adaptive clothing cardigan completely opens up, allowing the arms to be slid into the armholes without having to raise the individuals' arms or struggle with a neck opening. The back overlap is then folded over and domed/snapped into place. This item is usually offered in a full figure plus size range. A great product for home care, retirement and nursing home's setting.

- Decorative front buttons.
- Two patch pockets.
- Back overlap with two domes at each shoulder.
- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, & XXXL

**AC2778 From \$74.99**



BACK

## Womens Bed Jacket/Shawl

Bed Jacket Capes are beautifully designed to hug your shoulders with warmth. This Bed jacket is terrific for lounging in bed. Great for extra warmth for bedridden patients, rehabilitation care, nursing care, and home care and upper arm paralysis.

- Fastens with a stylish button.
- Quality Polar Fleece.
- Available in Navy or Black

**Black AC2784 \$54.99**  
**Navy AC2785 \$54.99**



## Shawl with Two Pockets

Cozy relief from cool drafts and breezes! The Shawl with Two Pockets is beautifully finished with fringes and two pockets. Available in "winter-white", this fashionable accessory is made of lightweight acrylic fabric. Drape the shawl around your shoulders on those cool days and evenings to keep warm and comfy.

- Two pockets for carrying keys or wallet
- Fashionable fringe design
- Lightweight, cozy and comfortable
- One size fits most
- An excellent gift idea
- Functional and fashionable

**AC3999 \$19.99**



## Cozy Shoulder Wrap

The Cozy Wrap is instantly warm to the touch. The moment you pick it up, you can feel the super soft fleecy material inviting you to wrap yourself in it. Available in an attractive ivory colour, the Cozy wrap is made of lightweight, brushed polyester fabric. Two hand pockets finish off the detailing nicely. You will have no qualms going for that early evening walk. The Cozy Wrap is also handy for just drapping around you while reading or watching TV. It takes the chill out of life!

- Two pockets for carrying keys or wallet
- Made from soft, brushed polyester
- Lightweight, cozy and comfortable
- One size fits most
- An excellent gift idea functional and fashionable

**AC4001 \$15.99**





# Adaptive Clothing

## Women's Casual Adaptive Dress

**NEW**

This short-sleeved Adaptive Dress combines fashion with comfort for elderly/seniors who are disabled or wheelchair dependent. It is easy to put on and remove, with easy-drop shoulders and full back overlap with two snaps at each shoulder. Its contrasted print draws the attention where it's wanted. It is super soft, made of a quality, machine washable, polyester blend. Available in Lilac and Turquoise

- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL
- AC4419 \$69.99**



# FREE SHIPPING



**on all orders over \$50!**

See page 192 for details

## Unisex Adaptive Wheelchair Clothing Lined Cape

These Exclusive Wheelchair/Poncho Capes are adaptive handicap clothing at its best. This wheel chair clothing cape provides winter coat warmth and comfort to anyone who uses a wheelchair. The shorter back stays clear of wheels! It has an attached hood to help keep out the rain, and a convenient front zipper. This wheel chair clothing poncho cape is made of durable water repellent polyester-cotton with plush pile lining for warmth. This adaptive poncho styled wheelchair cape is terrific for elderly/seniors who are disabled or handicapped and it is also machine washable for convenience.

- Available in Red or Navy
  - One size fits all
- Red AC2583 \$229**  
**Navy AC2584 \$229**



## Men's Adaptive Dress Shirt with Velcro Enclosures

**NEW**

Easy-to-fasten VELCRO® brand front closures are concealed behind faux buttons. Terrific for arthritis sufferers. Made of machine washable polyester-cotton.

- Machine Washable
  - Available in Navy Plaid only.
  - Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL, & XXL
- AC3088**  
**From \$47.99**



## Arthritis Side Open Polar Fleece Pants

The Warmth and Softness of Polar Fleece is now available in Open Side Pants with VELCRO® brand fasteners. Open Side Arthritic Pants for those with Limited Mobility. They come with:

- Front fold down panel with VELCRO® brand closure.
- Back elasticized waistband and
- Side pockets.
- These handicapped pants are made of quality machine washable polyester polar fleece.
- Colour Availability: Navy and Gray
- Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, & XXXL

**AC2786 From \$48.99**



## Mens Elastic Waist Rugger Pants

Your Favorite Men's Elastic Waist Rugger Pants just got better! This Elastic Waist Pant was redesigned for an even better fit. Closed elasticized waist. Two side seam pockets and two back pockets. Zippered fly. 45 inch out seam. This pant features the comfort of cotton with a washable blend of polyester.

- Material - Polyester/Cotton twill (65% Polyester & 35% Cotton)
  - Available in Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, & XXXXL
- AC2568 From \$62.99**





## AgeComfort Credit Card Magnifier

This "credit card" magnifier is the perfect little magnifier that goes wherever you go! The perfect size (3 1/4" tall by 2" wide) this magnifier fits in your wallet, purse or shirt pocket and is ideal when reading menus at your favourite restaurant, reading a newspaper and so much more. This inexpensive magnifier is the perfect gift idea and will ensure that you will never be without a magnifier again!

- Magnification power – 2X

**AC2330 \$1.99**



## Full Page Magnifier

This Full Page Magnifier has 2X magnification and features a handy black border cover to ensure long life and a thin yet sturdy plastic magnifying sheet.

- Magnify an entire page at one time.
- Perfect for reading books, newspapers and magazines.
- Measures full at 7 1/2" x 11 3/4"

**DA027 \$3.99**

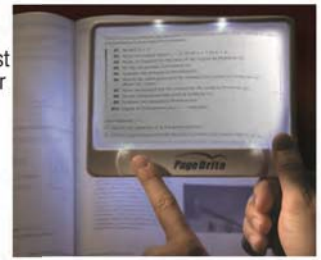


## Page Brite

Page Brite is more than just a magnifier or a reading light—it's both, combined in one small, page-sized device.

- Page Brite's magnifier makes words and images appear up to 3x larger.
- The 4 LED lights last up to 5000 hours and illuminate only what you are reading.
- Batteries included. • Measures 4.3" x 6.7"

**AC1731 \$19.99**



## "BIOS" LED Magnifying Glass



**NEW**

- This LED Magnifying Glass enlarges and illuminates print simultaneously, making it easier to read.
- It has up to 5x magnification and is a perfect solution for lowlight situations.

**AC4276 \$7.59**

## "BIOS" Large Illuminated Magnifier



- This large illuminated magnifier has a 3" lens diameter with 2x magnification.
- The 6 LED lights encompass the magnifying glass and allow for use at any time of the day.
- This magnifier requires 2 x AAA batteries, which are included.

**AC1730 \$11.99**

## "BIOS" Small Illuminated Magnifier



**NEW**

- This small illuminated magnifier has a 2" lens diameter with 2.5x magnification.
- The 5 LED lights encompass the magnifying glass and allow for use at any time of the day.
- This magnifier requires 2 x AAA batteries (included).

**AC3971 \$10.79**

## Rimless Magnifier with LED Light

- The magnifier features 2X or 3X magnification, an aspheric lens, dual white LEDs, and an ergonomic rubber handle with comfort grip.
- The aspheric lens ensures distortion-free view over the entire surface area.
- The LEDs provide a source of light when needed.



- Complete with batteries and a soft carry case.
- 3X Magnification, 3" AC155 \$9.99**  
**2X Magnification, 4-1/4" AC157 \$11.99**

## "BIOS" LED Project Lamp w/Magnifier

**NEW**

This LED Project Lamp with Magnifier is the perfect task light for detailed tasks, such as artwork, needlework, model-making and more. Its sturdy base can stand freely and it has a fully adjustable gooseneck

**AC4275 \$16.50**



## "BIOS" Lighted Magnifold

This LED Lighted Magnifold is designed with a rectangular lens, shaped for the way you naturally view things, and has built-in LED illumination. Its collapsible handle locks in at three different positions for the most comfortable alignment, and it can be folded away completely for easy storage. It has up to 2x magnification.

**NEW**



**AC4279 \$18.99**

## Folding Double Lens Pocket Magnifier

- These versatile pocket magnifiers are made of high-quality optical glass lenses. The lenses can be used alone or in combination to provide a range of powers. The swing-away handle/case is made of tough durable plastic.
- Magnification: 6X and 8X
- Lens Diameter: 27mm



**AC148 \$13.49**

## Pocket Magnifier



- Provides 4.5x magnification.
- Lens can be stored in pouch.
- Easy to hold.

**AC634 \$6.99**

## 3" Desk Magnifier

- This cylinder desk magnifier is ideal for the home or shop.
- 3" wide, this magnifier projects 3.5X magnification, which makes reading hard to see print a breeze. This unit features 2 separate lenses.



**AC006 \$3.99**



# Low Vision

## Bicycle Large Print Playing Cards

The Bicycle E-Z-See LoVision Playing Cards are standard sized playing cards with jumbo sized numbers to make it



easy to read for those with sight problems.

- Each card measures 3-5/8" by 2-1/2".
- Redesigned for ease of use by the visually impaired

**AC172 \$5.99**

## Limelight Glow in the Dark Safety Light

Affordable single ultrathin state-of-the-art unit features an innovative lighting material that's cool to the touch and completely unbreakable and there are no bulbs to burn out or replace – ever. Simply plug directly into wall outlets in bedrooms, hallways, bathroom and kitchen, hotel rooms too and enjoy the steady, soft glow.



- Sold as one single light.
- Fits a standard North American Wall outlet

**AC2849 \$10.99**

## "BIOS" Suregrip Hand & Stand Magnifier

This SureGrip Hand and Stand Magnifier has a 2x glass lens with built-in 10x spot magnification. It can be used for threading needles, removing splinters, or any situation in which you require both your hands.

**AC4278 \$16.50**



**NEW**

## Motion Activated Bedside Lights

- The Motion Activated Bedside Light is the perfect way to brighten any space in the room.
- It is able to detect motion up to 12 ft. away and illuminates the area with super-bright LED bulbs.
- Simply wave your hand over the top of the unit to activate.
- It provides emergency lighting in stairways, bedrooms or bathrooms.

**AC1922 \$30.99**



## "BIOS" LED Light 3 Pack

The super bright LED bulb delivers even and bright light across the page for approx. 10,000 hours. Ideal for reading before bed, etc..Ready to use out of the package - batteries installed. Set of 3 (colours: silver, black and blue).

**AC3234 \$9.99**



## LED Light with Magnetic Base and Flexible Neck

This 18" gooseneck light with 3 LED bulbs delivers crisp white high-output light for assembly, inspection, bench work, and electronic applications. The strong magnetic base holds the light on any steel surface and the flexible gooseneck allows positioning the light where you need it.

- Ideal for any workshop, garage, or office

**AC1192 \$10.99**



## LED Flex Neck Light

- This little light has unlimited uses.
- Four bright LEDs have both a wide angle and spot settings.
- The light can bend and hold its shape and is adjustable in any direction.
- Great for doing crafts, working on your laptop, reading and so much more.
- Requires 2 x AAA batteries, which are included.

**AC1712 \$16.99**



## Decorative Necklace Magnifier

- Lightweight necklace magnifier with a fashionable casing around the lens.

• Casing is gold plated, with a 14" length chain. **AC639 \$9.99**



## Telescopic Magnetic Pick Up with LED Light

This magnetic pick up light has 3 LED bulbs delivering crisp white high-output light and features a telescoping length of 21-3/4" with magnetic head and magnetic base. The head features 5 lb magnetic pick up power and the flexible middle body of the light allows pulling the head forward for picking up objects. Batteries included **AC1193 \$11.95**



## Lighthouse Talking Clock & Flashlight

This unique talking clock will light up automatically when you pick it up. Simply touch the top cap and you will hear the time and temperature. It's also a handy flashlight for emergencies and the late night wanderers.

Power: 3 AAA batteries to run the light and 2 more AAA batteries for the talking clock for close to a year. (not included) **AC147 \$24.99**



## "BIOS" Illuminating Desktop Magnifier

Don't spend your time squinting and straining your eyes trying to read fine print in bad lighting. The Illuminating Desktop Magnifier makes reading the smallest text, in the worst lighting, a breeze with the 5x magnification lens. Lens utilizes three super-bright LED lights that turn on with just a touch of the frame. Auto shut-off after 5 minutes.

- Uses 2 button cell batteries (included).
- 3" diameter lens
- Dimensions: 3 1/4" L x 3 1/2" W x 3/4" H
- Weight: 8.5 oz. **AC4190 \$45.99**



**NEW**





## "RCA" 4 Device Big Button TV Remote

**NEW**

- 4 Device universal remote control
- Controls TV, DVD/VCR, Cable or Satellite, DVR/AUX
- Most complete code library in the industry. Includes codes for Canadian tire TV brands
- Guaranteed to work with ALL brands
- Large numerical shaped keys for easy identification
- Code Saver - Change batteries without loosing Sleep timer

**AC4198 \$19.99**



## "RCA" Universal Big Button Remote

**NEW**

This remote is the ultimate in de-cluttering, leaving you just the buttons you need and none of the ones you don't.

- Compatible with the following devices: TV, Satellite, Cable, & Digital Converter Box
- Oversized, easy-to-use keys
- Volume and channel glow keys
- Braille for Power, Channel and Volume keys
- Replaces and consolidates most major remote brands
- Sleep, input and closed captioning keys

**AC4199 \$12.99**



## Black Table Top Magnifying Lamp

This handy illuminated magnifier lamp combines a large 3 1/2in., 3x magnifying glass. Flexible gooseneck design lets you put the magnifier in the proper position. It comes with the shade on lens for dust shield.

**AC004 \$23.99**

**Replacement Bulb AC004B \$8.99**



## Low Vision Keyboard



**NEW**

- The Low Vision Keyboard is the perfect keyboard for visually impaired individuals in low light environments.
- Features bright yellow keys with large easy-to-see letters and numbers.
- Works with all computers and is USB wired.
- Also great for laptop users.

**AC4171 \$23.99**

## Premium Moshi Voice Control Digital Clock Radio

The Moshi Voice Control Digital Clock Radio is fully voice controlled and equipped with premium speakers to play radio, MP3 music player, or sleep sounds. The Moshi Voice Control Alarm Clock is not just a talking clock. The Moshi Voice Control Alarm Clock is the first 'listening clock' that allows you set the time and alarm by your voice alone. With the Moshi Voice Control (VC) Alarm Clock, you can ask for the time while getting ready in the bathroom, set the alarm or turn off the alarm without moving from the comfort of bed, and know the current temperature all the way from the closet. No more small buttons and no more impossible programming. The Moshi Voice Control Digital Clock is the first to utilize our Quick Set Alarm Buttons. Just select one of the two alarms and the Moshi Digital Clock Radio will politely ask you at what time and alarm sound (AM, FM, or 3 pleasant alarms) you wish to be waken up to.

**AC474 \$87.50**



## Quantum Fashion Talking Watch

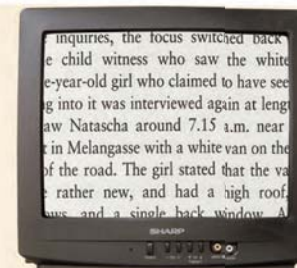


The Quantum Fashion Talking Watch is designed to aid those with low vision by announcing the time in a loud, audible female voice at the touch of a button. We've found Quantum Fashion Talking Watch to be the best in terms of quality, audibility, design and price. One-button operation without an alarm function. It speaks in an audible, female voice to deliver the hour and minute.

**Silver AC142 \$49.99**

**Gold AC141 \$49.99**

## Essential TV Reader Electronic Screen Magnifier



Simply place the Electronic Screen magnifier directly on top of your reading material to display the magnified image in full colour right on your television screen.

It connects to your television in seconds using the supplied video cable. Internal LED illumination ensures that the image on screen is bright and easy to read. The size of your television monitor determines the actual magnification of the item. The larger the monitor, the greater the magnification.

**AC129 \$109**





# Low Vision

## Magnifying Lamp



Whether you want to study your stamp collection in greater detail, make sure that crucial stitch is just right or simply have a task light that puts light right where you want. This handy illuminated magnifier lamp is right for you. It combines a large 4", 3x magnifying glass with a 60W incandescent A Type Bulb that illuminates your subject matter. 39" extension arm design and articulated head let you put the magnifier in the proper position. The lamp clamps easily to a desk or work table and swivels out of the way when not in use. **AC001 \$16.99**

## Black Magnifying Lamp



This handy illuminated magnifier lamp is just the ticket. It combines a large 5in., 3x magnifying glass with a round fluorescent bulb that illuminates your subject matter. 45" extension arm design and articulated head let you put the magnifier in the proper position. The lamp clamps easily to a desk or work table and swivels out of the way when not in use.

**AC008 \$49.99**  
**Replacement Light Tube AC008B \$9.99**

## Floor Stand for Magnifying Lamp



Get up close to your work with this magnifying lamp with rolling floor stand.

- 36" tall
  - 25" x 25" base
  - 1 1/2" dia. casters for mobility
  - Move anywhere light and magnification is required
  - For use with AC002, AC008, AC009 & AC1123
- AC003 \$24.99**

## Black Magnifying Lamp with Lid

Whether you want to study your stamp collection in greater detail, make sure that crucial stitch is just right or simply have a task light that puts light right where you want. This handy illuminated magnifier lamp is just the ticket. It combines a large 7in., 3x magnifying glass with a 32W round fluorescent bulb that surrounds the lens and illuminates your subject matter. 46" extension arm design and articulated head let you put the magnifier in the proper position. The lamp clamps easily to a desk or work table and swivels out of the way when not in use. It comes with the shade on lens for dust cover. This magnifying lamp is very ideal for artists, hobbyists, tool rooms, model makers, reading, needlework...etc.

- 3 Diopter 7" lens
- 46" Extension arm
- Color: Black
- 32 watt. Fluorescent tube surrounds the lens
- Shade on lens forms dust cover
- Complete with clamp to attach to bench

**AC002 \$59.99**  
**Replacement Bulb AC002B \$9.99**



## LED Magnifying Lamp

This deluxe magnifying lamp features a round style lamp head and 90 LED bulbs providing white crisp light, ideal for a variety of uses around the home & office. With a Silver finish, this lamp not only resonates high quality but fits in well in many environments. The 5" diameter lens enlarges field of vision and the spring balanced adjustable arm extends up to 45" allowing positioning the magnifier and bulb exactly where needed. The lamp can be secured to the table using a C-clamp (included) and the 65" long power cord allows connecting the lamp to the power outlet without using extension cords.

This lamp is ideal for medical settings, patient rooms, curators, needle workers, fishing fly-tiers, collectors of small objects and other hobbyists for close-up work, model building, reading fine prints, precision inspection work and etc...

- Number of LED Bulbs: 90
- Magnifying Glass Diameter: 5"
- Adjustable Arm Extends Up To: 45"
- Power Cord Length: 65"
- Magnification: 3X

**AC1123 \$69.99**



## Floor Standing LED Magnifying Lamp



- This high end Floor Standing Magnifying lamp is perfect for any room in the house or office.
  - Ideal for reading, crafts, sewing and more, this LED Lamp features 90 LED for crisp bright light, a brushed steel finish on the base & stem and a flexible gooseneck for light placement.
  - 90 Super Bright LED bulbs
  - 13.5" Flexible neck for specific light placement
  - Weighted base is very sturdy and ensures the lamp will not tip over
  - 5" Lens
  - 3-X Magnification Power
  - Dust Shield for lens
  - Overall high quality construction
- AC1124 \$79.99**



## "RCA" Digital Voice Recorder

Remembering what's important just got a whole lot easier. The iRemember daily assistant simplifies your life, with hands-free recording that makes it great for multi-tasking. It's perfect for doctor visits and shopping trips. And its compact size lets you take it virtually anywhere.



- 3 record folders let you organize recordings automatically into to-do lists/doctor's orders/directions, shopping lists, and activities/events
  - Display: 1.8" LCD display (1.69-inches viewable)
  - 2GB built-in memory (up to 560 hours recording time)
  - Slow/normal/fast playback speeds
  - Powered by 2 AAA batteries
- AC4201 \$46.99**

**NEW**

## "Dri-EZE" Hearing Aid Dehumidifier



The Hearing Aid Dehumidifier is the easiest and most effective hearing aid dehumidifier. Simply put your hearing aids into the dehumidifier before retiring for the night and close the lid. The innovative desiccant lining will remove moisture for 6 months from the last use. **AC4187 \$9.50**



## "Clarity" In-Line Telephone Amplifier



- The Clarity Portable Telephone Handset Amplifier featuring Clarity Power technology makes telephone conversations not only louder, but also clearer and easier to understand. optimal ergonomic alignment
  - Increases incoming sounds up to 40 decibels
  - Boost button allows for even more amplification and eliminates background noise and feedback by muting the microphone in the handset
- AC1087 \$38.99**

## "GeeMarc" Amplified Voice Modulation Phone



The Ampli100VM has been designed as a full featured amplified telephone with the added feature of voice modulation. Voice modulation allows the user to see the loudness of their outgoing voice as they speak. This helps the user to adjust their speech to an acceptable outgoing level either louder or softer, helping improve the quality of the call for both caller and call receiver. (Moderate to Severe Hearing Loss). Receiving volume control up to 40dB **AC1326 \$48.99**

## Stealth SSA Sound Amplifier



The Stealth S.S.A.® is the revolutionary sound amplification system that is affordable and discreet. Designed to look like an expensive cell phone earpiece, the Stealth S.S.A.® will allow you to stylishly hear sounds of nature. It's lightweight and compact, so you won't even feel like you're wearing it. Includes rechargeable batteries and UL listed charger so the Stealth S.S.A.® lasts all day! **AC2845 \$41.99**

## "Serene" Vibrating Travelling Alarm Clock

This alarm clock wakes up even the heaviest sleeper. The vibrator gradually increases in intensity. This unit has many additional features of benefit both "when you are travelling" and "at home" a valuable tool to help prevent anyone from sleeping through their alarm and missing those "all important appointments" (work or personal or school). Ideal for students who need to get to their classes on time. Has a built-in flashlight.



- Gradual yet powerful vibration sure to wake up even the heaviest sleeper in silence
  - Selectable audio and bright flasher alarm modes to suit your needs
  - Battery operated (3 AA batteries included)
- AC1081 \$52.99**

## "Serene" Amplified Corded Photo Phone

Serene Amplified Corded Photo Phone features easy to use photo /picture memory button and Serene's proprietary HD (High Definition) sound technology for un-matched voice clarity, making every word vividly clear and easy to understand. This is phone is ideal for people with mild to moderate hearing loss and for those who were not satisfied with other ordinary amplified phones.



- Bright Visual Ring Flasher (front & side)
  - Noise Reduction Technology
- Up to 30dB AC1079 \$63.99**  
**Up to 40dB AC1121 \$87.99**

## "Sonic Alert" Phone Signaler Alarm Clock with Super Shaker

Sonic Alert Phone Signaler Alarm Clock with Super Shaker not only will you confidently-awaken in the morning, but you may also not ever miss another telephone call. Unique technology includes a signaler – So you can set the clock alarm to sound whenever your phone rings!



- 113 db extra-loud alarm (with adjustable tone & volume control)
- Built-in flashing alert lights
- Hi / low dimmer switch
- Built-in Telephone Signaler -- never miss another call
- 1 year warranty **AC1122 \$54.99**



# Listening Aids

## "AT&T" Big Button Corded Phone

This corded Big Button phone with a large tilt display is ideal for people with low vision. Enlarged font and extra-large keys make the keypad easy to use.

It has an extra loud ringer that can be adjusted for volume, making it suitable for the hearing impaired. The telephone works without AC Power. For the Caller ID to function, four AA batteries (not included) are necessary. Extra loud ringer. Visual ringing indicator. 65 name and Caller ID history  
**AC4509 \$64.99**



## "Serene" Hearing Aid Dryer & Refresher

The Serene hearing aid dryer and refresher uses controlled dry heat (electrically generated) to actively evaporate any moisture on or in the hearing aid, while similar products use a consumable desiccant brick to absorb the moisture. Additionally the DB-100 has a battery tester built-in so you don't throw away good batteries prematurely or run out of juice while you are away. An affordable device with excellent value!  
**AC1085 \$79.95**



## "Sonic Alert" Boom Alarm Clock with Super Shaker

The Sonic Alert Boom Alarm Clock with Super Shaker is a unique clock that is guaranteed to wake up even the heaviest sleepers. When the alarm goes off, the user can select to wake up to any combination of loud pulsating audio alarm, flashing lights, or shaking bed. Individuals with Hearing Loss and deep sleepers can benefit greatly from a high quality vibrating alarm clock. The vibrator can produce steady or pulsating vibration pattern for maximum effectiveness. It also has a battery back up for power outages. (9 volt battery not included)  
• Vibrator control allows steady or pulsing vibrations for best alerting  
**AC1073 \$87.95**



## "Clarity" Amplified Low Vision Cordless Speakerphone & CallerID

The Clarity amplified low vision cordless speaker phone & Caller ID is the next generation of the #1 selling line of big button amplified up to 40dB cordless phones. The Clarity combines hearing, vision (Entire keypad & CID display lights up as a visual ringer) & Mobility solutions into one great value. Dect 6.0 technology has Clarity power technology which provides crisp & clear interference-free conversations allowing for much better communication than a standard telephone.

**Phone & Charger AC1088 \$99.99**  
**Optional Expandable Handset AC1089 \$59.95**



## "GeeMarc" AmpliPower500 Speaker Phone with CallerID

It boasts up to 50dB amplification, Caller ID with large LCD display, an optional bed shaker ring signaler (sold separately) and a flashing ring strobe, plus a full speakerphone with up to +15dB (decibel) amplification. Large numbers and 11 memory dial buttons make dialing a breeze. Standard volume control offers a 30dB gain. When the "AMPLI" button is pressed, the phone provides up to 40dB amplification gain. For additional amplification, the handset boost button provides another 10dB, for a total of up to 50dB gain. CallerID stores up to 99 names & numbers.  
• One Year Warranty  
**AC1074 \$129**



## "Clarity" Amplified Corded & Cordless Combo with Answering Machine

• Amplifies incoming sound up to 40 decibels.  
• Four (4) tone settings to customize your listening experience  
• Amplified digital answering machine making it easier to listen to messages  
• Large high contrast CallerID display  
• Extra loud and clear speakerphone for hands-free conversations  
• Large keypad with high contrast numbers  
• One Year Warranty  
**AC3171 \$149**



## "VTech" Careline Home Safety Telephone System

With three devices you decide how you want to communicate - everyday or in an emergency. And with no monitoring fees, you have total control over your costs, too. Go about your day knowing there's extra support if you need it. VTech provides a portable safety pendant which puts you directly in touch with the emergency contacts of your choice, immediately. Need a reminder about medications or important appointments? It can take care of that, too.

Big buttons, large displays, and speakerphones from all devices make the system super handy. Plus, a digital answering system, catches calls when you can't.  
**AC3974 \$169.99**

**NEW**



## "Williams" Sound Pocket Talker Ultra

The Williams Sound Pockettalker Ultra Personal Listening system amplifies sound clearly and easily for better understanding. 100 hours of battery life ensures long-lasting performance. Each Pockettalker Ultra includes a plug-in sensitive microphone and for the TV listener, a TV listening extension cord. Use the Pockettalker Ultra with a variety of available earphones and headphones of your choice, or a neckloop and a telecoil-equipped hearing aid.  
**AC1083 \$159.95**  
**Replacement Headphones AC1090 \$18.99**





# Listening Aids

## “Serene” TV Listening System

The serene lightweight TV listening system allows you to comfortably hear everything without disturbing others.

- It's wireless, it rests naturally and gently on your shoulders lets you listen in great comfort.
- Covers approx. 900 sq. ft.
- Proprietary High Definition Sound (HDS) Technology amplifies (115dB SPL) and delivers CD quality dialogs and life-like sound effects direct to your ears.

**AC1082 \$99.99**



## “Serene” TV Soundbox

The TVSoundBox® Wireless TV Speaker brings natural, crystal clear, stereo TV sound and clear, even with your TV speakers turned dial, no more missing words and no more others!

**NEW**

- Brings TV sound right in front of you. No more straining to hear your TV from far away
- Its volume control works independently from your TV speaker, allowing you to turn the TV volume down or completely off
- Its high fidelity speakers deliver loud, life-like sound and crystal clear dialogue
- Adjustable Voice Enhancing makes each word fully intelligible and easier to comprehend
- Simple to install. Just plug the Transmitter to your TV's (or other audio devices'). Audio-Out port with provided cable. **AC3975 \$185**



## “Vtech” Safe & Sound Adult Digital Monitor

If you are a caregiver, you know that keeping your ears on your loved ones (or patients) can be a challenging task. If you need help, look no further, as the Safe & Sound Adult Digital Audio Monitor is the perfect tool to help you hear what's going on while still doing your thing. The dependable Safe & Sound digital audio monitor is a must-have, with a range of up to 1,000 feet and high-quality sound. Plus, totally digital transmission cuts down on annoying static and feedback from other wireless devices.

**NEW**



**AC4507 \$34.99**

## “Duracell” Coppertop Batteries

Get dependable, long-lasting power from CopperTop batteries. These batteries have been engineered to deliver the power you need for all your household devices. And because Duracell is the #1 trusted brand of parents, pharmacists, and first responders, you know it's a battery you can trust.

- Duralock Power Preserve™ Technology. Guaranteed for 10 years in storage.
- 100% checked for quality assurance

**NEW**



Model	Size	Voltage	Quantity	Price
AC3460	D	1.5V	2	\$5.99
AC3461	AA	1.5V	2	\$3.99
AC3462	AA	1.5V	4	\$6.59
AC3463	9V	9V	1	\$5.99
AC3464	AAA	1.5V	2	\$4.69
AC3465	CR2032	3V	1	\$4.35
AC3466	AA Bulk	1.5V	4	\$4.79
AC3467	AAA Bulk	1.5V	4	\$5.49
AC3468	C	1.5V	2	\$5.99

## “BIOS” Hearing Aid Air Blower

**NEW**



The BIOS Hearing Aid Blower is great for Earmolds, Tubes and Open Fit Hearing Aids. It keeps the earmolds and tubing clear from moisture, debris and dirt, allowing clear and unobstructed sound.

- Improves Sound Quality
- Removes Moisture
- Helps Prevent Costly Repairs
- Provides Precise Air Flow
- One Way Valve Prevents Reverse Air Flow

**AC4341 \$6.99**

## “BIOS” Audio-Kit Hearing Aid Cleaner

**NEW**



The BIOS Audio-Kit Hearing Aid Cleaner consists of five essential tools that are built into a comfortable handle for ease of use. These tools provide fast, easy and effective daily hearing aid cleaning and maintenance.

- Wax Removal Brush
- Wax Removal Pick
- Tube & Vent Cleaner
- Battery Door Opener
- Battery Replacement Magnet

**AC4343 \$11.49**

## “MOBB” Ultrasonic Denture Cleaner

This Ultrasonic Denture Cleaner is used for cleaning dentures, retainers, mouthguards, Jewelry, Necklaces, Earrings, Rings, Bracelets, Coins and more. It creates millions of tiny microscopic bubbles that go deep into places not reachable by brush and loosen stains and food debris on all surfaces. It reduces the risk of infection that can occur with manual cleaning. The Ultrasonic Denture Cleaner effectively removes tough stains and bacteria. It is specially designed to work with ProTech denture cleaner, and the tank capacity is same with that the ProTech denture cleaner requires.

**NEW**



**AC4585 \$45**

## “RCA” Wireless Headphones

Easy to connect 900MHz wireless stereo headphones transmits audio signal through walls, floors, and ceilings, and is compatible with almost any audio source, such as DVD, CD, DBS or HDTV from 150 feet to the transmitter. PLL technology locks in frequency to prevent signal loss. The headphone has a 40 millimeter driver for optimum sound. Ideal for the dorm room, or at home indoors and outdoors.

- Transmitter serves as a charging stand
- Covers distances up to 150 feet from transmitter
- 40 millimeter speaker diameter provides outstanding sound
- Three channel selector on the headphone and the transmitter allows easy tuning

**AC4202 \$74.99**





## Outdoor Aluminum Grab Rails



This newly developed handrail system is second to none. Made of 100% pure aluminum, a modern and stylish handrail bracket, the handrail system is sure to put you a step ahead. The handrail is tubular, 2 inches in diameter, which makes it very easy to grip, and is very appealing to the eye as a finished product. Can be used to replace an old, rotting existing handrail, or used to add as a new safety feature, or to accommodate elderly or disabled persons.

**Size: 4' - AC814 \$119**  
**Size: 5' - AC815 \$135**

## Outdoor Plastic Grab Rails 18"

High quality, tough all plastic grab rails. Purpose designed for elderly and disabled people. The grab rails are available with a ribbed finish for extra grip. They are non-slip even when wet and are always warm to the touch. The subtle colour allows the bar to blend into its surrounding and be more discreet when positioned on brickwork. The bar is fully weather resistant and non rusting. Weight capacity 350 lbs.

**AC816 \$27.99**



## Prima Outdoor Grab Rail 18"

This weather resistant grab rail provides stable support and aid in outdoor locations. Discreet colour allows the bar to blend with brick and wall siding. Engineered with a concealed aluminum center and coated with plastic and over-molded rubber grips to ensure the rail is warm to the touch and non-slip even when wet. Weight capacity 350 lbs.

**AC3864 \$28.99**



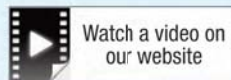
**NEW**

## "Drive Medical" No Drill Grab Bar

- Patented engineering makes the No-Drill Grab Bar uniquely simple to install
- No drilling or professional installation needed when used with adapter kit (included)
- German engineering mounting hardware (included) installs in minutes, no measuring
- Adds safety and security to any room in the house
- Decorative cover caps conceal hardware
- Choose from stainless steel or white, in 18" or 24".

**NEW**

Model	Size	Style/Colour	Price
AC3403	18"	Brushed Stainless Steel	\$85
AC3404	18"	White	\$92.50
AC3405	24"	Brushed Stainless Steel	\$95
AC3406	24"	White	\$99.99



Watch a video on our website



Optional Adapter Kit  
**Model AC4204 - \$79.99**



## For Bathroom Grab Bars See Pages 33 & 34



## Bed Ladder



The Bed Ladder is a simple self help device which assists a person with poor muscle tone to raise themselves up in bed. Made from soft cotton webbing, it ties to the end of the bed with hook and loop added for extra security  
**AC093 \$23.99**

## "Stander" Bed Caddie

The Bed Ladder is a simple self help device which assists a person with poor muscle tone to raise themselves up in bed. Made from soft cotton webbing, it ties to the end of the bed with hook and loop added for extra security

- Sit up easily - 3 hand grips make it easy to climb to a sitting position.
  - Easy Assembly - Installs and removes in seconds - no tools required.
  - Versatile - Attaches to any bed frame.
- AC2729 \$33.99**





## Bed Rail Caddy



**NEW**

It holds all daily needs within reach. This quilted fabric caddy has two large and two small pockets. Width is 24" Height 14" held by a flap with Velcro attachment. It can also be used with mattress and box spring.  
**AC080 \$20.99**

## Bed Made EZ



**NEW**

- Raises mattress so linens are easier to put on.
- Tucks in bedding easily.
- Save your back while making the bed.
- No more struggling to change bedding.
- Ergonomically designed.
- Perfect for young and old alike.

**AC1924 \$39.99**



- 1 Length assures maximum lift with minimal physical effort.
- 2 Ledge allows mattress to rest in raised position.
- 3 Ergonomic rubber handle allows multiple gripping positions.

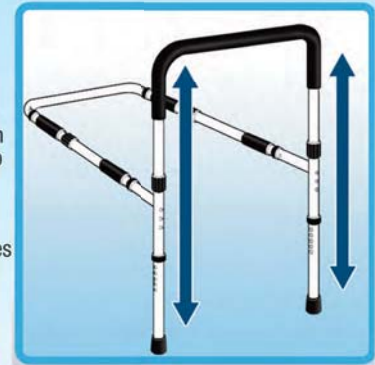


## President's Special

**NEW**

## "Forsite Health" Adjustable Height Bed Rail

This adjustable height bed rail from Forsite Health is the perfect addition to any bedroom. Ideal for those who require extra assistance when getting in and out of the bed, this bed rail can be positioned on either side of the bed. This bed rail features tool free assembly, is easy to put together and slides under the mattress with a no slip grip to prevent movement. The adjustable height allows you to choose your desired height.



Made from sturdy chrome plated steel, it is easy to clean, lightweight and easy to transport.

- Rail Dimensions – 19.5" (W) x 16" (H) x 40" (L)
- Height Adjustment –(from floor to top) 34" to 37"
- Height Adjustment –(from above bed) 13" to 16"
- Weight Limit – 250 lbs

**AC4079 \$69.99 Sale \$45**

## "M" Bedside Rail

- No tools are required, it is easily dismantled and portable
- No modification of the bed frame required.
- Fits twin to king size
- Rounded "m" construction allows for one or two hand leveraging, while causing the least physical stress.
- Rubberized foam gripping sheath provides a superior gripping surface, aesthetic appearance and padding which protects against injury from incidental contact with the rail.
- Ergonomic handle design contours to your hand reducing wrist strain.
- Assists entry and exit from bed.

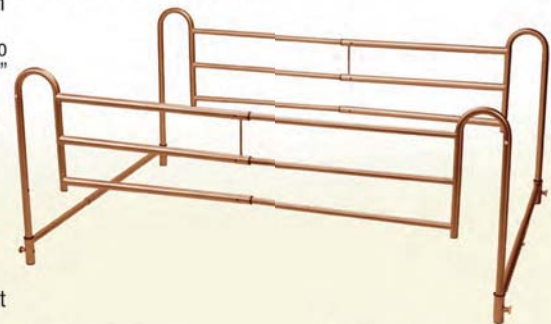
**AC077 \$105**



## "Drive Medical" Home Style Adjustable Bed Rail

- Rail length can be adjusted without tools to 37", 43" or 57" long
- Crossbars are easy to install and remove. Adjusts between 36" and 72"
- Crossbars come with extensions that will accommodate a king size bed
- Adjustment button allows for 3 different length adjustments
- Fits all home style beds
- Easily adjusts up or down with spring-loaded release
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- Fits all home style beds

**AC3745 \$139.99**



**NEW**



# Mobility Aids

## “Stander” Bedside Econorail



Stander Bedside Econorail is the smallest, most affordable bed rail on the market. Made of aircraft-grade, hardened anodized aluminum, and supports over 300 lbs. The full size cushion handle allows for comfortable transfer in and out of bed. Includes an organizer pouch to keep items handy, and carrying case to use for travel when collapsed.

- Product Dimensions: 21.5" L, 20" W, 16" H
- **AC591 \$89.99**

## “Stander” Bed Rail Advantage Traveler with Organizer Pouch

Stander Bed Rail Advantage Traveler with Organizer Pouch is the most portable bed rail on the market! It requires no assembly. Weighs only 7lbs, folds for travel and even fits in a suit case. It has a cushioned foam grip that is easy to sanitize. The rail is 17" wide and 22" high to accommodate thicker pillow top mattresses. Attaches to any size home or hospital bed frame with included safety strap. Includes 4-pocket Bed Rail organizer for keeping handy items close by and perfect for keeping you from falling out of bed.

- Rail Height: 22"
- Rail Width: 17"
- **AC590 \$95**



## “Stander” Mobility Bed Rail

Stander Mobility Bed Rail keeps you in bed when needed and assists you out of bed when it's time to arise. The Swing Out Mobility Arm is there every step of the way planting its non-slip legs firmly on the floor and moving with you as you transition smoothly out of bed. Setup and adjustment do not require any tools. The Swing Out Mobility Arm folds neatly back into the rail occupying as little space as possible. Four pockets are sewn into the cover of the Mobility Bed rail to maximize storage space.



- Height adjustment from floor to top of handle: 31" - 44"
- Height adjustment from mattress base to top of handle: 17.5" - 22.5"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lb
- **AC587 \$145**

## “Stander” 30 Inch Safety Bed Rail

• Bed Rail Prevents falling from bed and can be used for assistance to sit up in bed.

- Collapsible – Rail pivots down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making bed.



- Dual Safety Strap – Secures bed rail to any sized home or hospital bed frame.
- Easy Assembly - No additional tools required.
- 32" L x 21.5" W x 1.25" H
- Weight Capacity: 400 lb
- **AC586 \$129.99**

## “Stander” Stable Rail

Stander's Stable Rail is an ideal device for those that need added support and assistance when getting in and out of bed. Includes extendable legs which provide added stability when standing up. The height adjustment accommodates any home or hospital bed. The ergonomic cushion handle allows for easy transfer in and out of bed. Anti-slip grips secure rail in-between mattress and bed frame. The rail is easily installed and can be installed in seconds. Supports 300 lbs.



- Includes a 4 pocket organizer providing storage space
- Height adjustment from floor to top of handle: 31" - 44"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lb
- **AC588 \$109.99**

## “Stander” 30 Inch Safety Rail with Padded Pouch

Stander 30" Safety Bed Rail with Padded Pouch works well as a side rail to keep you from falling out of bed and as a support bar for getting in and out of bed. Includes a bumper pad with 8-pocket organizer pouch that is perfect for keeping handy items close by. The rail folds down and out of the way when it is not in use. Attaches to any size home or hospital bed with included dual safety strap and at 23" high will accommodate taller pillow top mattresses. This safety bed rail is perfect for senior home care or for anyone who needs extra security and convenience in bed.



- Easy Assembly - No additional tools required.
- Weight Capacity: 400 lb • 32" L x 21.5" W x 1.25" H
- **AC585 \$159.99**



## “Stander” EZ Adjust Bed Rail with Organizer Pouch

Stander EZ Adjust Bed Rail with Organizer Pouch is the only bed rail that adjusts in length after installation. Works as a side rail to keep you from falling out of bed, support bar for getting in and out of bed. Can be installed on either side of the bed in between the mattress and box spring. Includes a dual safety strap that secures it to the bed frame. Works well on any size home or hospital bed rail and at 23" high it accommodates the thicker pillow top mattresses.



- Easy assembly
- Adjustable – Bed rail easily adjusts from 26" to 34" to 42" after it has been placed on the bed.
- Collapsible – Rail folds down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making bed.
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs • Height of Rail: 23" high from the base of mattress **AC584 \$165**

## “Stander” Independence Bed Table

The Independence Bed Table is the only bed rail on the market that combines the safety of a bed rail with the luxury of a bedside tray. The handle offers assistance while standing, prevents nighttime falls, and comes with a luxury tray that swivels 360° when not in use. The legs extend to the ground for extra stability, and the leather organizer can keep books, medications, or glasses close by. And it looks like a piece of furniture to maintain the comforting feeling of your home.



- Easy installation • Weight Capacity of Rail: 300 lbs
- Height Adjustment From Floor to Top of Handle: 21" - 44"
- Height Adjustment From Mattress Base to Top of Handle: 17.5" - 22.5". **AC2728 \$239**

## “Stander” Couch Cane with Organizer Pouch

Stander Couch Cane is a folding chair cane that provides greater mobility for people in transitioning from a sitting position to standing. The height of the chair cane is adjustable from 29 inches to 32 inches. The chair cane fits couch depths from 21 inches to 33 inches. Anti-skid pads prevent furniture from slipping and causing floor damage. Can be used on either the right, or left side of the furniture. Ergonomic Safety Handle - Makes standing and sitting easy and safe. Saddle Bag Pouch - Four pockets keep convenient items close by. Adaptable - Adjusts in length and height to fit either side of your favorite couch or chair. Works great with a lift chair.



- Fits Couch Feet Distance: 21" to 33"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs **AC596 \$169.99**

## “Stander” Assist-A-Tray

Stander Assist-A-Tray ergonomic safety handle makes standing and sitting easy and safe. 360° Swivel tray-Multi-Use laptop/TV tray with cup holder and utensil compartment. Adjusts in length and height to fit either side of your favorite couch or chair. Provides assistance standing & sitting.



- Ergonomic Safety Handle - Makes standing and sitting easy and safe
- Adaptable - Adjusts in length and height
- Super Grip Rubber Pads - Ensure stability and protect floor from damage
- Height of Tray: 26" to 32"
- Height Adjustment Handle: 34" to 40"
- Weight Limit of Tray: 30 lbs
- Weight Limit of Handle: 250 lbs **AC595 \$225**

## “Stander” Curve Grab Bar

Stander Curve Grab Bar is a Space saving support rail that allows the user to easily rise from a sitting position in the bathroom by providing 4 hand grips at 4 different heights. This pivoting grab bar locks in place every 45 degrees and can also be locked flat against the wall when the bar is not in use. Made of rust resistant, zinc plated steel, it installs quickly into two wall studs.



- Excellent for all bathroom safety needs.
- Protects against falls and makes standing or sitting easy
- Weight Capacity: 300 lb
- Product Length: 40"
- Length of extension from the wall at 90 degree position: 12.5"
- 5 locking positions **AC594 \$189.99**

## “Stander” Security Pole

The Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar makes it easy to stand from a couch, bed, or toilet. It's tension mounted, so you can place it anywhere in the home without any screws or bolts. It comes in black & white and it blends in with look of your home to increase your independence without intruding on the comforting feeling of your home.



- Easy Installation - Installs in less than 15 minutes - No screws or bolts required!
- Adjustable - Fits 7-10ft ceilings
- Rust resistant zinc plated steel with durable powder coat finish
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs **White AC2730 \$195**  
**Black AC2731 \$195**



# Mobility Aids

## “Stander” Security Pole and Curve Grab Bar

Stander security pole and curve grab bar is tension mounted, floor to ceiling pole that allows the user to rise from a sitting position in the bathroom with the pivoting Curve Grab Bar, which provides 4 hand grips at 4 different heights and locks in place every 45 degrees. Rubber pads on the top and bottom protect the bathroom ceiling and floor. Main pole easily separates into two 53" pieces making it easy to transport. Includes wrench and no other tools are required for assembly. Fits ceiling heights 7ft - 10ft. Rust resistant Zinc plated steel. Two products in One - Floor to ceiling pole with pivoting Curve Grab Bar

- No need for wall mounts
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

**White AC592 \$229**  
**Black AC593 \$229**



## “Health Craft” SuperPole

The SuperPole™ System is an award winning modular support system designed for those requiring assistance with standing, transferring, or moving in bed. Central to the system is a stylish floor-to-ceiling grab bar, which provides a secure structure that can be installed in minutes between a floor and ceiling. Maintain confidence and independence. Quick, easy, secure installation. Use it beside a bed, bath, toilet or chair. Custom ceiling heights available.

- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Floor to Ceiling Range: 93-99"
- Grip Length: 20" Washable, latex free grip.

**AC335 \$215**

**Optional Accessory: Superbar Add On Kit AC367 \$125**



## “Health Craft” SuperPole System with SuperBar

- Safety: unlocks and pivots freely to move with you step by step, yet locks every 45 degrees in 8 positions to assist with standing and sitting. Automatically locks when released preventing forward or lateral falls. Full support when making two or three steps transfers.
- Ease of use: No reaching, stretching or twisting required.
- Flexible: More compact than a walker in small restricted areas such as washrooms.
- Versatile: Can pivot in narrow areas such as between bed and wall, narrow hallways, etc.
- Bed Application: Allows weight shift, moving, standing, leaving or getting into bed, or transfer to wheelchair, walker or bedside commode.
- Bathtub Application: Provides complete support for step-over without reaching for wall bars.

**AC336 \$325**



## “HealthCraft” SuperPole with SuperTrapeze and SuperBar

The SuperTrapeze is an offset trapeze handle that mounts to the SuperPole. Suitable for people who require moderate assistance to achieve a sitting position in bed, with all the benefits of the SuperPole.

- Ease of Installation: Includes the innovative e2 trapeze handle with a "ladder-like" set of two rails that allows the user to more easily climb up to a sitting position.
- Ease of Use: The combination of a trapeze + bedside pole - the only product to provide COMPLETE support for sitting up, pivoting, and standing up from bed.
- Flexible: Support arm is adjustable in height and angle. Strap is adjustable in length to achieve best height and location of trapeze.

**AC340 \$469**





# Walkers and Rollators

## Reciprocating Walker with Wheels

- The double button collapsible walker is designed for people who require extra stability and support.
- Its unique U-shape design allows users to bring the walker close, to assist in standing.
- Comfortable hand grips, adjustable height, lightweight aluminum construction, 5" (13 cm) wheels and rubber feet make this walker an ideal choice for mobility needs.
- Weight capacity: 220 lbs (100 kg).

**AC1934 \$63.99**



## "AirGo" Folding Walker with Paddle Release

The AirGo® Aluminum Folding Walker with Paddle Release is designed with quality and value in mind, it's a modern walker that's aesthetically nice while functionally simple. To store you safely pull up on the paddles without needing to remove your hands from the handles.

- A lightweight, high quality walker
- Features 5" (12.7 cm) walker wheels & rear glide tips
- Height Adjustable from 32" to 39"
- Weight capacity of 300 lb

**AC3124 \$64.99**



## "AirGo" Folding Walker with 5" Wheels

This economical and lightweight walker features plastic glide tips, 1" diameter anodized aluminum tubing, geometric design, and angled front legs. The walker front bar also acts as a support rail for use over a commode bowl. The one-button folding mechanism makes the walker easy to open and close.

- Features 5" walker wheels & rear glide tips
- Height adjustable from 31.5" to 38"
- Width: 24"

**AC038 \$99.99**



## "AirGo" Euro Light Walker

Inspired design meets incredible practicality. Our sleek ultra-light Airgo Euro walkers weighs only 4.5 lbs and features ergonomic handles for improved support. The compact frame design is also well suited for home with tight hallways, or narrow doorways.

- Ultra-light yet durable frame weighs only 4.5 lb
- Extra-large bag to secure your valuables
- Carry bag features reflective stitching and luminescent logo
- Includes 5 1/2" wheels plus skis
- Easy to fold and convenient to store
- Available in Cool Blue, Mint Green or Citrus Orange colours
- Weight capacity of 300 lbs

**AC3589 \$119**



## "Drive Medical" Lift Walker

- For use by individuals who need assistance with sitting/standing on their own.
- Safer than being pulled by an attendant or caregiver.
- Reduces risk of injury to an attendant or caregiver.
- The retractable bars are easy to deploy.
- The Lift Walker makes it easy to stand because the individual uses biceps, chest, back, stomach and leg muscles all at once.
- Easy to lock/unlock foot brake.
- Easy push button mechanism may be operated by fingers, palms, or side of hand.
- Each side operated independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing.
- Comfortable, soft foam padded hand grips.
- Comes with 5" wheels.
- Limited lifetime warranty.

**AC974 \$179**



## "Stander" Metro Walker

Stander Metro Walker is the most compact, portable, easiest open-and-close Walker ever invented. The Metro Walker is a space saving ambulatory walker for individuals requiring greater stability while walking. The unique design of this portable walker allows it to open and fold up effortlessly; thereby making it an excellent compact travel walker. This folding walker is a lightweight walker that fits in small spaces, like an airplane overhead bin or a tiny car trunk. The Metro Walker is a folding compact walker that is sturdy and strong, supporting up to 250 pounds. When folded, this lightweight walker is about four times smaller than the average walker. ONLY 19" WIDE - When unfolded, the metro walker is only 19" wide, making it easy to fit through tighter spaces

**AC601 \$169.99**





# Walkers and Rollators

## "DMI" Aluminum 3 Wheel Rollator

The DMI® 3-Wheel Rollator is a more compact and lightweight alternative to the traditional rollator, while providing the same amount of convenience and mobility assistance. Its front wheel swivels for easier maneuvering and it is equipped with bicycle-style handbrakes and ergonomic hand grips. It comes with an oversized rear pouch and a large wire carrier basket with a flip-up tray in the front, making it possible to store a significant amount of personal items.

**NEW**



- It is foldable for easy storage and transportation.
  - Weight: 15 lbs
  - Handle Height: 31" – 37"
  - Width Between Handles: 17"
  - Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- AC4405 \$139**

## "BIOS" 8" Rollator

This high quality Rollator from Bios Living provides extensive Mobility and fluid support. Convenient features such as the padded seat, removable nylon baskets, curved backrest and ergonomic handles make this Rollator comfortable and easy to transport. Also, tool free assembly means its easy to put together for just about anyone!

- Made of lightweight aluminum
  - Padded seat and curved backrest
  - Ergonomic handles
  - Adjustable handle height 31.5" to 35"
  - Capacity: 300 lbs.
  - Rollator weight 16.5 lbs.
  - One Year Limited Warranty
- AC2897 \$139**



## "Drive Medical" Aluminum Rollator 8" Wheels

- Large 8" casters are ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Removable, hinged, padded backrest can be folded up or down as necessary.
- Handles are adjustable in height.
- Easy to use loop locks.
- Comes with padded seat with zippered pouch under seat.
- Adjustable handle height: 33" - 38"
- Comes standard with pouch.
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



**Black AC2168 \$159.99**  
**Red AC2169 \$159.99**

## "BIOS" 8" Rollator

Convenient features such as the padded seat, removable nylon baskets, curved backrest and ergonomic handles make this Rollator comfortable and easy to transport. Also, tool free assembly means its easy to put together for just about anyone!

- Made of lightweight aluminum
  - Padded seat and curved backrest
  - Removable nylon baskets
  - Ergonomic handles
  - Easy to fold
  - Adjustable handle height 31.5" to 35"
  - Capacity: 300 lbs.
  - One Year Limited Warranty
- AC614 \$149**



## "Drive Medical" Steel Bariatric Rollator with 8" Wheels

- 8" casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Comes with large 21" (w) x 9" (d) x 6" (h) basket that can be mounted under seat.
- Tool free removable padded backrest for comfort.
- Soft padded oversized seat.
- Handles are adjustable in height: 34" - 39"
- 500 lb weight capacity.
- Available in Black or Red colours
- Limited lifetime warranty



**Black AC2142 \$249**  
**Red AC2143 \$249**

## "Hugo" Fit Rolling Walker

The Hugo Fit rolling walker with a seat is ideal for those who could use a little help with balance or those who become easily fatigued while walking. Its padded seat and backrest provide a comfortable place to rest for those rehabilitating an injury, dealing with severe arthritis or those who have conditions that compromise their balance. Furthermore, the seat adjusts to three different height settings while the handle heights are also adjustable, making the Hugo Fit a perfect fit for anyone!

- Ergonomic handgrips with lockable hand brakes for safety while sitting
  - Lightweight design (15 lb) folds easily for transport
  - Tool-free set-up.
  - Max weight: 250 lb
- AC4643 \$199**

**NEW**





# Walkers and Rollators

## “Drive Medical” Duet Transport Chair & Rollator



- Combines the features of a rollator or transport chair in one unit.
- The Duet has locking flip up armrests and a flip down footrest to aid the user while the Duet is used in the transport chair mode. A safety lock release is used to store the arms and a velcro strap is used to store the footrest while using the Duet for ambulation.
- The tool-free two position contoured padded back rest is reversible depending on whether you are using the Duet in an ambulatory or transport chair mode.
- Handles are adjustable in height.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Available in Blue, Black or Burgundy colours

**Blue AC2160 \$265**  
**Black AC2161 \$265**  
**Burgundy AC2162 \$265**

## “Carex” Cross Tour Rollator



**NEW**

The Crosstour Rolling Walker provides mobility assistance for increased independence. It features a sleek side folding design that is height adjustable with locking brakes for safety. The lightweight aluminum frame folds easy for storage and transport and has a bonus cane holder for convenience. A large storage bag with carrying strap can also be removed.

- Easy to use side folding design
- Height adjustable handles with locking brakes
- Large 8” front wheels for superior maneuverability
- 300 lb. weight capacity

**AC3985 \$249**

## “Hugo” Sidekick Rollator

The Sidekick HUGO Rollator is a great side folding rolling walker. The HUGO maneuvers easily around small spaces and weighs only 17 lbs. This unique rollator even stands when folded! Simply pull on the seat strap to fold compactly for easy storage and transportation. With its sleek, low-profile design and heavy-duty yet ultra-light steel frame construction, Sidekick™ delivers the mobility, convenience and portability you need in a walker, without the added bulk. Tool-free assembly is quick and easy. A built-in seat and large contoured backrest provide a comfortable place to power up whenever you need a rest. A convenient utility basket offers easy portability for your belongings. Height adjustable handle bars ensure correct posture, and ergonomic hand grips comfortably position your hands at a natural angle, which enables better brake access and control. Extra-large 8” front wheels and 6” rear wheels offer reliable stability for more confidence and security when walking indoors or outdoors. Hugo®’s Sidekick™ rolling walker supports adults up to 250 lb. and would benefit those with decreased endurance, compromised balance, severe arthritis or rehabilitating an injury.

- Quick folding design even stands when folded for convenient storage. Simply pull up the seat strap to fold your rollator in one simple step.

**Blue AC4641 \$215**  
**Tangerine AC4642 \$215**



**NEW**



# Walkers and Rollators

## "HealthSmart" Titanium Eurostyle Rollator

The modern, stylish Euro style Rollator makes this the fashionable and functional choice in mobility. The Euro Style Rollator is ultra-lightweight featuring a large storage tote with shoulder strap, durable, oversized wheels, an oversized padded backrest and palm-rest flare designed handgrips.

- Colour: Titanium aluminum frame
- Handle height: 31" – 36" in 1" increments
- Distance between handles: 18"
- Front wheel size: 8"
- Rear wheel size: 7"
- Dimensions when folded: 25" x 16.5" x 11.4"
- Seat Size: 18" x 10"; Seat Height: 21"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Weight: 16 lbs.

**AC4054 \$239 Sale \$175**

**President's Special**

**NEW**

**Very popular!**



## "Drive Medical" Nitro Rollator

The all new Nitro Rollator from Drive Medical combines the attractive Euro-style design with all the function and safety features you would be looking for in a rollator. Improved caster design makes enhancing turning your turning radius and the lightweight aluminum frame make it easy to transport in and out the car. Turn heads with this attractive new Nitro Rollator!

- Attractive, Euro-style design.
- Brake cable inside frame for added safety.
- Handle height easily adjusts with unique push button.
- Caster fork design enhances turning radius.
- Large 10" front casters for easy maneuverability and indoor or outdoor use.
- Easily folds with one hand to ultra-compact size for storage.
- Clamp (included) holds the Nitro closed when frame is folded.
- Lightweight, aluminum frame
- Back support height easily adjusts with tool-free thumb screw.
- Seat with fold-up handle is durable and comfortable.
- Cross brace design allows for side-to-side folding and added stability.
- Frame can be folded with one hand for ultra compact storage and portability.
- Comes with removable carry pouch. Unique attachment is secure when rollator is open or folded.
- Seat Width: 18", Seat Depth: 8", Seat Height: 20.5"
- Weight Capacity :300 lbs.
- Handle Height: 33.5" - 38.25"
- Weight: 17.5 lbs.

**Red AC2945 \$335**  
**White AC3214 \$335**  
**Black AC3215 \$335**





## “Drive Medical” Steel Transport Chair

- Attractive blue or silver vein finish (colours may vary).
- Back folds down for storage and transport.
- Comes with seat belt for added safety.
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort.
- 8” casters in front and rear.
- Standard rear wheel locks.
- Swing-away footrests come standard.
- Seat Depth: 16”
- Product Weight: 26 lbs.
- Weight Limit: 250 lbs.

**NEW**



Model	Size	Price
AC1501	17”	\$185
AC1502	19”	

## “EzeeLife” Traveller Transport Chair

- The Traveller is a lightweight wheelchair made of aluminum and steel frame.
- Its unique design allows carrying and folding to be quick and convenient.
- New attendant brake system
  - Foldable backrest and armrest
  - Height adjustable footplate
  - Hand carry belt
  - Very compact when folded
  - Product weight: 18lbs
  - Weight Capacity: 220lbs
  - Seat Width: 18”
  - Seat Depth: 16”
  - Seat Height: 19”
  - Product Length: 37”
  - Product Length (folded): 10”

**NEW**



**AC4245 \$185**

## “AirGo” UltraLight Transport Chair

For added comfort, the Airgo Ultra-Light Transport Chair comes with a padded seat, back and armrests. The footrests adjust in height to fit most people comfortably and flip up to make getting in and out safer. The built-in brakes add stability and safety when you get in/out of the chair and when it is parked. A convenient storage compartment located on the back of the chair holds your valuables. The ergonomically angled handle bars offer more shoulder room for both attendant and user. The outer access footrest release allows you to remove them easily for compact storage. And easy-touch levers allow you to fold the back of the chair for more compact storage.

- Ultra-light: only 16 lb
- Maximum weight capacity: 250 lb

**AC035 \$269**



**Airgo**

## “Drive Medical” Bariatric Steel Transport Chair

- Dual, reinforced steel cross braces.
- Supports individuals up to 450 lbs.
- Reinforced steel frame provides added support.
- Heavy-duty, nylon reinforced upholstery with a back carry pouch.
- Removable, reversible desk length arms.
- Adjustable leg support.
- 12” flat free rear wheels.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Available in red and blue colours.
- Available in 20” and 22” frame sizes

**AC1352 From \$355**



## “BIOS” Transport Chair

**NEW**

The BIOS Living Transport chair is a foldable, compact and durable chair.

- Stain resistant, easy-to-clean armrest and seat
- 8” front and rear MAG wheels
- Seat Belt
- Detachable footrests
- Weight capacity: 300lbs

**AC4453 \$199.99**



## “Drive Medical” Bariatric Aluminum 22” Transport Chair

- Lightweight at only 33 lbs
- Handy lever on chair back makes it easy and convenient to fold back down. Very convenient for storage
- Attachable push bar with padded foam grip makes it easy to push
- Fixed, full length armrests which are padded to provide additional comfort
- Comes with swing-away footrests
- Adjustable leg support
- Heavy duty, nylon reinforced upholstery with two carry handles
- 12” rear flat-free wheels
- Comes with lever and companion activated wheel locks
- Comes with companion operated hand brakes and standard lever brakes
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Limited lifetime warranty

**AC1351 \$499**





# Mobility Aids

## "Ezee Life" 18" Economy Wheelchair

- Embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, light-weight, attractive and easy to clean
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheel provides durability and low maintenance
- No maintenance, sealed precision bearings
- Comes with pull to lock wheel locks
- Seat Height: 19.5"
- Seat Width: 18"
- Seat Depth: 16"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Weight: 42.2 Lbs

**AC4243 \$179.99**

**NEW**



## "BIOS" 18" Folding Wheelchair

This is a folding wheelchair with removable foot rests, removable arms, solid tires, mag wheels and embossed lightweight PVC upholstery. Although not a lightweight wheelchair, it is perfectly suitable for short excursions and basic transportation needs.

- Seat Height: 19.5"
- Seat Width: 18"
- Seat Depth: 16"
- Overall Width Open: 26.5"
- Overall Width Closed: 14"
- Overall Height: 34"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Weight: 36 lbs

**AC4244 \$209 Sale \$159.99**

## President's Special

**NEW**



## "Drive Medical" 18" Silver Sport 1 Single Axle Wheelchair

Offers durable, lightweight, attractive and easy to clean nylon upholstery and powder coated silver vein steel frame with padded armrests. The Drive Medical 18" Silver Sport 1 Single Axle Wheelchair comes with swing-away footrests or elevating legrests with adjustable length front riggings.

- Plastic footplates
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Comes with push to lock brakes
- Carry pocket on backrest for additional convenience
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

**AC562 \$235**



## "Drive Medical" 18" Silver Sport Detachable Desk Arm Wheelchair

Comes with swing-away footrests or elevating legrests with tool free adjustable length riggings. Has lightweight, attractive and easy to clean embossed vinyl upholstery and urethane tires which are mounted on composite wheels to provide durability and low maintenance.

- Powder coated silver vein steel frame.
- Padded armrests.
- Comes with push to lock brakes.
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions.
- Carry pocket on backrest provides additional convenience.
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.

**Swing Footrests AC567 \$269**

**Swing Elevated Legrests AC568 \$285**



## "Drive Medical" Cirrus IV 20" Lightweight Wheelchair

- Ideal combination of quality, light weight and economy.
- Weighs only 32 lbs. (Excluding front rigging).
- Wrap-around arms reduce overall frame width without affecting seat width.
- Carbon steel frame with combination powder coated and silver vein finish that is attractive, chip resistant, and easy-to-maintain.
- Durable, flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria.
- Flip back arms allow for easy transfer.
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.



## "Drive Medical" Chrome Sport Wheelchair 16"

- Chrome frame
- Padded armrests
- Embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, lightweight, attractive and easy to clean
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheel provides durability and low maintenance
- Comes with push to lock brakes
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions
- Carry pocket on backrest
- Comes with swing-away footrests or elevating legrests with tool free length adjustable front riggings
- Product weight: 35.8lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- 3 Year Limited Warranty



**NEW**

Model	Type	Price
AC580	Desk Arms, Swing Away Footrests	\$379
AC581	Desk Arms, Elevated Legrests	\$379
AC582	Full Arms, Swing Away Footrests	\$379
AC583	Full Arms, Elevated Legrests	\$399

Model	Type	Price
AC1357	Detachable Desk Arms, Elevated Legrests	\$329
AC1358	Detachable Desk Arms, Swing Away Footrests	\$315
AC1359	Detachable Full Arms, Elevated Legrests	\$329
AC1360	Detachable Full Arms, Swing Away Footrests	\$315
AC1361	Fixed Arms, Elevated Legrests	\$315
AC1362	Fixed Arms, Swing Away Footrests	\$285



# Mobility Aids

## “Drive Medical” Sport 18” Adjustable Wheelchair

- Carbon steel frame with chrome coating provides an attractive, chip-proof, easy to maintain finish.
- Embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, lightweight, attractive and easy to clean.
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheels provide durability and low maintenance.
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions.
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort.
- Carry pocket on backrest provides additional convenience.
- Plastic footplates.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks. **NEW**
- Limited 3 year warranty
- Comes with swing-away footrests or elevating legrests with tool free adjustable length riggings.



## “Drive Medical” 18" Sport Wheelchair

- Carbon steel frame with chrome coating provides an attractive, chip proof, easy to maintain finish.
- Embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, lightweight, attractive and easy to clean.
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheels provide durability and low maintenance.
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions.
- Plastic footplates.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited 3-year warranty.



Model	Type	Price
AC1363	Detachable Desk Arm, Elevating Leg	\$365
AC1364	Detachable Desk Arm, Swing Feet	\$365
AC1365	Detachable Full Arm, Elevating Leg	\$365
AC1366	Detachable Full Arm, Swing Feet	\$365

Model	Type	Price
AC1367	Detachable Desk Arm/Elevating Legs	\$329
AC1368	Detachable Desk Arm/Swing Feet	\$315
AC1369	Detachable Full Arm/Elevating Legs	\$329
AC1370	Detachable Full Arm/Swing Feet	\$315
AC1371	Fixed Arm/Elevating Legs	\$315
AC1372	Fixed Arm/Swing Feet	\$285

## “Drive Medical” Cruiser III Flip Back Wheelchair

- Adjustable seat rail extension and extendable upholstery easily adjusts seat depth from 16" to 18" (patent pending).
- Weighs under 36 lbs. (excluding front riggings).
- Removable flip back arms allow for easy transfer.
- New frame style eliminates seat guides and allows for custom back inserts and accessories.
- Composite, Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Dual axle provides easy transition of seat height to hemi level. • Weight Capacity: 300 lbs. • 8" front casters are adjustable in 3 positions.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks. • Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Model	Size	Type	Price
AC1396	16"	Adjustable Height/Detachable Desk Arm/Elevated Legs	\$309
AC1397	16"	Adjustable Height/Detachable Desk Arm/Swing Feet	\$299
AC1398	16"	Detachable Desk Arm/Elevated Legs	\$285
AC1399	16"	Detachable Desk Arm/Swing Feet	\$269
AC1400	16"	Detachable Full Arm/Elevated Legs	\$285
AC1401	16"	Detachable Full Arm/Swing Feet	\$279
AC1402	18"	Adjustable Height/Detachable Desk Arm/Elevated Legs	\$309
AC1403	18"	Adjustable Height/Detachable Desk Arm/Swing Feet	\$295
AC1404	18"	Detachable Desk Arm/Elevated Legs	\$285
AC1405	18"	Detachable Desk Arm/Swing Feet	\$269
AC1406	18"	Detachable Full Arm/Elevated Legs	\$285
AC1407	18"	Detachable Full Arm/Swing Feet	\$269
AC1408	20"	Adjustable Height/Detachable Desk Arm/Elevated Legs	\$319
AC1409	20"	Adjustable Height/Detachable Desk Arm/Swing Feet	\$299
AC1410	20"	Detachable Desk Arm/Elevated Legs	\$295
AC1411	20"	Detachable Desk Arm/Swing Feet	\$279
AC1412	20"	Detachable Full Arm/Elevated Legs	\$295
AC1413	20"	Detachable Full Arm/Swing Feet	\$279

## “Drive Medical” Chrome Sport 20” Adjustable Wheelchair

- Carbon steel frame with chrome coating provides an attractive, chip-proof, easy to maintain finish.
- Embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, lightweight, attractive and easy to clean.
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheels provide durability and low maintenance.
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions.
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort.
- Carry pocket on backrest provides additional convenience.
- Plastic footplates.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Limited 3 year warranty
- Product Weight: 44lbs • Weight Limit: 300 lbs

**NEW**



Model	Type	Price
AC1374	Detachable Desk Arm, Elevating Leg	\$329
AC1375	Detachable Desk Arm, Swing Feet	\$315
AC1376	Detachable Full Arm, Elevating Leg	\$329
AC1377	Detachable Full Arm, Swing Feet	\$315



# Mobility Aids

## "Drive Medical" Viper GT Reclining Wheelchair

- New state-of-the-art hydraulic reclining mechanism
- Carbon steel frame with double coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish
- Durable, heavy gauge flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria
- Nylon, padded armrests provide added patient comfort
- Flip-back arms allow for easy transfer
- Composite Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



Model	Seat Width	Price
AC1429	12"	\$925
AC1430	14"	\$925

Model	Seat Width	Price
AC1431	16"	\$925
AC1432	20"	\$925

## "Drive Medical" Cougar Ultra Light Wheelchair

- Weighs less than 27 lbs.
- Forward folding back to reduce size.
- Tool free back height adjustable from 17"-20.5".
- Seat depth adjustable from 16"-18".
- Multi-position back can adjust 15°.
- Quick release rear wheels.
- Semi-Pneumatic tires on a 24" spoke wheel provide a smooth, true roll.
- Front casters are angle adjustable and height adjustable in 5 positions.
- Nylon upholstery is breathable, lightweight and comfortable.
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Limited lifetime warranty



Model	Size	Price
AC1340	16"	\$779
AC1341	18"	\$879

## "Drive Medical" Viper GT 18" Lightweight Wheelchair

- Adjustable seat rail extension and upholstery with 2" extension easily adjusts from 16" to 18" depth.
- All Aluminum frame.
- Dual Axle allows for multiple seat to floor height positions.
- Adjustable height, flip back, removable, padded arms.
- Over center cross brace eliminates seat guides, works with seating and positioning accessories.
- Adjustable angle back easily adjusts from 5 – 20 degrees.
- Adjustable height back adjusts from 17" – 19" in 1" increments, adaptable for individual patient needs.
- Durable, heavy gauge flame retardant nylon upholstery with Velcro modesty flaps, resist mildew and bacteria. • Limited lifetime warranty • Weight limit: 300 lbs



## "Drive Medical" Viper GT 16" Lightweight Wheelchair

- Adjustable seat rail extension and upholstery with 2" extension easily adjusts from 16" to 18" depth.
- All Aluminum frame.
- Dual Axle allows for multiple seat to floor height positions.
- Adjustable height, flip back, removable, padded arms.
- Adjustable angle back easily adjusts from 5 – 20 degrees.
- Adjustable height back adjusts from 17" – 19" in 1" increments, adaptable for individual patient needs.
- Durable, heavy gauge flame retardant nylon upholstery with Velcro modesty flaps, resist mildew and bacteria.
- Limited lifetime warranty • Weight limit: 300 lbs.



Model	Type	Price
AC1433	Desk Arm, Elevating Leg	\$599
AC1434	Desk Arm, Swing Feet	\$569
AC1435	Full Arm, Elevating Leg	\$599
AC1436	Full Arm, Elevating Leg	\$569
AC1437	Reclining, Detachable Desk Arm	\$855
AC1438	Reclining, Detachable Full Arm	\$779

Model	Type	Price
AC1439	Flip Back, Adjustable Height Desk Arm, Elevating Leg	\$599
AC1440	Flip Back, Adjustable Height Desk Arm, Swing Feet	\$569
AC1441	Reclining Flip Back, Removable Desk Arm	\$779

## "Drive Medical" Wheelchair / Scooter Ramp

With this wheelchair/scooter ramp from Drive Medical, you can bring your own ramp when you travel. Lightweight and easy to carry, this single-fold ramp with carry handle is made of durable steel. The Drive Medical's Wheelchair Scooter Ramp has perforated slots that help prevent water from accumulating and a steel portable ramp with a gun-metal finish. It comes with a travel bag for easy transport.

- Designed to transition wheelchair or scooter from one surface height to another.
- Durable, lightweight construction.
- Comes with carry bag.
- Perforated slots keep water from collecting on ramp.
- Variety of sizes to meet many elevation changes.
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Model	Size	Price	Sale
AC2957	2 Feet x 30"	\$149.00	\$125
AC2958	3 Feet x 30"	\$159.00	\$135
AC2959	4 Feet x 30"	\$239.00	\$189
AC1494	5 Feet x 30"	\$289.00	\$229
AC1495	6 Feet x 30"	\$329.00	\$269



**President's Special**



## “Drive Medical” Spitfire Scout Deluxe 3 Wheel Travel Scooter

This 3 Wheel Spitfire features a compact design meant for travel and portability. With a total weight of only 85 lbs, this is a well built and lightweight scooter!

- Quick and easy disassembly.
- Glossy finish interchangeable color shrouds in Red and Blue.
- Armrests are padded and adjustable.
- Quick connect batteries.
- Ergonomic throttle control.
- Height-adjustable swivel seat with fold-down backrest.
- Flat-free, non-marking tires.
- Top Speed – 4.25 mph
- Max Cruising range – 9 miles
- Dimensions – 42.5" (L) x 21.25" (W)
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Anti-tip 8" x 2" wheels

**AC4455 \$999**



## “Drive Medical” Spitfire Scout Deluxe 4 Wheel Travel Scooter

This compact travel scooter from Drive Medical features quick and easy disassembly, quick connect batteries and overall lightweight design making it one of the more popular travel scooters in Canada.

- Glossy finish interchangeable color shrouds in Red and Blue.
- Armrests are padded and adjustable.
- Quick connect batteries.
- Ergonomic throttle control.
- Height-adjustable swivel seat with fold-down backrest.
- Large, plastic carry basket.
- Easy-to-adjust tiller.
- Top Speed – 4 mph
- Max Cruising range – 9 miles
- Dimensions – 42.5" (L) x 21.25" (W)
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Anti-tip 8" x 2" wheels

**AC4456 \$1099**



## “Drive Medical” Spitfire Compact Travel 3 Wheel Scooter

This scooter disassembles quickly and easily and is small enough to fit inside the trunk of your car!

- Includes interchangeable color panels in Red, Blue and Silver.
- Armrests are padded and adjustable.
- Quick connect batteries.
- Ergonomic throttle control.
- Height adjustable swivel seat with two-tone upholstery.
- Flat-free, non-marking tires.
- Large, plastic carry basket with removable liner bag
- Easy-to-adjust tiller.
- Top Speed – 5 mph
- Max Cruising range – 9 miles
- Available with 12AH or 21AH batteries.
- Dimensions – 39" (L) x 19.5" (W)
- Swivel seat with fold-down backrest.
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Front Wheel – 7.5" x 2" Flat Free
- Rear Wheels – 8.5" x 3" Flat Free

**AC4457 \$1199**



## “Drive Medical” Spitfire EX 4-Wheel Power Scooter

Not only is this Scooter easy to operate and fun to drive, but it is built extremely well and features solid black, non marking tires which means worry free (never flat) travel! The scooter can be easily disassembled into 5 pieces for transport or storage and features a 9 mile maximum range with standard 12AH batteries. Every unit comes standard with three sets of replaceable color panels allowing the user to quickly and easily switch the

- scooter from Metallic Red to Midnight Blue to Silver.
- Wrap-around delta handles make driving easy
- Adjustable angle tiller
- Backlit battery gauge makes it even easier to read.
- Seat features 180°swivel and fold-down backrest.
- Top Speed – 5 mph
- Max Cruising range – 9 miles
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs • Dimensions – 42" (L) x 19.5" (W)

**AC2952 \$1299**





# Power Mobility

## “Drive Medical” Phoenix Heavy Duty 3 Wheel Scooter

One of the more popular 3 Wheel Scooter in the Canadian Market, the Phoenix Heavy Duty Travel 3 Wheel Scooter from Drive Medical is designed with the user in mind. It features quick and easy disassembly, flat free non-marring tires and a 15 mile cruising range.

- Quick and easy disassembly.
- Includes interchangeable color panels in Red and Blue.
- Armrests are padded and adjustable.
- Quick connect batteries.
- Ergonomic throttle control.
- Height-adjustable swivel seat with two-tone upholstery.
- Large, plastic carry basket.
- Easy-to-adjust tiller.
- Top Speed – 4 mph
- Max Cruising range – 15miles
- Headlight.
- Swivel seat with fold-down backrest.
- Batteries (pair) – 12V x 20AH
- Dimensions – 39" (L) x 22.5" (W)
- Weight Capacity – 350 lbs



**NEW**

**AC4459 \$1399**

## “Drive Medical” Spitfire 4 Wheel Scooter

The scooter can be easily disassembled into 5 pieces for transport or storage and features a 15 mile maximum range with standard 21AH batteries. Every unit comes standard with three sets of replaceable color panels allowing the user to quickly and easily switch the scooter from Metallic Red to Midnight Blue to Silver.

- Wrap-around delta handles make driving easy, even for those with limited dexterity.
- Adjustable angle tiller allows the client to position the controller into the most ideal driving position.
- Anti-tip wheels for greater safety
- Seat back folds completely flat, which comes in handy when transporting or storing the scooter.
- Backlit battery gauge makes it even easier to read.
- Seat features 180 degree swivel and fold-down backrest.
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Maximum Speed: 5 mph
- Maximum Range: 15 miles
- Batteries: Two 12V x 21AH batteries
- Dimensions – 42" (L) x 20" (W)



**AC3472 \$1399**

## “Drive Medical” Phoenix Heavy Duty 4 Wheel Scooter

The Phoenix Heavy Duty Travel 4 Wheel Scooter from Drive Medical is designed with the user in mind. It features quick and easy disassembly, flat free non-marring tires and a 15 mile cruising range.

- Quick and easy disassembly.
- Includes interchangeable color panels in Red and Blue.
- Armrests are padded and adjustable.
- Quick connect batteries.
- Ergonomic throttle control.
- Height-adjustable swivel seat with two-tone upholstery.
- Flat-free, non-marking tires.
- Large, plastic carry basket.
- Easy-to-adjust tiller.
- Anti-tip wheels.
- Headlight.
- Swivel seat with fold-down backrest.
- Easy freewheel operation.
- Batteries (pair) – 12V x 20AH
- Weight Capacity – 350 lbs
- Top Speed – 4 mph
- Max Cruising range – 15miles
- Dimensions – 41.5" (L) x 22.5" (W)



**NEW**

**President's Special**

**AC4460 \$1899 Sale \$1399**

## “Drive Medical” Ventura 3 Wheel Mid Size Scooter

The Ventura 18" 3 Wheel Folding Seat Mid Size Scooter is a well built and convenient scooter designed with the user in mind. This Scooter comes with all the bells and whistles including a folding seat.

- Includes interchangeable color panels in Red and Blue.
- Armrests are padded and adjustable.
- Floorboard with 23" of foot space.
- Ergonomic throttle control.
- Height-adjustable swivel seat with fold-down backrest.
- Seat position can be adjusted forward or backward
- Flat-free, non-marking tires..
- Rear suspension.
- Programmable controller.
- Large, plastic carry basket.
- Easy-to-adjust delta tiller.
- Anti-tip wheels.
- Batteries (pair) – 12V x 20AH
- Dimensions – 48" (L) x 25" (W)
- Weight Capacity – 350 lbs
- Top Speed – 5 mph
- Max Cruising range – 15miles



**NEW**

**AC4461 \$1649**



## "Drive Medical" Ventura 4 Wheel Mid Size Scooter 18"

The Ventura 4 Wheel Deluxe Scooter offers a great combination of performance, size, comfort, and styling, making it the perfect mobility option for those seeking the "next step up" from compact/travel scooters. The Ventura's four-wheel configuration is great for stability and handling on rougher outdoor terrain and the performance makes it perfect for longer trips around the neighbourhood or around town. The Ventura 4 Wheel Deluxe Scooter features 36AH



- batteries for greater power and range, a full safety package including rear view mirrors and additional lighting. Users can even change the Ventura's color with included color change panels in red and blue.
  - 36AH batteries included for maximum range of up to 22 miles
  - 4 wheel configuration provides for enhanced stability on rougher outdoor terrain
  - Adjustable angle, delta tiller allows the user to place the controls in the most comfortable position
  - All seats have four height adjustments, from 20" to 23"
  - Dimensions – 48" (L) x 25" (W)
  - Weight Capacity – 350 lbs
  - Top Speed – 4 mph
- AC4464 \$1749**

## "Drive Medical" Ventura 3 Wheel Mid Size Scooter 18"

The Ventura 18" 3 Wheel Deluxe Mid Size Scooter from Drive Medical is a well built mid size scooter that is jam packed with features. Some of these features include a 36 AH battery for extended range, height adjustable swivel feature, interchangeable red and blue panels and so much more.



- 36 AH batteries for extended range.
  - Armrests are padded and adjustable.
  - Floorboard with 23" of foot space.
  - Ergonomic throttle control.
  - Seat position can be adjusted forward or backward.
  - Rear suspension.
  - Turn signals/hazard lights.
  - Delta tiller.
  - Easy freewheel operation.
  - Weight Capacity – 350 lbs
  - Top Speed – 5 mph
  - Max Cruising range – 22 miles
  - Turning Radius – 53°
  - Dimensions – 48" (L) x 25" (W)
  - Batteries (pair) – 12V x 36AH
- AC4462 \$1859**

## "Drive Medical" Pilot 3 Wheel Power Scooter

The Pilot 3-Wheel Power Scooter from Drive Medical Canada is designed for indoor and outdoor use, sporting a 22 mile max range while maintaining a nimble turning radius. The three wheel design allows you to navigate safely around your home and the standard safety package, which includes a headlight, horn, turn signals, and dual rearview mirrors, provides you with freedom to cruise outdoors. A luxurious reclining captain seat with contoured cushions and backs provides you with maximum comfort. Almost everything on this scooter is adjustable - The seat is height and depth adjustable, the padded flip-up armrests are removable and height/width adjustable, and the tiller angle adjusts so you can sit back relaxed in whatever position you feel comfortable while traveling on your Pilot 3-Wheel Power Scooter.



- Weight Capacity – 350 lbs
  - Top Speed – 6 mph
  - 22 mile maximum range excellent for indoor and outdoor use
  - Dimensions – 47" (L) x 22" (W) x 45" (H)
  - Turning Radius – 53°
  - Batteries (pair) – 12V x 35AH
- AC4467 \$1859**

## "Drive Medical" Ventura 3 Wheel Deluxe Mid Size Scooter 20"

The Ventura 20" 3 Wheel Deluxe Mid Size Scooter from Drive Medical is a well built mid size scooter that is jam packed with features. Some of these features include a 36 AH battery for extended range, height adjustable swivel feature, interchangeable red and blue panels and so much more.



- Armrests are padded and adjustable.
  - Floorboard with 23" of foot space.
  - Ergonomic throttle control.
  - Height-adjustable swivel seat features fold-down backrest.
  - Seat position can be adjusted forward or backward.
  - Rear suspension.
  - Programmable controller.
  - Seat back reclines and features adjustable headrest.
  - 20" width Captain's Seat.
  - Flat-free, non-marking tires.
  - Large, plastic carry basket.
  - Easy-to-adjust tiller.
  - Anti-tip wheels.
  - Weight Capacity – 350 lbs
  - Top Speed – 5 mph
  - Max Cruising range – 22 miles • Dimensions – 48" (L) x 25" (W)
- AC4463 \$1879**



# Power Mobility

## “Drive Medical” Ventura 4 Wheel Mid Size Scooter 20”

The Ventura’s four-wheel configuration is great for stability and handling on rougher outdoor terrain and the performance makes it perfect for longer trips around the neighbourhood or around town. The Ventura 4 Wheel Deluxe Scooter features 36AH batteries for greater power and range, a full safety package including rear view mirrors and additional lighting. Users can even change the Ventura’s color with included color change panels in red and blue.

- 36AH batteries included for maximum range of up to 22 miles
- 4 wheel configuration provides for enhanced stability on rougher outdoor terrain
- Adjustable angle, delta tiller allows the user to place the controls in the most comfortable position
- All seats have four height adjustments, from 20” to 23”
- Weight Capacity – 350 lbs
- Top Speed – 4 mph
- Dimensions – 48” (L) x 25” (W)

**AC4465 \$1989**



## “Drive Medical” Cobalt Rear Wheel Drive Power Wheelchair

The Cobalt X23 Rear Wheel Drive Travel Power Wheelchair from Drive Medical is one of the best selling Power Wheelchairs in Canada.

- Armrests are also removable and height and width adjustable for positioning, support and adaptability to the size of the user.
- Chair can be fitted with optional Elevating Leg Rests allowing the user to travel comfortably with raised legs—a necessity for those with some medical conditions, such as edema.
- Top speed: 4 mph
- 7 Mile maximum range
- 250 lbs capacity.
- Dimensions – 38.5” (L) x 26” (W)
- Battery: Two 12V x 21AH

**AC2955 \$2099**



## “BIOS” 4 Wheel Scooter

The Bios Living Spring Power Scooter is perfect for those who love to be active but have a hard time walking long distances. This scooter features a 30 mile cruising range and allows you to live life more independently and makes traveling fun again! Take this scooter onto sidewalks, to the mall and more!

- Durable impact bumpers
- Complete lighting package including: directional signals, headlight and tail lights
- Reclining high back seat with sliding mechanism
- Captains Chair with head rest for extra comfort
- Electric regenerative braking
- Easy access charger port
- 2 year limited warranty
- Wire basket with nylon cover
- Top Speed: 4.35 MPH
- Batteries 2 x 33 AH (batteries included)
- Cruising Range per charge: 40-48km (25-30 miles)
- Weight Capacity: 350lbs
- Dimensions: 51-2/5 (L) x 25-1/5” (W)

**Black AC2946 \$1799**

**Burgundy AC2947 \$1799**



## “Drive Medical” Ventura 4 Wheel Scooter

The Ventura 4 Power Scooter from Drive Medical is the perfect scooter to take outside and drive on rougher outdoor terrain without worry! Built for maximum comfort and everyday use, this scooter will give you years of service.

- All seats have four height adjustments, from 19” - 21”.
- Padded, flip-up armrests allow for easy transfers and user access.
- Anti-tip wheels for greater safety.
- Large plastic front basket with flip-down handle.
- 36AH batteries included for maximum range of up to 22 miles.
- 18” wide Captain’s Seat for maximum comfort and support.
- Captain’s Seats recline, swivel and feature a fold-down backrest and an adjustable height headrest.
- Full lighting package includes headlight, front and rear turn signals and rear parking lights.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Dimensions: 48” (L) x 25” (W)
- Top Speed – 4 mph
- 15 Mile maximum range

**AC2954 \$2199**





"Solax" Mobile Foldable Scooter

## The Mobie™ Foldable Scooter

**NEW**



Ready to go in less than a minute. **No tools, no hassles**

The Solax Mobie Foldable Scooter is the easiest 4-wheel scooter on the market to fold and unfold. It offers the greatest stability in its class and is the only folding scooter that has a weight capacity of 300lb.

You can literally fold this scooter in less than 1 minute, without the use of any tools! What makes this scooter so popular is the ability to travel with it. Take it with you on road trips or check it in as luggage when you fly - it's perfect for travel! When your Mobie is folded, you can use the tiller handle to simply pull it along behind you, just like you would a suitcase. It has a back up battery port where you can store your reserve battery and it has keys for added security.

- Fully adjustable tiller (height and angle)
- Forward and reverse function
- Lithium Ion battery is airline approved!
- Driving Range: Up to 13 miles per charge
- Features a Battery back-up System
- Weight: 54 lbs (with battery pack)
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



Model	Color	Price
AC4408	Red	\$2489
AC4409	White	\$2489
AC4410	Blue	\$2489
AC4411	Black	\$2489



**Internationally approved for air travel!**  
**Take it on your next flight**

### "Drive Medical" Prowler 3 Wheel Full Size Scooter

The Prowler 3-Wheel Heavy Duty Scooter from Drive Medical Canada was designed and constructed with outdoor use in mind. Even so, **NEW** the agile 3-wheel configuration gives way to a nimble 50" turning radius, allowing this scooter to be used indoors with ease. Sporting a full suspension, pneumatic tires, and a high ground clearance, there is almost no terrain that this scooter cannot conquer.

- Additional hand-operated drum brake for use when extra-quick stops are necessary
- Adjustable angle, delta tiller for comfortable, ergonomic control
- All seats are height adjustable and feature 25 degrees of recline
- Anti-tip wheels for greater safety
- Batteries and charger included
- Captain's Seats feature deep-contoured cushions and backs for maximum comfort and support
- Comfortable swivel Captain's seat with fold-down backrest and adjustable height headrest
- High ground clearance and pneumatic tires ideal for outdoor travel
- Industry-leading 500 lb weight capacity
- Removable flip-up armrests have adjustable height, width and angle
- Seat can be moved forward or backward using the auto-style seat slides
- Standard safety package includes headlight, horn, turn signals and dual rearview mirrors
- Turning Radius - 50"
- Climbing Radius - 7.5°
- Weight Capacity - 500 lbs
- Top Speed - 7 mph
- Max Cruising range - 23 miles
- Dimensions - 26" (W) x 51" (L)
- Batteries (pair) - 12V x 50AH

**20" AC4468 \$2565**  
**22" AC4469 \$2669**





# Power Mobility

## “Drive Medical” Cobra GT4 Heavy Duty Scooter 20”

The Cobra GT4 Heavy Duty Scooter has a new, innovative design for a distinctive, stylish appearance. Its one-touch, infinite tiller angle adjustment allows the user to easily position the tiller into the ideal driving position. Users with limited strength and dexterity can operate the scooter due to the ergonomic delta control handles.

**NEW**

Its tires are large, air-filled and low profile and it has a full suspension for a smooth outdoor ride quality, as well as a “High/Low” switch which provides instant speed control. Seats are also height adjustable, swivel and feature a fold-down, reclining backrest. They can be adjusted forward or backward on auto-style slides. Padded armrests feature easy turn cylinders for angle adjustment.

- “Blade” style alloy wheel rims.
- Efficient, extra bright LED lighting.
- Positioning belt included.
- Wheels are anti-tip for more safety.
- Easy, free-wheel mode
- Captain's Seats in 20" width or 22" Captain's Seat
- Weight Capacity: 450 lbs
- Top Speed: 10 mph
- Maximum Range: 10 mph
- Turning Radius: 35 miles
- Climbing Angle: 8°
- Ground Clearance: 7"
- Dimensions: 63" (L) x 25" (W)
- Batteries (pair): 12V x 75AH
- Motor: 24V x 950W x 5200 rpm
- Brakes: Electromagnetic
- Front Wheels: 14" x 4" Pneumatic
- Rear Wheels: 14" x 4" Pneumatic
- Base Weight: 191 lbs.
- Battery Weight (pair): 94 lbs.
- Seat Weight: 55 lbs.
- Total Weight: 340 lbs.

**20" AC4224 \$4305.59**  
**22" AC4470 \$4359**



## “Drive Medical” Standard Back Titan Front Wheel Power Wheelchair 18”

**NEW**

- Height-adjustable swivel seat features fold-down backrest
- Seat back reclines and features adjustable headrest
- Adjustable, flip-up footplate
- Positioning belt included
- Programmable controller
- Flat-free, non-marking tires
- Easy freewheel operation
- Anti-tip wheels
- Top Speed: 4 mph
- Maximum Range: 15 miles
- Turning Radius: 25"
- Climbing Angle: 6"
- Dimensions: 40" (L) x 25" (W)
- Captain's Seat Dimensions: 18" (W) x 18" (D)
- Controller: Dynamic Shark 40A
- Motors (2): 24V x 200W x 3900 rpm
- Batteries (pair): 12V x 35AH (U1)
- Charger: 3A Offboard
- Brakes: Electromagnetic
- Caster Wheels: 6" x 2" Solid
- Drive Wheels: 10" x 3" Flat-free
- Weight Capacity – 300 lbs

**AC4472 \$1725**



## “Drive Medical” Cobalt X23 Standard Rear Wheel Power Wheelchair

**NEW**

Some of the stand out features include height adjustable swivel seat, overall lightweight body with full performance combination. Get where you need to in this inexpensive but high quality scooter that will give your independence back. Full-size performance in a lightweight standard power wheelchair.

- Height-adjustable swivel seat features fold-down backrest.
- Armrests are padded, adjustable and removable.
- Adjustable-length controller mount.
- Adjustable, flip-up footplate.
- Positioning belt included.
- Armrest-mounted reflectors.
- Programmable controller.
- Easy freewheel operation.
- Weight Capacity – 250 lbs
- Top Speed – 4 mph
- Max Cruising range – 8 miles
- Dimensions – 38.5" (L) x 24" (W)
- Batteries (pair) – 12V x 12AH (U1)

**AC4471 \$1799**





## “Drive Medical” Full Back Titan Front Wheel Power Wheelchair 20”

- Height-adjustable swivel seat features fold-down backrest
  - Seat back reclines and features adjustable headrest
  - Adjustable, flip-up footplate
  - Positioning belt included
  - Programmable controller
  - Flat-free, non-marking tires
  - Easy freewheel operation
  - Anti-tip wheels
  - Top Speed: 4 mph
  - Maximum Range: 15 miles
  - Turning Radius: 25”
  - Climbing Angle: 6”
  - Dimensions: 40” (L) x 25” (W)
  - Captain’s Seat Dimensions: 20” (W) x 20” (D)
  - Controller: Dynamic Shark 40A
  - Motors (2): 24V x 200W x 3900 rpm
  - Batteries (pair): 12V x 35AH (U1)
  - Charger: 3A Offboard
  - Brakes: Electromagnetic
  - Caster Wheels: 6” x 2” Solid
  - Drive Wheels: 10” x 3” Flat-free
  - Weight Capacity – 300 lbs
- AC4473 \$1799**



**NEW**

## “Drive Medical” Trident Standard Front Wheel Power Wheelchair 18”

- The Standard Front Wheel Power Wheelchair from Drive is a great power chair that has a multitude of features for power mobility. The shroud-less design offers very easy access to internal components and batteries and the semi reclining seat with adjustable headrest offers three height adjustments and two depth options. With 15 miles cruising range and 4 mph top speed, this is could be an ideal power chair for you or your loved one.
- Armrests are padded, adjustable and removable.
  - Available with 18” or 20” width Captain’s Seat.
  - Quick-release pins allow easy seat removal.
  - Adjustable, flip-up footplate includes rubber front bumper to prevent damage.
  - Positioning belt included.
  - Seat position can be adjusted forward and backward.
  - Programmable controller.
  - Large, front anti-tip wheels feature suspension for safety, smoother ride and enhanced obstacle handling.
  - Weight Capacity – 300 lbs • Top Speed – 4 mph
- AC4474 \$1899**



**NEW**

## “Drive Medical” Cirrus Plus Folding Rear Power WheelChair 22”

- The Cirrus Plus EC 22” Folding Rear Wheel Wheelchair from Drive is a powerful and heavy duty rear wheel drive powered wheelchair. Some of the great features on this unit include a cruising range of 15 miles, a top speed of 5 mph and a slick turning radius of 35 degrees. The unit also features a programmable and adjustable length controller, padded armrest, steel double cross back frame and a quick and easy foldable feature for easy storage. If you’re looking to buy a power wheelchair in Canada, this is a great option. Foldable, lightweight frame for easy portability. (Figure A)
- Steel double cross-brace frame.
  - Adjustable-tension back upholstery.
  - Armrests are padded, adjustable and removable.
  - Adjustable-length controller mount.
  - Adjustable-tension back upholstery.
  - Swing-away footrests with heel loops.
  - Dimensions – 29” (W) x 42.5” (L)
  - Batteries (pair) – 12V x 36AH (U1)
  - Positioning belt included.
  - Easy freewheel operation.
  - Manual wheel locks.
  - Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- AC4480 \$2399**



**NEW**

## “Drive Medical” Titan Front Wheel Drive Power Wheelchair 18”

- Height-adjustable swivel seat features fold-down backrest
  - Includes interchangeable colour panels in red and blue
  - Seat back reclines and features adjustable headrest
  - Armrests are padded, adjustable and removable
  - Adjustable, flip-up footplate
  - Positioning belt included
  - Programmable controller
  - Flat-free, non-marking tires
  - Easy freewheel operation
  - Anti-tip wheels
  - 18” Full Back Captain’s Seat
  - Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
  - Top Speed: 4 mph
  - Maximum Range: 15 miles
  - Turning Radius: 25”
  - Batteries (pair): 12V x 35AH (U1)
  - Dimensions: 40” (L) x 25” (W)
- AC4223 \$2099**



**NEW**



# Power Mobility

## “Drive Medical” Image Standard Mid Wheel Power Wheelchair 18”

The Image 18” Standard Mid Wheel Power Wheelchair from Drive Medical packs a whole lot of features in making this a great power wheelchair to buy in Canada. Some of the great features include interchangeable red and blue shrouds, front suspension for extra smooth rides, height adjustable swivel seat (with fold down backrest) and a reclining seat back with adjustable headrest.

- Front suspension system for extra-smooth ride.
- Available with full-size Captain’s Seat in 18” width
- Height-adjustable swivel seat features fold-down backrest.
- Seat back reclines and features adjustable headrest.
- Adjustable-length controller mount.
- Armrests are padded, adjustable and removable.
- Weight Capacity – 300 lbs
- Top Speed – 4 mph
- Max Cruising range – 15 miles
- Dimensions – 42” (L) x 24” (W)

**AC4475 \$2179**



## “Drive Medical” Trident Front Wheel Power Chair 20”

- Durable, reliable performance, easy to service.
- Adjustable height, width and angle, padded arms.
- Semi reclining back, 20.5 height with headrest.
- Sits on contact points, seat plate can be adjusted forward or backward for patient positioning, very stable.
- Easy access to clutch to engage or disengage motor control.
- PG controller can be moved to either side for positioning.
- No shroud, easy open access to all components for quick servicing.
- Quick release pins for easy seat removal.
- Front wheel drive system, great power and navigation capability.
- Footplate height and angle adjustable.
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.
- Top Speed – 4 mph
- Max Cruising range – 18.6 miles
- Turning Radius – 32.2°
- Dimensions – 42” (L) x 24” (W)
- Battery: 36 AMP X 2UI (Included)

**AC2869 \$2199.00**



## “Drive Medical” Wildcat Heavy Duty Folding Rear Wheel Power Wheelchair 24”

The Wildcat from Medical Drive is a powerful and heavy duty rear wheel drive powered wheelchair. This unit features a foldable and lightweight frame for easy portability. The armrests on this power chair are padded, adjustable and removable. The chair also features a top speed of 4mph, a maximum cruising range of 15 miles and a climbing angle of 6 degrees. With

- a 450lbs capacity, this is a heavy duty chair that would last a lifetime.
- Adjustable length controller mount.
  - Swing-away footrests with calf strap.
  - Positioning belt included.
  - Programmable controller.
  - Flat-free, non-marking tires.
  - Easy freewheel operation.
  - General foam seat cushion included.
  - Anti-tip wheels.
  - Weight capacity – 450lbs
  - Top Speed – 4mph
  - Maximum Range – 15 miles • Batteries (Pair) – 12V x 50AH
  - Dimensions – 26.5”(W) x 48”(L) **AC4481 \$2669**



# FREE SHIPPING

## on all orders over \$50

See website for full details





# Seat Cushions

## "Contour Living" Kabooti Seat Cushion



The Kabooti ring cushion provides a complete solution to seating by combining the best features and benefits of a ring shaped donut cushion, a coccyx cushion and a traditional seating wedge. Whether you need a donut cushion or a coccyx cushion; for medical reasons or improved comfort; or just a superior seat cushion which can provide all-day comfort, this is a great choice.  
**Blue Color AC3292 \$29.99**  
**Grey Color AC3293 \$29.99**

## "Contour Living" Freedom Seat Cushion



The cushion's unique, cradling edge design positions your hips for better posture. Shallow surface dimples combine with a breathable cover to enhance softness and allow better air ventilation. This cushion is made of highly resilient material to distribute your body's weight more evenly, minimizing pressure points. Its anatomic shape and contoured surface comfortably fit you anywhere you go. It's great for home use and also with wheelchairs, in the car, or on the plane. **AC489 \$44.99**

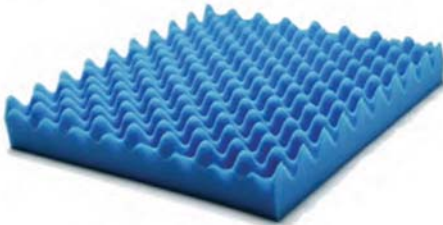
## "Obusforme" Gel Seat



The ObusForme Gel Seat is ergonomically designed with a contoured shape to help support you in proper upright posture while the gel insert provides you with luxurious comfort.

- Gel in the center of the seat provides a cushioning effect to help soothe aching sitting bones
- Base is composed of polyurethane foam that is molded into a contoured shape to provide you with additional comfort
- Mesh interior of cover allows for increased air circulation **AC2374 \$49.99**

## Convuluted Cushion



- Ideal for home, office, car or wheelchair.
  - Allows for better air circulation to reduce heat build up to reduce the risk of developing decubitus ulcers.
  - Washable cover
- 16"x18"x3" AC1973 \$29.99**  
**16"x18"x 4" AC1974 \$30.99**

## Wedge Cushion



- Unique design prevents user from sliding forward and helps promote proper posture.
  - Removable washable cover.
  - Size: 16" x 18" x 3 to 1"
- AC1987 \$31.99**

## "MOBB" Wheelchair Gel Cushion

This Wheelchair Gel Cushion from MOBB provides maximum comfort and stability. The gel, combined with foam, offers therapeutic effectiveness. There are also hand straps for easy positioning.



- Dimensions: 16"L x 18"W x 3"H
- AC4521 \$39.99**

## "MOBB" Wheelchair Seat Cushion



This Wheelchair Seat Cushion from MOBB contours the seating area for extra comfort and promotes proper positioning. It has a non-slip surface that allows the cushion to remain in place. It is perfect to stabilize, support and position the body. The cushion cover is removable for easy cleaning. It is made of high quality foam.

Model	Size	Price
AC4522	16"	\$29.99
AC4523	18"	\$33.99
AC4524	20"	\$38.99

## "MOBB" Wheelchair Dual Layer Seat Cushion



The Wheelchair Dual-Layer Seat Cushion evenly distributed your weight and supports your pelvic area, providing you with premium comfort. It is made with high quality molded foam. Its upper layer Memory Foam contours your shape and its lower layer PU foam provides a durable base. This cushion measures 16"(W) x 17" (D) x 2.75" (H). This is a popular choice for buying a wheelchair cushion.  
**AC4525 \$49.99**

## "MOBB" Wheelchair 3" Seat Cushion



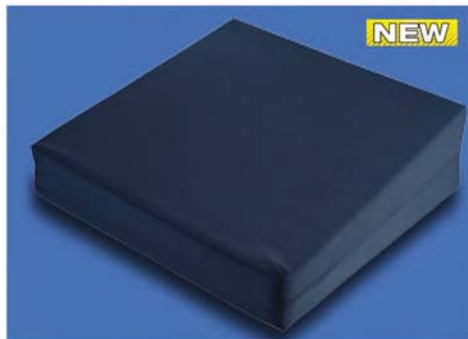
This wheelchair cushion helps the user in reducing pressure on their back, leading to better posture. It also provides maximum seat stabilization, keeping the user safe in the wheelchair. Ideal for use on either transport chair or wheelchairs. This is a great wheelchair cushion at a great price

Model	Size	Price
AC4526	16"	\$20.99
AC4527	18"	\$24.99



# Seat Cushions

## "MOBB" Seat Wedge Cushion



The Seat Wedge Cushion keeps your spine in its naturally balanced "S" shape by raising the hips higher than the knees. This ensures a more comfortable seating position. Ideal for patients recovering from hip surgery.

Model	Size	Price
AC4528	16"	\$22.99
AC4529	18"	\$26.99

## "MOBB" Rollator Cushion



This Rollator Cushion provides comfort for any firm Rollator seat. It is attachable with 2 Velcro straps and has an easily removable cover for washing. Add this to your existing rollator for added comfort, support and a better overall experience!

• Dimension: 15" L x 5" W x 2"H  
**AC4530 \$8.99**

## "MOBB" Ring Cushion



This Ring Cushion provides additional comfort when sitting, by off loading sensitive areas. It helps reduce pressure on your spine by providing correct posture.

Model	Size	Price
AC4531	16"	\$13.99
AC4532	18"	\$14.99

## "MOBB" Air Cushion



This Wheelchair Air Seat Cushion provides ultimate comfort and stability for wheelchair users. It has a 2-way air valve for custom comfort and a high quality 3D mesh cover for added comfort and breathability. Its cover is removable for easy cleaning.

• 18"W x 16"L x 3.75"H  
**AC4533 \$99.99**

## "MOBB" Air Wedge Cushion



This Air Wedge Cushion features a 2 way air valve for custom comfort and a wedge design for added versatility. High quality 3D mesh cover allows for added comfort and breathability and the cover is removable cover for easy cleaning.

• 17.5"W x 16"L x 1.75-3.75"H  
**AC4534 \$99.99**

## "MOBB" Convertible Coccyx Cushion



The Convertible coccyx cushion from MOBB is a full sized cushion with removable coccyx cut out making it ideal for those with and without the need of a coccyx cut out. Attaches via Velcro for flexible customizability.

• 18"W x 16"L x 3"H  
**AC4535 \$33.99**

## "MOBB" Convertible Coccyx Wedge Cushion



This full sized wedge coccyx cushion with removable coccyx cut out is ideal for use on chairs, wheelchairs and more. It attaches via Velcro for flexible customizability and the top of the cushion features 1" of memory foam for added comfort. Includes a breathable and washable cover. The front of the cushion has a 3" height while the back has a 4.5" height.

• 18"W x 16"L x 3"-4.5"H  
**AC4536 \$34.99**

## "MOBB" Conform Cushion



- Rear cutout suspends coccyx to eliminate pressure
- Low-rise barrier controls forward sliding
- Safety strap keeps cushion in place
- Moisture resistant low-shear cover prevents skin-damaging friction
- Cover wipes clean for easy care

Model	Size	Price
AC4537	16"	\$66.99
AC4538	18"	\$73.99

## "MOBB" Wheelchair Lumbar Cushion



The Wheelchair Lumbar Cushion is perfect for improving the comfort of people confined to a wheelchair. It contours and conforms to the human spinal curvature.

The cushion cover is removable for easy cleaning. Made of high quality foam.

Model	Size	Price
AC4539	16"	\$35.99
AC4540	18"	\$39.99



# Wheelchair Accessories

## Pressure EZ Gel & Foam Cushion



- Total comfort with unique combination of gel and foam.
- Reversible for soft or firm seat.
- Gel sealed in heavy gauge poly bag.

**16"X18"X2" AC1985 \$59.99**  
**16"X20"X2" AC1986 \$59.99**

## Pressure EZ 100% Gel Cushion



- Total displacement of pressure.
- Helps prevent decubitis problems.
- Gel enclosed in heat-sealed heavy gauge vinyl plus cover.

**16"X18"X2" AC1983 \$59.99**  
**16"X20"X2" AC1984 \$62.99**

## Gel Wheelchair Cushion with Fleece Top



- Gel and foam construction provide perfect weight distribution for maximum comfort while you sit.

**16"X18"X3.5" AC1981 \$63.99**  
**16"X16"X3.5" AC1982 \$62.99**

## Wheelchair Pad



- Designed to fit most wheelchairs, and can be used as a seat or backrest.
- This pad reduces stress on pressure points for individuals who are at risk for pressure sores/ulcers.
- Treated for urine penetration.

• Size: 18"W x 16"D  
**Sheepskin AC664 \$129**  
**Synthetic AC665 \$43.99**

## Sheepskin Wheelchair Pad



- Designed to fit most wheelchairs, and can be used as a seat or backrest.
- This pad reduces stress on pressure points for individuals who are at risk for pressure sores/ulcers.
- Comes with straps and Velcro tabs to close under the seat.

• Size: 18"W x 16"D  
**Champagne AC2962 \$89.99**  
**Grey AC2963 \$89.99**

## Sheepskin Wheelchair Armrests



- Genuine Sheepskin Arm Pads /Armrest Covers Dense, resilient wool pile provides pressure relief and moisture reduction beneath seated patient
- Absorbs and recirculates moisture and perspiration into the air
- Length 14"

**Champagne AC2964 \$35.99**  
**Grey AC2965 \$37.50**

## Wheelchair Push Gloves



- Genuine leather with cotton-mesh back
- Padded leather palm
- Soft terry lining for comfort
- Hook and loop closure tabs
- Sold in pairs

**Medium AC764 \$11.99**  
**Large AC765 \$11.99**

## Half Finger Impact Wheelchair Gloves

These Half Finger Wheelchair Gloves offer protection from shock, impact and vibration. They are made from split grain pigskin leather and breathable stretch spandex. Hook and loop closure adjusts for a secure fit.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4439	Small	\$42
AC4440	Medium	\$42
AC4441	Large	\$42
AC4442	X-Large	\$42
AC4443	XX-Large	\$42

## Anti-Vibration Wheelchair Gloves

Anti Vibration Wheelchair Gloves reduce harmful effects from vibrations and repetitive impact on tendons, ligaments, nerves and muscles. They have an adjustable Velcro® closing and are made of 100% cowhide with a padded knuckle strap. The palm is padded with moulded Gelfom™.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Type	Price
AC4444	XSmall-Medium	Right	\$55.99
AC4445	Large-XXLarge	Left	\$55.99
AC4446	XSmall-Medium	Right	\$55.99
AC4447	Large-XXLarge	Left	\$55.99



# Wheelchair Accessories

**"Drive Medical" Light & Go Mobility Light**



Use with your walker, wheelchair, rollator or power scooter and have light everywhere you go. With the motion and light activated technology, this is not only a unique product but one that provides an extra element of safety. **AC2944 \$14.50**

**Wheelchair Arm Pouch**



This 11" wide convenient arm pouch fits both desk and full arms. It attaches under the arm pad with hook and loop for easy access to the pocket. Available in pattern or solid colour. **AC732 \$16.99**

**Vinyl Tote Bag**



This roomy tote bag is ideal for shopping or carrying a load of books. Loops slip over hand grips at the back of the chair. The cover flap is held in place by hook and loop. Available in three colours. **AC736 \$24.99**

**Multi-Use Bag**



**NEW**

- Everyday Nylon Bag for larger personal items.
  - Looped straps slide over push handles behind backrest upholstery.
  - Bag can easily be removed.
  - Dimensions: 16" x 13"
- AC1969 \$30.99**

**Wheelchair Bag**



- Attaches easily to wheelchair with slip on straps.
  - Large storage compartment with hook and loop closure.
  - Constructed of waterproof black nylon.
- AC1972 \$43.99**

**"MOBB" Walker & Rollator Bag**



**NEW**

- This fashionable rollator and walker bag gives you added storage and versatility to your rollator or walker. Simply strap in on to your rollator or walker for a stable and secure bag. Store personal belongings, medication and more. **AC4562 \$19.99**

**"MOBB" Walker Bag**



**NEW**

This Walker Bag is both attractive and highly functional. The laminated mesh pouch bag eliminates the need to carry a separate purse. It is ideal for key, glasses, cell phone, medications and more personal items. Our Walker Bag has a large pocket on the back of the bag with Velcro secured flat and the softball ring zipper pull on the front or the back opens a second large pocket. **AC4563 \$13.99**

**"MOBB" Folding Headrest for Wheelchairs**



**NEW**

This Folding Headrest allows chairs with soft backs to have a mounted headrest, eliminating the need to be removed for transport or storage. Width-adjustable from 16-20" to fit most wheelchairs. Tool free height, depth, and swivel adjustability for easy operation. **AC4564 \$139.99**

**Wheelchair Blanket**

- This wheelchair blanket won't fall off!
- Lightweight soft cozy comfy feel.
- Two hook and loop straps to secure to wheelchair.
- Three handy front pockets.
- Tapers at bottom to avoid getting caught in wheels.



**AC1965 \$18.99**



# Wheelchair Accessories

## Fleece Blanket



- Made from 100% Polyester Fleece
  - Side pockets
  - Lap blanket 54" x 60"
- AC3592 \$27.50**

## "Mobb" Fleece Mobility Cape



Fleece Mobility Cape is designed to provide warmth and comfort to anyone who uses a wheelchair or scooter. It also comes with a hood for added protection. The Mobility Cape comes longer in the front which helps keep you warm while the back is slightly shorter to stay clear of the wheels. It is machine washable.

**Brown AC4587 \$34.99**  
**Red AC4588 \$34.99**

## Unisex Adaptive Wheelchair Clothing Lined Cape

These Exclusive Wheelchair/Poncho Capes are adaptive handicap clothing at its best. This wheel chair clothing cape provides winter coat warmth and comfort to anyone who uses a wheelchair. The shorter back stays clear of wheels! It has an attached hood to help keep out the rain, and a convenient front zipper. This wheel chair clothing poncho cape is made of durable water repellent polyester-cotton with plush pile lining for warmth. This adaptive poncho styled wheelchair cape is terrific for elderly/seniors who are disabled or handicapped



- Available in Red or Navy
  - One size fits all
- Red AC2583 \$229**  
**Navy AC2584 \$229**

## "MOBB" Rain Cape



The Rain Cape is ideal for anyone on the move. Never get caught in the rain again! Small and compact, yet big enough to cover someone in a wheelchair. Made of nylon. One size fits all. Quick and easy to put on and fully waterproof for rain protection. Hood & Front Fastener 100% Waterproof

**AC4586 \$23.99**

## Raincoat



- Poncho-style raincoat with Velcro-closure front opening
  - Attached hood and neck cover
  - Comes in a convenient carry pouch
- Medium AC3706 \$54.99**  
**Large AC3707 \$54.99**

## Zipper Scooter Bag

- Carry bag comes with straps for scooter backs
- Straps for two piece backs, circle the back and are held with a three bar slider



**NEW**

Model	Size & Type	Price
AC3696	14"	\$47.99
AC3697	16"	\$47.99
AC3698	One Piece 14"	\$47.99
AC3699	One Piece 16"	\$47.99

## Scooter/Walker Side Bag



- Convenient side bag attaches with webbing straps
  - 10" W x 12" L
- AC3700 \$30.99**

## Waterproof Scooter Cover



- A lightweight nylon cover keeps your scooter protected in any weather
  - Fits without disassembling the unit
  - Elastic bottom for snug fit
- Medium AC3701 \$68.99**  
**Large AC3702 \$74.99**

## Scooter Cover



- A lightweight nylon cover keeps your scooter protected in any weather
  - Fits without disassembling the unit
  - Elastic bottom for snug fit
- Medium AC3703 \$68.99**  
**Large AC3704 \$68.99**  
**X-Large AC3705 \$74.99**



# Mobility Accessories

## "Drive Medical" Scooter Bag Cover

**NEW**



- Protect your scooter from dirt and the elements with a cover fitted to your product's size
- Small size for all Spitfire Scooters, Medium Size for Pilot Scooters, Large Size for Prowler and Osprey Scooters

Model	Size	Price
AC3729	Small	\$35.99
AC3730	Standard/Medium	\$41.99
AC3731	Large	\$42.50
AC3902	X-Large	\$42.99

## Scooter Basket

**NEW**



This Drive Medical scooter basket allows individuals to transport their personal items and can be attached to the back of the scooter. It is easy to install and can be used with all Drive Medical scooters and most other manufacturers' scooters.

- 15.5"x16.9"x24.8"

**AC4498 \$79.99**

## "Drive Medical" Rear Scooter Basket

**NEW**



Drive Medical's roomy rear basket boasts strong steel construction making it a great option for carrying items that are too large or heavy for your front basket. Great for quick trips to the store!

**AC3728 \$79.99**

## Scooter Cup Holder

**NEW**



Take your favourite hot or cold beverage with you anywhere with Drive Medical's handy Cup Holder that attaches to your product's armrest. Attaches on to all Drive Medical power scooters except Wildcat, Wildcat 450, Spitfire 1310, Spitfire 1410, Spitfire 1420 and Cobalt. **AC3726 \$21.99**

## Wheelchair Cup Holder

**NEW**



Store your bottles, cups and mugs within reach with this wheelchair cup holder. It has slots on two sides to accommodate handles. It is easy to attach with a large plastic clamp with a way-to-tighten lever knob.

**AC4448 \$20.99**

## Wheelchair Panel Cover

**NEW**



Protects your tiller from moisture to prevent any unwanted water damage to your scooter. When using the tiller cover in operation, controls are still visible.

**AC714 \$49.99**

## Wheelchair Joystick Protector



Protects your powerchair joy stick from moisture to avoid electrical damage. The clear window allows you to use the controls through the cover or slip your hand underneath. **AC713 \$38.99**

## Wheelchair Umbrella

- Provides rain and sun protection and can fit most wheelchairs.
- Fully adjustable stem.
- An opened umbrella measures 40" diameter.
- Total length including adjustable stem is 36"



**AC1966 \$27.99**

## Walker Basket

- Plastic-coated wire basket can be attached to most walkers
- Features a heavy-duty clear plastic tray that has one large compartment, a coin or medication holder and a round compartment for a glass, can or cup.
- Strips of hook-and loop closure hold it to the cross bar and vertical bars.
- The basket is 5.5" x 16" x 7" deep



**AC1964 \$34.99**



# Mobility Accessories

## Oxygen Tank Holder for Wheelchairs

Size "E" Oxygen tanks fit into this holder with minimum lifting and positioning. Positions a 26" (66 cm) long tank off center behind the wheelchair back to avoid interference with the wheelchair user's head or back. Made of heavy duty, waterproof black nylon.

- Lightweight
- Easy to attach
- Easy to lift

**AC717 \$36.99**



## Mini Oxygen Tank Holder for Wheelchairs

- Provides a safe, convenient and economical way to carry M6 oxygen cylinders.
- Holder attaches to the handles and frame of the wheelchair and positions the tank so as to not interfere with the user's head or back.
- It features 2 pockets that can be used to hold either 2 cylinders or 1 cylinder and miscellaneous supplies, like tubing.
- Made of heavy duty, waterproof nylon.

**AC1968 \$48.99**



## Cylinder Tank Carrier

Make travelling with a "D" size oxygen cylinder easier. It's constructed of durable steel and attaches easily to your scooter or power wheelchair. The Cylinder Tank Carrier also keeps your O2 secure with helpful hook-and-loop fasteners.

**AC3727 \$33.99**



## Oxygen Carrier

- Specially designed to carry a liquid oxygen unit in an upright position.
- Attaches easily and securely to any size wheelchair or walker
- 13"W x 12"H x 4"D

**AC734 \$62.99**



## High Visibility Scooter Bag

**NEW**

- High visibility yellow material aids in day time visibility
- Reflective X for night time visibility
- Large Velcro enclosed pocket for storage
- Neoprene front panel stretches for comfort and universal fit

**AC4591 \$33.99**



## Crutch/Cane Holder

Keep your crutches or cane with you when you travel on your scooter or wheelchair with a handy steel carrier that mounts simply to the rear of your product's seat frame and offers hook-and-loop fasteners to keep your mobility aid safely in place.

**AC3725 \$35.99**



## "Drive Medical" Sun Shade for Power Scooters

- Provides easy to install shade when travelling in your scooter outdoors
- For use with all Drive electric scooters and Sunfire Plus power wheelchair base
- Accessory port built into frame, allowing additional accessories to be used with shade
- 90 day manufacture's warranty
- Dimensions: 38.5" x 24" x 64.5"

(Sun Shade only, Scooter not included)  
**AC3581 \$195**





# Mobility Aids

**Wenzelite Re/hab** Special needs adult & children equipment  
browse from over 150 special needs items on our website



Visit [www.agecomfort.com](http://www.agecomfort.com) for complete selection

## “Wenzelite” Adult Anterior Safety Roller

- Applying pressure to the handlebar activates braking mechanism.
  - Ideal for patients with limited hand function and/or limited cognizance.
  - The Safety Roller halts in step with the patient and the braking mechanism automatically engages if patient stumbles.
  - Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
  - Available in Burgundy, Black or Navy Blue colours.
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty
- AC1554 From \$309**



## “Wenzelite” Back2Go Back Support

- Can be mounted to any chair.
  - Contoured back maximizes support and comfort.
  - Two-strap system with buckle closure secures back support to an existing back surface. Straps can be stored in back pocket when not in use.
  - Removable lateral supports are individually height and width adjustable.
  - Zippered vinyl trunk harness in an H configuration for anterior chest support.
- NEW**
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.  
**AC1586 \$275**



## “Wenzelite” Abductor for Seat2Go Seat

- Depth adjustable abductor.
  - For AC1587 and AC1588
- NEW**
- AC1590 \$129**



## “Wenzelite” Trotter 12” Mobility Chair

- Lightweight folding frame with closure strap that holds the chair shut when folded.
  - Black machine washable fabric.
  - Crash tested for transit. The Trotter has passed a dynamic crash test done with a 130 lb. front-facing occupant tested at 30 mph.
  - Adjustable seat angle 5° and 22°.
  - Adjustable back angle 85°, 90° and 95°.
  - Adjustable seat depth.
  - Weight Capacity: 70 lbs.
  - Available in sizes 12” to 18”
  - 2 Year Limited Warranty
- NEW**
- AC1683 From \$1049**



## “Wenzelite” Nimbo Posterior Gait Trainer

- Aluminum frame in bright colors
  - Height adjustable
  - Soft rubber wheels adhere to any surface and will not allow the Nimbo to slide backwards
  - One directional rear wheels with aluminum ratchet and pin mechanism
  - Anti-Reverse override bracket disengages the one directional rear wheels and allows forward & reverse mobility
- NEW**
- 3 Year Limited Warranty **AC1614 From \$259**



## “Wenzelite” Pediatric Folding Space Wheelchair

- Aluminum Frame
  - Features an economical seating system that includes depth adjustable seat, five-point harness, depth adjustable abductor, hip guides, lateral supports and curved headrest
  - Height and angle adjustable flip-back armrests
  - Height adjustable push handles
  - Tilt-in-space up to 35 degrees
- NEW**
- AC1623 \$1739**





# Canes & Crutches

## Cane Tips



- Designed to fit onto canes, walkers and crutches.
- These foam rubber pads prevent slipping and are made from durable plastic.

Model	Size	Price
AC1952	.625"	\$2.29
AC1953	.75"	\$2.35
AC1954	.875"	\$2.39
AC1955	1"	\$2.59

## "MOBB" Rubber Can Tip w/Spoke & Cap

The revolutionary design of the Rubber Cane Tip makes them ideal for use by anyone who may need to travel on wet or slippery outdoor condition as well as regular indoor use. The removable cap on the end of the cane tip exposes metal spikes that provide secure grip in snowy and icy weather conditions. The cap is easily replaced when returning indoor.



- Weight capacity: 300lbs
- **1/2" Diameter AC4560 \$6.50**
- **3/4" Diameter AC4561 \$6.50**

## "Drive Medical" Ski Glide



- For use with all 1" folding walkers
- Easily added to walker
- Durable composite construction ensures long life
- Ideal on most surfaces
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufacturer's walkers
- Available in white or black colours
- **White AC3719 \$7.99**
- **Black AC3720 \$8.99**

## "Drive Medical" Walker Skis

**NEW**



- The Walker Skis provide a solid base for stability and helps you move a walker more easily.
- The ski-like shape curves up at the front tip, helping walkers move more smoothly over uneven terrain, like thresholds and driveways.
- Walker Skis will let your walker glide easily over a variety of surfaces like carpet and sidewalks

**AC1935 \$10.69**

## "Drive Medical" Blue Sneaker Glide

- Stylish tennis shoe glides personalize the walker
- Allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over most surfaces
- Fits all size tubing. Knob turns on bottom of glide for different tubing diameter
- Easy, tool-free installation
- Replaces rubber tip
- Sold as a pair



**AC3721 \$12.49**

## "Drive Medical" Tennis Ball Glides

**NEW**



- Provides a quiet, smooth and durable glide experience when used with a walker
- Easy and safe to install
- Lasts longer than plastic glide cap
- Sold as a pair
- **AC3722 \$25.99**
- **Replacement Glide Pads AC3723 \$18.99**

## Cane Holder

- Made from latex free moulded plastic.
- It's small and compact and can be carried easily for easy use.
- The nonslip pads prevent slippage on any surface.
- Holder slides up or down on shaft for desired position.
- Cane not included

**AC1950 \$5.29**



## Cane Wrist Elastic Strap

- Holds any cane to the individual's wrist and allows use of the hand without dropping the cane.

**AC712 \$4.50**



## Cane Strap

- A cane strap ensures that you can let go of your cane without it dropping to the floor.
- Made from durable nylon, the cane strap easily slides onto any size cane.

**AC1951 \$5.99**



## Cane Butler

- Keeps your cane ready and where you want it. Self-adhesive tape so you need not exert any undue pressure.
- Handsome design – won't mar cane.
- 3 pc per package

**AC701 \$5.99**



## 5 Prong Ice-O-Grip

- The Ice-O-Grip attaches easily to all standard size wooden or aluminum canes and crutches, and can be conveniently flipped up when not in use. Stainless steel prongs grip the ice to maximize stability and user safety.

**AC048 \$7.99**



## Self Standing Cane Tip

- Provides increased stability and allows your cane to stand on its own.
- Made of sturdy non-slip rubberized material, this tip adds stability for cane users and will not leave black marks on floor surfaces.
- Fits all 3/4" and 6/8" cane shafts

**AC3995 \$12.99**





# Canes & Crutches

## Quad Cane Tip

- The lightweight and sturdy rubber tip is suitable for use with most canes, and the compact design allows ease of use on stairs.
  - Uneven terrain or loose surfaces such as sand or gravel can be navigated a little easier with the Quadruple Cane Tip.
  - The tip enhances the user's stability and reduces fatigue associated with stress impact to hands, wrists and elbows.
  - (Cane not included)
- AC1948 \$20.95**



## Steady Anti-Slip Protector



Steady is an anti-slip protector with seven effective replaceable studs: five under the ball of the foot and two under the heel. It gives an extra firm grip on snow, ice and slush. Must be removed while indoors.

Model	Size	Price
AC706	S (5)	\$23.99
AC707	M (6-9)	\$23.99
AC708	L (9-11)	\$23.99
AC709	XL (11+)	\$23.99

## "Hugo" Snow Paws & Ice Gripper for Shoes

These non-slip snow and ice paws quickly adapt any type of footwear for secure winter walking! When you're back indoors, simply slip them in the bonus water-resistant carry pouch – so compact it fits in pockets and purses. Whatever your daily adventure, make the most of winter with Hugo!

- Bonus water-resistant pouch for easy storage!
  - Quick fitting and compact
  - Snow Paws quickly fit onto any type of footwear, including heels
- Specially designed non-slip studs offer safer walking on ice and snow in temperatures up to -40C
- AC4111 \$14.50**



## Icey Anti-Slip Protector



Icey is an anti-slip protector with four replaceable studs, which attach to the heel. Icey studs fit all normal fitting shoes and are most effective on ice, snow and slush. The anti-slip protector is fitted with 3M Scotchlite reflectors making it safer in the dark of winter. Comes in Male and female ONE SIZE

**Male AC710 \$29.99**  
**Female AC711 \$29.99**

## Lifting Handle

- The lifting handle provides height adjustable support for getting up from any chair.
  - The handle is suitable for most of the 0.875" diameter standard walking canes.
  - There are no tools needed for assembly.
  - Easy to adjust handle height with a maximum weight capacity of 250 lbs
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty.
  - (Cane not included)
- AC1946 \$20.95**



## Sure Step Tip

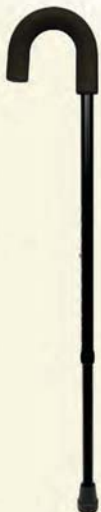
- The high quality, water proof base can be added to most 0.875" (2.25 cm) walking canes.
  - Installation is simple and requires no tools, and the battery compartment opens easily with a coin for replacement.
  - SureStep uses standard AAA batteries and the wider base allows the cane to stand on its own.
  - The automatic light sensor triggers at 10 lux or twilight conditions.
  - The tip is lighted by four energy efficient LED bulbs, and the cane automatically powers off when not in use.
- AC1949 \$31.99**



## J Handle Cane

**NEW**

- These canes offer a classic look and have the added convenience of being easily hooked over the forearm or a coat hook.
  - Made from lightweight aluminum it features a cushion grip handle for less stress on the wrist and hands.
  - Adjusts in 1" increments from 33" to 37"
  - Available in 2 colours
- Black AC1943 \$13.99**  
**Silver AC1944 \$12.99**



## Adjustable Cane

- Made from lightweight aluminum.
  - This cane has an offset handle which is ergonomic, comfortable to use and reduces stress on hands and wrist.
  - This functional cane is adjustable in height, with a non-slip rubber foot which provides solid support and stability.
  - Weight capacity: 264 lbs
  - Adjustable height from 31" to 39"
  - Also available in copper
- Black AC1938 \$12.99**  
**Copper AC1939 \$12.50**



## Collapsible Cane

- The collapsible can conveniently fits into its own compact carrying case, which is idea for travel and storage.
  - The non-slip rubber foot provides solid support and durability.
  - Made from lightweight aluminum.
  - Height adjusts to 36"
  - Weight capacity: 264 lbs
- AC1942 \$13.50**





# Canes & Crutches

## J Handle Cane

- These canes offer a classic look and have the added convenience of being easily hooked over the forearm or a coat hook.
- Made from lightweight aluminum it features a cushion grip handle for less stress on the wrist and hands.
- Adjusts in 1" increments from 33" to 37"
- Available in 2 colours  
**Black AC1943 \$12.49**  
**Silver AC1944 \$12.49**



## Black Aluminum Cane

- The Adjustable Aluminum cane comes with a convenient cane strap for easy handling and storage.
- Features a Derby handle, with its wide girth is easy for even cramped fingers to grip.
- Made from lightweight aluminum.
- Adjusts in 1" increments from 33" to 37"
- Weight capacity 264 lbs  
**AC1941 \$16.99**



## "HealthSmart" Adjustable Folding Derby Cane

**NEW**

- Automatically unfolds when pulled from plastic storage pouch
- Aluminum cane folds for storage or travel
- Unisex design
- Ergonomic plastic handle
- Slip-resistant rubber tip
- 7/8" anodized aluminum tubing
- Positive locking ring for added safety and security
- Height adjusts from 33"-37" in 1" increments
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs  
**AC4093 \$18.99**



## Adjustable Cane with Offset Handle & Ice Pick

- Made from lightweight aluminum, this cane has an offset handle, which is ergonomic, comfortable to use, and reduces stress on hands and wrist.
- This functional cane is adjustable in height, with a retractable ice pick foot, which provides solid support and stability in icy conditions.
- Weight capacity: 264 lbs
- Adjustable height from 31" to 39"

**AC1940 \$24.99**



## Quad Cane

- The quad cane provides added stability and support with its large base and slip resistant rubber-tipped legs.
- Ergonomic offset easy clean handle provide additional support and reduces stress on the wrist.
- Made from lightweight aluminum.
- Adjustable height: 29" to 38"
- Weight capacity: 264 lbs  
**AC1945 \$21.50**



## "HealthSmart" Adjustable Folding Cane with Comfort Grip

**NEW**

- Tubing, handle and cane tip are all colour-matched for a modern look
- Unique gel-like contoured handgrip provides maximum comfort
- Wrist strap offers added security while holding the cane
- Folding sleeve keeps the cane compact for easy storage and travel
- Slip-resistant rubber tip
- Height adjusts from 33" to 37"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.  
**AC4091 \$22.99**



## "HealthSmart" Lavender Adjustable Folding Cane

- Tubing, handle and cane tip are all colour-matched for a modern look
- Unique gel-like contoured handgrip provides maximum comfort
- Wrist strap offers added security while holding the cane
- Folding sleeve keeps the cane compact for easy storage and travel
- Slip-resistant rubber tip
- Height adjusts from 33" to 37"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.  
**AC4092 \$22.99**

**NEW**



## "AMG" Airgo Comfort Plus Folding Cane

- Engineered to provide unparalleled comfort and security with every step.
- Stays folded for easy storage.
- Ergonomic Handle
- 5 Height Settings
- Cushion-top conforms to your hand and helps reduce impact shock transfer
- Designed to fit more comfortably in your hand.
- Cane strap with reflective patch for added night time safety.
- Flex-Grip Tip
- Fits most people comfortably 5' - 6'5" (152 cm - 198 cm).
- Cane height adjusts from 32" to 37".
- 250 lb capacity  
**Black AC042 \$34.99**  
**Blue AC043 \$34.99**  
**Burgundy AC046 \$34.99**

**NEW**



## "Carex" Soft Grip Adjustable Cane

- The Designer Soft Grip Cane - Black, features innovative technology that decreases shock and reduces fatigue in the hand and upper body. These ergonomic and anti-slip canes can be adjusted for height, are adaptable for right and left hand users.
- Soft Grip latex free handle decreases shock and hand fatigue
  - Classic black colour
  - Height is easily adjustable with the push of a button
  - Convenient wrist strap
  - Latex-free handles
  - Weight Capacity: 250 lbs  
**Black AC3991 \$29.99**  
**Metallic Blue AC3992 \$29.99**

**NEW**





# Canes & Crutches

## "Carex" Fashion Designer Quad Cane

The stylish designer offset quad cane offers added stability over standard canes and is fully adjustable. The Designer Offset Quad Cane – Black is ideal for people who are independent enough to use a one-hand walking aid yet want the stability of four floor contact points. The cushioned offset handle reduces pressure on the wrist and is adaptable for both right and left hand users.

**NEW**

- Height is easily adjustable with only a push of a button
- Small base for increased maneuverability
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.

**AC3994 \$43.99**



## "Drive Medical" All Terrian Cain

**NEW**

- Walk safely and confidently on virtually any surface and under most weather conditions
- The retractable tip has 4 stainless steel spikes to provide a sturdy grip on slippery surfaces
- No installation required and provides the best traction and stability
- To prevent damage to floors, gripping claw should only be used outdoors
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Height adjustable from 28.5" to 38.5"
- Limited lifetime warranty

**Black AC3401 \$46.99**  
**Bronze AC3402 \$46.99**



## "AirGo" Comfort Plus Quad Cane

- Cushion-top conforms to your hand and helps reduce impact shock transfer
- Designed to fit more comfortably in your hand.
- Cane strap with reflective patch for added night time safety.
- Quad base: K-shaped quad base provides greater stability
- Can be easily rotated to allow for left or right hand use without getting in the way.
- 11 individual height settings offer an unparalleled range of adjustments that fits most people 5' - 6'5".
- Cane height adjusts from 28" to 39"

**AC041 \$39.99**



## "Drive Medical" Umbrella Cane



- Umbrella includes a hidden cane that can be detached for assistance when walking while having the umbrella keep you dry
- Easy, push pin release to deploy cane
- Comes with attractive, patterned sleeve for storage when not in use
- Height adjustments from 33.5" to 36" to fit most people
- T-handle cane with gloss black finish
- Weight Capacity: 200 lbs
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

**AC3400 \$58.99**

## "Drive Medical" Cane Seat



This Cane Seat from Drive Medical provides a comfortable seat to rest on when open, and a sturdy support cane when closed.

- Take it with you to sporting events, trips to the park etc...
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing and features a tri-pod design with vinyl contoured tipped legs.
- Weights: 1.3 lbs • Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

**AC2900 \$35.99**

## "Drive Medical" Adjustable Cane Seat

This Adjustable Cane Seat from Drive Medical provides a comfortable seat to rest on when open, and a sturdy support cane when closed. Adjustable legs allows you to change the height to suit your needs.

- Seat to Floor (Height): 19" - 22"
- Handle to Floor (Height): 34" - 38"
- Weights: 1.3 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

**AC2901 \$39.99**



## "Stevens" Aluminum Crutch

Stevens' Aluminum Crutch is available for youths, adults, and for taller people.

- Crutches come in a pair.



Model	Size	Price
AC3358	Youth 54"-62"	\$18.99
AC3359	Adult 62"-70"	\$22.99
AC3360	Tall 70"-78"	\$22.99

## "Carex" Folding Crutch

Convenience and portability are king in the Carex Folding Crutches. Lightweight, mobile and above all, comfortable!

**NEW**

No more struggling with awkward full length crutches! The Folding Crutches from Carex Health Brands quickly fold in half to easily fit under a car seat, dining table or even in an overhead bin.

- Features a convenient folding system to allow crutches to be easily stored
- Universal size, quickly adjusts to accommodate youth, adult and tall users 4'11" - 6'4" (41" - 58") in height
- Sporty blue comfort grips and pads
- Product Weight: 4.5 lbs.
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Sold in pairs

**AC3986 \$47.99**



## "Drive Medical" Bariatric Steel Crutch

- 500 lb. Weight Capacity
- Durable, steel construction. **NEW**
- Push-buttons easily adjust height in 1" increments.
- Comfortable, contoured underarm design.
- Easy wing nut adjustments for and grips.
- Large, non-skid jumbo size vinyl contoured tips

Model	Size	Price
AC3759	Adult - 5'2" - 5' 10"	\$125
AC3760	Tall Adult 5'10 - 6'6"	\$125





# Canes & Crutches

## “Ergobaum” Forearm Crutches

The first ergonomically designed, pain free crutches! A lightweight crutch/cane that effectively reduces shoulder and arm pain, underarm discomfort, Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and Tendon Subluxation. Exceptional stability thanks to its new non-slip shoe design unmatched manageability through its shock absorbing technology and adjustable armrests. Superb ergonomics achieved through it easily adjustable, non-slip, rubber grip. Remarkable comfort thanks to its built-in retractable knee rest. Plus, unique safety features: reflective bands, LED lamp and push-button alarms or panic button.

**AC3884 \$209**

**Optional Crutch Tip  
AC3885 \$29.99**

**NEW**



## “In-Motion” Underarm Crutch

The In-Motion Crutch is one of the most comfortable crutches on the market. The spring-loaded tips reduce impact on your wrists and the ergonomic handle fits the natural shape of your hand for maximum comfort while walking. When you are done, simply fold the crutches for convenient storage or portability.

- Shock Absorbing Tips - Absorbs the impact while walking for maximum comfort
- Comfort Grip - Molded to fit the natural shape of your hand to prevent carpal tunnel damage
- Cushioned Underarm - For maximum underarm protection
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs.

**NEW**



## “In-Motion” Forearm Crutch

In-Motion Forearm Crutches are designed to reduce impact on the wrist reducing nerve damage carpal tunnel syndrome. The Forearm crutch comes in 2 sizes that can fit any user approximately 3'6" to 6'5". Comes standard with a 4" diameter cuff

- Spring Assist Technology
- Articulating Crutch Tips
- Ergonomic Handles
- Fully Molded Cuff
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs.

**NEW**



Model	Size	Price
AC4103	Standard 5'7" – 6' 7"	\$179.99
AC4104	Junior 4'7 – 5'7"	\$179.99

Model	Size	Price
AC4105	Standard 5'7" – 6' 7"	\$179.99
AC4106	Junior 4'7 – 5'7"	\$179.99

## “iWalk” Hands Free Walker Crutch Aid

The revolutionary iWALK 2.0 is a hands-free alternative to traditional crutches that allows you greater freedom and self-sufficiency by leaving you full use of your arms and legs. This hands-free crutch is appropriate for non-weight bearing injuries on the lower leg such as:

- Fractures
- Strains
- Sprains
- Dislocation or surgery of lower leg, ankle or foot
- Achilles tendon injuries and surgeries
- Surgeries on the foot, such as bunion or foot ulcer correction

You are a good candidate for a crutch alternative like the iWalk if:

- Prior to your injury you were not challenged by normal ambulatory activities such as walking, climbing stairs, etc.
- Your injury is to one leg (or foot, ankle or Achilles tendon) only.
- Your injury is to the lower leg, ankle, Achilles tendon or foot and requires you to be non-weight bearing during your rehabilitation
- You are between 4'10" (147CM) and 6'6" (198cm). The iWALK 2.0 is fully adjustable for a wide range of heights and leg sizes. If you fall outside of this range, contact us for an individual assessment first.
- You weigh 275 pounds (125 kg) or less and your maximum leg circumference is 27 inches (69 cm) or less (measurement taken as high as possible on the thigh).
- If you're wearing a cast, make sure you can still bend your knee to 90 degrees.

**AC4450 \$159.99**



**NEW**

## “Shoebaum” Ergonomic Walking Boot Cast



**NEW**

Shoebaum® immobilizes the limb, promotes comfort, cleanliness and esthetics while patients undergo recovery and severe distal circulatory diseases, such as diabetes or distal thromboembolisms. Special Dynamic Three Module Shock-Absorbing system and advanced ergonomic design. The interior of the design has been developed in a way that allows a medical specialist to open the front of the boot without interfering with any immobilization, this allows the specialist to monitor and treat wounds. The anterior part of the boot can then be easily reinstalled without having to bother the patient.

Model	Size	Price
AC3886	Small	\$159.99
AC3887	Medium	\$159.99
AC3888	Large	\$159.99



# Patient Room

## Pillow Paws Terries Slipper Socks

Pillow Paws Double-Imprint Terries Slipper Socks provide warmth, comfort and are an excellent choice for patients who are returning to their feet. Our double-imprint line of patient safety footwear, assures that the slip-resistant tread is always in contact with the walking surface. This assurance helps get patients back on their feet with confidence. Unlike other manufacturers, the slip-resistant tread is printed on the smooth side of the terrycloth fabric. This allows the ink to "puff" and create a full, robust tread design. The ink is not lost in the terry loops, enhancing safety and comfort. Our Pillow Paws Terry Slipper Socks are machine washable for multiple usages.



Model	Size & Colour	Price
AC2351	5-7, Teal	\$3.99
AC2352	7.5 - 10, Tan	\$3.99
AC2353	10.5+ Gray	\$4.99

## Terry Cloth Bib

This terry cloth bib features a back Velcro closure that offers accurate sizing or a tie that allows you to get exact sizing around the neck. It is easy to put on and take off and ensure that meal time stays clean. Moreover, it is machine washable and easy to dry. Use this clothing protector to keep clothes free of food and make clean up time a breeze!

**NEW**



**Velcro AC4565 \$9.99**  
**Tie AC4566 \$6.99**

## Poly Cotten Men's Night Gown

A men's night gown with sailboat detail, featuring a full overlap across the back and snap closures at each shoulder for easy aid or self dressing.

**NEW**



Model	Size	Price
AC4569	Small	\$22.99
AC4570	Medium	\$22.99
AC4571	Large	\$22.99
AC4572	X-Large	\$22.99

## DMI Long Handled Call Bell

**NEW**



- Steel call bell delivers a loud, clear ring
  - Ideal for those who are bed ridden and may need assistance
  - Black, wooden handle is easy to grasp
  - Overall height: 2-7/8"
  - Latex Free
- AC4097 \$4.99**

## Terry Cloth & Cotten Bib with snaps

This terry cloth bib features a snap backing that has 2 positions to secure the bib in place. It is easy to put on and take off and ensure that meal time stays clean. Moreover, it is machine washable, bleachable, very absorbent and easy to dry. Use this clothing protector to keep clothes free of food and make clean up time a breeze!

**NEW**



**White AC4567 \$9.99**  
**Print AC4568 \$9.99**

## Poly Cotten Women's Night Gown

A Women's night gown with flower detail, featuring a full overlap across the back and snap closures at each shoulder for easy aid or self dressing.

**NEW**



Model	Size	Price
AC4574	Small	\$22.99
AC4575	Medium	\$22.99
AC4576	Large	\$22.99
AC4577	X-Large	\$22.99

**For a selection of Urinals & Bed Pans, see page 39**



## Adult Waterproof Clothing Protector

- Long enough to protect clothing neck-to-lap from food and liquid spills.
  - Front Valcro® fastener makes it easy to put on and off.
  - Polyester/Cotton from lined with 100% waterproof nylon
  - 20" x 36" l (51 x 91 cm)
  - Machine wash and dry
  - Latex free
- AC1883 \$24.99**



## Patient Admission Kit

**NEW**



Kit Includes: Rectangular wash basin with soap dish, Emesis basin, Crafe with jacket, 7 oz. tumbler, 0.6 oz. tube of toothpaste, Adult toothbrush, 6-1/2" comb, 2-3/8" soap (wrapped), 4 oz. hand and body lotion & Facial tissues

**AC4099 \$19.99**



## Sitz Bath Tub

- This sitz bath is contoured and fits easily over a standard commode for patient comfort and convenience.
- It can be hung from any convenient fixture.
- Additionally the sitz bath includes a shut off clamp on the tubing, which controls flow.

**AC1794 \$13.99**



## "Drive Medical" Over Door Exercise Pulley

**NEW**

- Designed to safely and easily increase range of motion.
- Easily fits over standard door.
- Comes complete with door bracket, pulleys, cord and handles.
- For use when sitting or standing.

**AC3750 \$20.99**



## "Drive Medical" Cervical Traction Set

**NEW**

- Heavy-duty head halter comes complete with metal support and self-attaching closures.
- Complete with 12" adjustable spreader bar, 8' traction rope, double-sealed rings, water bag and "S" hook.
- Machine washable.
- One size fits all.

**AC3756 \$23.99**



## "BIOS" Standard Hip Kit



- Kit Contents: 32" (81 cm) Reacher, Sock Aid with foam handles, Long Handled Bath Sponge, Long Handled Metal Shoehorn and 26" (66 cm) Black Elastic Laces.

**AC2007 \$37.99**

## "BIOS" Premium Hip Kit

- All the great features of the Standard Hip Kit: 32" Reacher, Sock Aid with foam handles, Long Handled Bath Sponge, Long Handled Metal Shoehorn, 26" black Elastic Laces.
- With the addition of the BIOS Dressing Stick and the BIOS Raised Toilet Seat.

**AC2006 \$88.99**



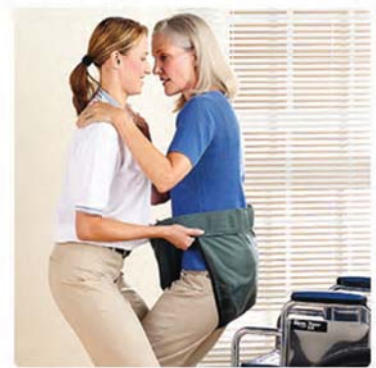
## Safesure Turnease



- Helps to assist patients while turning and moving in bed.
- Makes getting into and out of bed easier and helps to maintain independence.
- Machine washable.
- Ideal for individuals suffering from Parkinson's Disease, Muscular Dystrophy, stroke, arthritis, back pain, stiffness or anyone that is having difficulty turning in bed. 37" x 27"

**AC1801 \$55.99**

## Transfer Sling Aide



- Made of woven nylon with hook and loop closures.
- Shaped like an undergarment, it is worn over the patient's clothing.
- During the transfer, the Aide stays securely in place without binding or riding up.
- One size fits all, weight 250 lbs capacity

**AC1803 \$119**

## StandEase

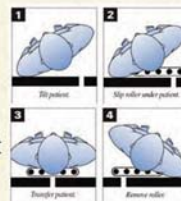
- The StandEase is ideal for individuals with arthritis, recovering from hip surgery, osteoporosis, or anyone that has difficulty standing.
- The StandEase is lightweight and can be moved from room to room.
- You can take it on trips when you visit family or friends.
- Easy to install, no tools required.
- The front legs are height adjustable to accommodate most sofas and chairs.
- Make getting up easier with StandEase.

**AC1802 \$119**



## "AliMed" Patient Roller Transfer Device

The AliMed® Patient Roller Transfer Device is a lightweight patient roller that lets one or two caregivers move a patient from one surface to another with very little exertion on their backs. It will even transfer the patient up to a height of 3" (e.g from a bed to an uneven stretcher). It requires no disruption of sheets.



**NEW**



Model	Size & Weight	Price
AC4365	Short: 25"L x 14"W 5.8 lbs	\$559
AC4366	Medium: 30"L x 14"W, 6.3 lbs	\$559
AC4367	Long: 67"L x 14"W, 13 lbs	\$699

## "AliMed" Bariatric Shifter

The AliMed® Bariatric Shifter reduces caretaker back strain by minimizing friction on lateral transfer services for patients up to 600lbs. It has an extra-wide design to better support the patient, including the patient's head and excess tissue, and its elongated shape has fourteen handholds to ergonomically correct position. It is made out of a flexible plastic that is ideal for uneven surfaces. Weight capacity: 600 lbs

**AC4368 \$709**





# Patient Room

## Posey Limb Holder



This foam ankle and wrist holder is recommended for patients who are assessed to be at risk of disrupting life-saving treatment or whose picking, pulling, scratching or peeling aggravates a skin condition, causes self-injury, or compromises wound site integrity. The holder secures with hook and loop, and can be secured to the movable portion of the bed, with quick release ties. Its adjustable size fits adult and pediatric limbs. 1 pair.

**Foam Lined AC4259 \$21.99**

**Synthetic Fur Lined AC4260 \$44.99**

## TR2 Chair Sensor Pad Alarm



- Weight Sensitive alarm pad
- Dual reset buttons
- Easy to install utensil.
- Alarm will automatically reset if the patient returns to a safe position

**AC067 \$149.99**

## BIOS Adjustable Bedside Table



**NEW**

The Adjustable Bedside Table can be fitted to beds of every shape and size. Its lightweight and compact design makes it ideal for apartments. It slips easily and securely between the mattress and box springs. It is adjustable to three heights:

- 14" (36cm)
- 16" (41cm)
- 18" (46cm)

**AC4289 \$36.99**

## Economy Water Alarm



Protect your home from the potential damage of leaking water with this powerful Economy Water Alarm. The battery-operated leak detector will sound an alert immediately when its small remote sensor detects a water leak. Install it in your bathroom, kitchen, basement, laundry room, etc. to prevent the considerable damage caused by leaking water. 85 decibel alarm. Simple to install  
**AC058 \$29.99**

## Cordless PIR Alarm



- This passive infrared system is similar to a motion-detection device.
- Early warning of patient wandering
- No cords or wires to tangle or trip over
- No false alarms, residents are free to move around in bed

**AC068 \$99.99**

## "Drive Medical" Over Bed Table

- This over bed table is an adjustable height table.
- It can be used with both conventional beds and hospital style beds, provided there is space beneath the bed for the base of the table.

- Weight capacity: 10 lbs (4.5 kg)
- Height adjustment: 30" – 47" (76 – 119cm)
- Weight: 42.5 lbs (19 kgs)
- Table top dimensions: 15" x 30"

**AC1700 \$89.99 Sale \$69.99**



**President's Special**

## Patient Safety Vest

This Safety Vest is a simple addition to an existing wheelchair and is especially useful for seniors or the disabled who require additional support or for whom safety concerns are essential. The vest does not restrain the individual, it slips over and around the wheelchair frame. While the vest is designed to fit around any standard wheelchair, the straps are adjustable enough to allow the vest to also be used in a bucket car seat, regular dining chair, or in other chairs to provide additional support and safety.

**8" Height AC059 \$64.99**

**12" Height AC060 \$66.99**



## AliMed Motion Detection Bed Alarm with Remote Receiver/Alarm Unit

Ideal for facilities that are not "hardwired" with a nurse call station but still want remote notification of patients exiting their beds. It consists of the PIR Remote Alarm and a Remote Receiver/Alarm Unit that can be mounted outside a patient's room.

The bedside alarm can be set to sound or remain silent. With either setting, it transmits a signal to the Remote Receiver/Alarm Unit, which sounds and flashes simultaneously, making it easy to identify the patient in need.

**AC1302 \$199.99**



## "Drive Medical" Overbed Table with Pivot & Tilt



This pivoting and tilting over bed table from Drive Medical has all the features one would be looking for in an over bed table. The most of the table pivots and can be locked in one of the three positions from flat on the floor to 90°. The pivot feature allows the table top to be positioned closer to individuals in a bed, sitting in a wheelchair, or folded for storage. **AC2758 \$145**



## “Drive Medical” Over Bed Table with Tilting Top

This Tilting Overbed table from Drive Medical is well made to ensure long service for your loved one. Ideal for use near the bed, this makes meal times, playing cards and reading much easier and comfortable.



- Top can be tilted 33° in either direction.
- Top can be raised or lowered in infinite settings between 29.5" - 46" H.
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability.
- Table top is locked securely when height adjustment handle is released.
- Table top can be raised with the slightest upward pressure.
- Easily assembled.
- Walnut, wood grain low pressure laminate top.

**AC2757 \$155**

## “Drive Medical” Bedding in a Box for Hospital Beds



The Bedding in a Box set is perfect for use with most standard manual, semi-electric and full electric beds. Sheets are made of a high-quality cotton and polyester blend. The blanket is 100% cotton. All components are machine washable. Set contains: 1 pillow case, 1 fitted sheet (36" x 80" x 5" - 6"), 1 cover sheet, & 1 blanket

**AC4225 \$89.99**

## “Drive Medical” 80” Therapeutic Mattress



- Premium quality homecare mattress offering the utmost in comfort
- Non-slip bottom and 4 corner straps keep the mattress securely in place.
- Durable nylon cover is waterproof for easy use and care.
- Mattress core made from select grade of polyurethane.
- Offers comfort, feel and advantages of latex rubber, without latex allergen.
- Inner core encased in fire retardant barrier.
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs
- 80" L x 36" W x 5.5" H **AC2877 \$299**

## For a selection of Bed Rails, see pages 87 & 88



## “Drive Medical” Static Guard Mattress Overlay



- Unique construction allows for efficient air flow throughout mattress for use in the prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers.
- Two adapters for easy filling and deflation.
- Emergency air release valve deflates mattress quickly and safely.
- Air flow holes reduce heat and moisture build up
- Adjustable bed straps prevent overlay from moving.
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs • 72" L x 35" W x 2.5" H

**AC3787 \$47.99**

**Optional Manual Pump AC3788 \$21.99**  
**Optional Electric Pump AC3789 \$129.99**

## “Drive Medical” Gravity 7 Long Term Care Mattress



The Gravity 7 is an incredible value for a full, 3 layered pressure redistribution foam mattress with a true memory foam heel section. Combined with an intelligently engineered die-cut top layer, and full length articulation cuts on the bottom layer, this product provides more features and benefits.

- Economical option maximizes value and comfort with 3 full layers of foam available with or without raised side rails
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited 7 Year Manufactures Warranty
- 80" L x 36" W x 6" H **AC3469 \$249**

## “Drive Medical” Fitted Bed Sheets for Hospital Beds



- 2 fitted sheets 36"x80"x5"-6"
- The Fitted Sheet is perfect for use with standard hospital and homecare beds. They can be used with most standard manual, semi-electric and full electric beds.
- All sheets are made of a high quality cotton and polyester blend and are elasticized all around. They are machine washable.

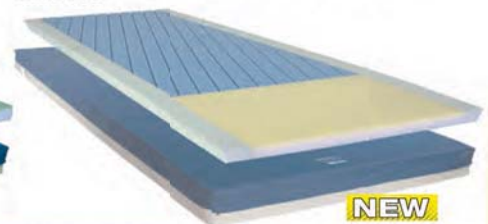
**AC4226 \$39.99**

## “Drive Medical” Quick & Easy Comfort Mattress



- Premium quality homecare mattress offering the utmost in comfort
- Non-slip bottom and 4 corner straps keep the mattress securely in place.
- Durable nylon cover is waterproof for easy use and care.
- Mattress core made from select grade of polyurethane.
- Offers comfort, feel and advantages of latex rubber, without latex allergen.
- Inner core encased in fire retardant barrier.
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs
- 80" L x 36" W x 6" H **AC3786 \$259**

## “Drive Medical” Gravity 8 Long Term Care Mattress



The Gravity 8 multi-layered foam system provides outstanding zoned pressure redistribution, with an emphasis on managing patients at risk for heel pressure ulcers. With a gently sloping heel section, and channel cuts in the middle layer of foam under the foot section, heel pressure off-loading and comfort are maximized.

- Outstanding combination of multi-layered die-cut and memory foam
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- Limited 10 Year Manufactures Warranty
- 80" L x 36" W x 6" H **AC3470 \$299**



# Patient Room

## “Drive Medical” Gravity 9 Long Term Care Redistribut Mattress



**NEW**

The Gravity 9 is the ultimate in our multi-layered long term care foam mattress series. With 4 layers, a 6” to 4” heel slope, a full-length layer of true memory foam, a 450 lb weight capacity, and an industry-best 15 Year Manufactures Warranty, this mattress provides the ultimate in foam pressure redistribution for your residents.

- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Limited 15 Year Manufactures Warranty
- 80” L x 36” W x 6” H **AC3471 \$379**

## “Drive Medical” Premium Guard Gel Overlay



**NEW**

- Optimizes pressure redistribution.
- 15 gel bladders cover entire patient contact area.
- Full length “head-to-toe” gel bladders minimize “bottoming out” and “pitting”.
- New convoluted foam topper vastly improves patient comfort and air circulation.
- 4 elastic corner straps secure overlay to mattress.

Model	Size & Weight capacity	Price
AC3784	Standard 76” x 34” 300 lbs	\$249
AC3785	Bariatric 76” x 42” 500 lbs	\$605

## Day Tracker Clock

The Day Tracker Clock is essentially a tool which helps us stay organized on a day to day basis within the week. Adhesive notes temporarily tacked on its rim will alert us to special events we don’t want to miss. Day Tracker Clock clearly shows the current day of the week continuously, conveniently and at a quick glance. It is suitable for use on a wall or coffee table.



**AC166 \$27.99**

For more products related to Alzheimers see page 128

## “Drive Medical” Manual Multi-Height Hospital Bed

- Multi-height adjustable, by operating the hand cranks at the foot of the bed. Foot, head and overall bed height can be adjusted. Hand crank handles fold down to be concealed to prevent injury.
- Easy to set up.
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Head and foot adjustment allow for an anatomically correct sleep surface.
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight.
- Reinforced frame resists twisting and bending.
- Heavy duty, bed ends are attractive in any décor and easy to maintain.
- Head and foot ends are interchangeable with Invacare and Sunrise.
- Manufactured in ISO9001 facility. • CSA approved.
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components.
- Product Weight: 165 lbs, Weight Limit: 450 lbs.



- Bed Height (min): 16”
- Bed Height (max): 24.5”
- Overall Length: 88”
- Overall Width: 36”

Model	Style	Price
AC2215	Standard (no mattress)	\$669
AC2216	With Full Length Side Rails (no mattress)	\$749
AC2217	With Half Rails (no mattress)	\$749
AC2218	With 80” Spring Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$929
AC2219	With 80” Therapeutic Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$969
AC2220	With 80” Spring Mattress & Half Rails	\$929
AC2221	With 80” Therapeutic Mattress & Half Rails	\$969

## “Drive Medical” Ultra Light 1000 Semi-Electric Hospital Bed

- The Delta 1000 is truly universal because the bed frame can be used with Drive’s and most other manufacturers’ bed ends, old and new.
- The transition box mounted on the foot section is key to interchangeability.
  - The transition box allows you to change the rotation of the high-low shaft
  - The wood grain panels are break and scratch resistant
  - Unique motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
  - The motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
  - The motor assembly can be installed and removed with patient in bed
  - Bed, side rails and mattress safety-tested by SGS, a nationally recognized testing facility. Satisfies all applicable FDA entrapment guidelines
  - Product Weight: 155 lbs, Weight capacity: 450 lbs



- Bed Height (min) with wheels: 12.75”
- Bed Height (max) without wheels: 24”
- Overall Length: 88”
- Overall Width: 36”

**NEW**

Model	Style	Price
AC2239	Standard (no mattress)	\$719
AC2240	With Full Length Side Rails (no mattress)	\$799
AC2241	With Half Rails (no mattress)	\$799
AC2242	With 80” Spring Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$879
AC2243	With 80” Therapeutic Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$929
AC2244	With 80” Spring Mattress & Half Rails	\$879
AC2245	With 80” Therapeutic Mattress & Half Rails	\$929
AC2246	With 80” Foam Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$879



## “Drive Medical” Semi-Electric Hospital Bed

- Quiet, smooth operation
- Slide clips store shaft when bed is unassembled
- Easy to set up
- Head and foot section adjust electronically
- Height adjusts manually
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Clip on pendant allows it to be mounted over bed rail
- Pendant will operate hand and foot section at the same time
- Bed ends are attractive in any décor
- Head and foot ends are interchangeable with Invacare® and Sunrise®
- CSA approved
- Product Weight: 185 lbs, Weight capacity: 450 lbs



Model	Style	Price
AC2223	Standard (no mattress)	\$829
AC2224	With Full Length Side Rails (no mattress)	\$919
AC2225	With Half Rails (no mattress)	\$919
AC2226	With 80" Spring Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1079
AC2227	With 80" Therapeutic Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1139
AC2228	With 80" Spring Mattress & Half Rails	\$1079
AC2229	With 80" Therapeutic Mattress & Half Rails	\$1119
AC2230	With 80" Foam Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1079

## “Drive Medical” Delta Ultra Light 1000 Full Electric Hospital Bed

- The Delta 1000 is truly universal because the bed frame can be used with Drive's and most other manufacturer's bed ends, old and new.
- Foot section weight 50% less than conventional foot sections to make deliveries safe and easy
  - Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
  - Zinc coated spring deck
  - New and improved hand pendant has large, easy to use controls
  - Unique motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
  - Product Weight: 162 lbs, Weight capacity: 450 lbs



- Bed Height Low Inside Caster Socket: 9.75"
- Bed Height High Inside Caster Socket: 20"
- Bed Height Low Outside Caster Socket: 22.75"
- Bed Height High Outside Caster Socket: 15.25"
- Overall Length: 88" • Overall Width: 36"

Model	Style	Price
AC2249	Standard (no mattress)	\$919
AC2251	Standard 220V	\$999
AC2252	With Full Length Side Rails	\$999
AC2253	With 80" Spring Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1099
AC2254	With 80" Therapeutic Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1199
AC2255	With 80" Spring Mattress & Half Rails	\$1119
AC2256	With 80" Therapeutic Mattress & Half Rails	\$1199
AC2257	With 80" Foam Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1119

## “Drive Medical” Delta Ultra Light 1000 Full Electric Low Hospital Bed

- The Delta 1000 is truly universal because the bed frame can be used with Drive's and most other manufacturer's bed ends, old and new.
- Unique motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
  - Easy to set up
  - Top mounted Hi/Lo crank accessibility
  - Height adjustable motor comes pre-installed on the foot section
  - Caster easily moves from standard to low bed position
  - Bed, side rails and mattress safety-tested by SGS, a nationally recognized testing facility. Satisfies all applicable FDA entrapment guidelines.
  - In the event of a power failure, a 9 volt battery, located in the motor, can lower the head and foot sections nine times
  - Product Weight: 167 lbs, Weight capacity: 450 lbs



- Bed Height (Low Position) without wheels: 9.5"
- Bed Height (High Position) with wheels: 23.5"
- Unit Dimensions: 36" (W) x 88" (L)
- Overall Length: 88" • Overall Width: 36"

Model	Style	Price
AC2260	Standard (no mattress)	\$959
AC2261	With Full Length Side Rails (no mattress)	\$1039
AC2262	With Half Rails (no mattress)	\$1039
AC2263	With 80" Spring Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1199
AC2264	With 80" Therapeutic Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1249
AC2265	With 80" Spring Mattress & Half Rails	\$1199
AC2266	With 80" Therapeutic Mattress & Half Rails	\$1249
AC2267	With 80" Foam Mattress & Full Length Side Rails	\$1199



# Patient Room

## “Drive Medical” 42” Full Electric Bariatric Hospital Bed

- Quiet, smooth operation
- Heavy duty frame ensures strength and patient safety
- All steel construction
- Larger sleep surface than conventional bed
- Split pan design with removable bed ends is easy to set-up
- No tools necessary for set-up
- Hand control (included) provides for multiple bed positioning for patients
- Low air loss/alternating pressure mattress available
- Emergency manual crank included
- Product Weight: 276 lbs, Weight capacity: 600 lbs

Model	Style	Price
AC2268	Standard (no mattress)	\$1999
AC2269	With 1 Pair T Rails (no mattress)	\$2199
AC2270	With 2 Pairs of T Rails (no mattress)	\$1999
AC2271	With Foam Mattress & 1 Pair T Rails	\$2879
AC2272	With Foam Mattress & 2 Pair T Rails	\$2879



- Bed Height (min): 18.25”
- Bed Height (max): 26.25”
- Overall Length: 88”
- Overall Width: 42”

## “Drive Medical” 48” Full Electric Bariatric Hospital Bed

- Quiet, smooth operation
- Heavy duty frame ensures strength and patient safety
- All steel construction
- Larger sleep surface than conventional bed
- Split pan design with removable bed ends is easy to set-up
- No tools necessary for set-up
- Hand control (included) provides for multiple bed positioning for patients
- Low air loss/alternating pressure mattress available
- Emergency manual crank included
- Product Weight: 328 lbs, Weight capacity: 750 lbs

Model	Style	Price
AC2273	Standard (no mattress)	\$3749
AC2274	With 1 Pair T Rails (no mattress)	\$3799
AC2276	With Foam Mattress & 1 Pairs of T Rails	\$4499



- Bed Height (min): 18.25”
- Bed Height (max): 26.25”
- Overall Length: 88”
- Overall Width: 42”

## “Drive Medical” 54” Full Electric Bariatric Hospital Bed

- Quiet, smooth operation
- Heavy duty frame ensures strength and patient safety
- All steel construction
- Larger sleep surface than conventional bed
- Split pan design with removable bed ends is easy to set-up
- No tools necessary for set-up
- Hand control (included) provides for multiple bed positioning for patients
- Low air loss/alternating pressure mattress available
- Emergency manual crank included
- Product Weight: 338 lbs, Weight capacity: 1000lbs

Model	Style	Price
AC2278	Standard (no mattress)	\$4799
AC2281	With Foam Mattress & 1 Pair T Rails	\$5649



- Bed Height (min): 18.25”
- Bed Height (max): 26.25”
- Overall Length: 88”
- Overall Width: 42”

**Free Shipping on all Hospital Beds!**



## “Drive Medical” Full Body Mesh Slings

Designed to support an individual during lift and transfer procedures. The Slings are made from durable material, which resist deterioration from exposure to moisture and laundering. The Full body Slings are constructed with a high back section that provides additional support for the head and neck and a padded under thigh section for comfort. With four sling points, this Large Full Body Patient Lift Sling is adaptable to work with any floor lift. The mesh-design, polyester product does not require an optional chain or strap and can withstand a weight capacity of 600 pounds.



- Dimensions: 58" x 45"
- Cradle Points: 4 or 6

**Medium 4 Points Sling AC2880 \$139.99**

**Large 4 Points Sling AC2881 \$139.99**

## “Drive Medical” Nylon/Canvas Patient Sling

With two sling points, this 39" x 25" Patient Lift Sling by Drive Medical will prove a useful accessory with any lift. The solid-design and nylon material provide the necessary strength, as evident in the sling's 300 pound weight capacity. It works with optional chains (sold separately) and includes 2 or 6 cradle points.



**NEW**

- Dimensions: 39" x 25"
- Cradle Points: 2 or 6
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

**Nylon Sling AC2878 \$51.99**

**Canvas Sling AC2879 \$139.99**

## “Drive Medical” Low Hydraulic Standard Patient Lift with 6 Point Cradle

## “Drive Medical” Battery Powered Patient Lift with 6 Point Cradle



- Silver Vein steel construction provides maximum strength.
- 6 point cradle design.
- Safely raises or lowers individuals from any stationary position.
- High performance hydraulics raise or lower individuals gradually and safely.
- Comes standard with 5" casters.
- Easy to operate caster brakes provide additional security.
- Adjustable width base.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty (frame).
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (pump).
- Slings sold separately
- Boom Maximum Height: 62"
- Boom Minimum Height: 17.5"
- Base Width (Open): 42"
- Base Width (Closed): 22.5"
- Base Height: 6"
- Casters: 5"
- Product Weight: 72 lbs
- Weight Limit: 450 lbs

**AC2283 \$979**



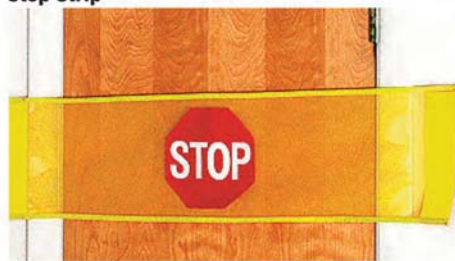
- Fast, easy charge from AC outlet.
- To charge, simply plug in unit. Battery does not need to be removed to be charged. Lift will not operate while plugged in.
- Heavy gauge construction.
- Jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode lowers patient down safely.
- Audible warning when battery power falls below 50%.
- The "CHARGE" light will automatically shut off when battery is fully charged.
- Ideal for Homecare use.
- For use with 4 point and 2 point slings.
- Wide base provides additional stability.
- Boom Maximum Height: 76"
- Boom Minimum Height: 27.5"
- Base Width (Open): 41"
- Base Width(Closed)
- Base Height: 4.5"
- Base Clearance: 2"
- Casters: 5" Rear
- Product Weight: 106 lbs
- Lifting capacity: 450 lbs.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Sling sold separately

**AC2284 \$1769**



# Alzheimers/Emergency

## Stop Strip



This strip provides a bold visual reminder for residents not to enter restricted areas. It attaches easily with hook and loop strips.

- Removes quickly for emergencies
- Fits doorways up to 53' (12" x 53")
- 2 strips in 1 package.

**AC071 \$74.99**

## Alarm Door Banner



A high visibility, magnetically activated alarm to help deter wandering. The banner is yellow with a red stop sign. The alarm features an off/soft/loud switch and low-battery indicator. It attaches with hook and loop to doors 30" to 42" wide.

- Two triple AAA batteries required(not included).

**AC072 \$89.99**

## Deluxe First Aid Kit



**NEW**

This Deluxe First Aid Kit meets Ontario Standards for up to an 8-person workplace, a small office, cars, homes and all emergencies. Its lightweight, portable, waterproof plastic case can be mounted on the wall

**AC4254 \$19.99**

## Emergency Wall Communicator



**NEW**

This wireless water-resistant device is designed to mount on a wall next to the bed-side table or in the bathroom. These communicators allow for full two-way voice communication anytime an emergency occurs. Operates in standby mode over a year on 4 AAA alkaline batteries and provides over 5 hours of talk time.

- Full two-way voice communication anytime
- 5 hours of available talk time
- Water resistant

**AC3608 \$149**

## Wireless Indoor/Outdoor Intercom 2 Pack

A set of two weather-resistant wireless intercoms that provide convenient, expandable communication both inside and outside your home.

- Up to 1,000 foot range – no power connection required
- Crystal clear, secure 900MHz digital communication
- Fully secure connection
- Expandable with additional units (up to 12 per network) to enhance your home's communication to multiple locations
- Weather resistant
- 2-year battery life, requires four AA batteries per unit (not included)
- 1-year warranty

**AC1798 \$215**



**NEW**

## "Vtech" Safe & Sound Adult Digital Audio Monitor

**NEW**

If you are a caregiver, you know that keeping your ears on your loved ones (or patients) can be a challenging task. If you need help, look no further, as the Safe & Sound Adult Digital Audio Monitor is the perfect tool to help you hear what's going on while still doing your thing.

The dependable Safe&Sound digital audio monitor is a must-have, with a range of up to 1,000 feet and high-quality sound. Plus, totally digital transmission cuts down on annoying static and feedback from other wireless devices.

- Features: Belt Clip, Out of Range Indicator, High Sensitivity Microphone, Filters Background Noise
- Includes: AC Adapters, Instruction Manual, 1 Receiver, Belt Clip
- 1 Year Limited Manufacturer Warranty

**AC4507 \$34.99**



## Guardian Alert 911

The Guardian Alert 911 is an emergency notification system for loved ones and disabled persons, providing instant connection to a 911 operator in the event of an emergency. Talk directly through your pendant to a 911 emergency operator at the push of a button; simply plug the 911 base into your phone jack in the central part of the home. No monitoring fees, service charges or contracts ever!

**AC697 \$199**



## Freedom Alert 911

You can program up to 4 numbers. Call family and friends – or even 911, if family is not available. Simply push the button on the miniature pendant and you are instantly talking to your contact. The water resistant pendant allows you to summon help even if you are in the bath or shower where seniors are most prone to accidents. No monitoring fees, service charges or contracts ever!

**AC698 \$319**



## Direct Alert



Direct Alert 24/7 personalized monitoring, live 2-way voice communication. The emergency response system Canada from Direct Alert is ideal for anyone who needs help in the event of an emergency.

- Elderly people who live alone, or are alone at times
- People with medical conditions
- People with difficulty walking or may be in danger of falling
- Anyone who may need help in the event of an emergency

**AC716 \$199.99**



## Pillbox Liberty Pill Case



**NEW**

A modular weekly dispenser this pill dispenser from the PILBOX® line is for active and mobile patients taking different medications. 7 independent modules and 4 compartments per module (morning, noon, evening/night). **AC3929 \$26.50**

## Pill Wallet



This discreet and stylish pill wallet is ideal for home or travel. Contains four compartments (morning, noon, evening and bedtime). Each compartment has seven boxes for each day of the week. **AC1767 \$22.99**

## "BIOS" 7 Day Pill Organizer



**NEW**

The 7-Day Pill Organizer contains 7 individual pill reminders that allow you to fill a week's medication at once. The daily sections are removable, making it possible to take the required days during a short trip. It includes stickers for labeling. **AC4321 \$7.99**

## "BIOS" 7 Day Pill Organizer



**NEW**

The 7-Day Pill Organizer contains 7 individual pill reminders that allow you to fill a week's medication at once. The daily sections are removable, making it possible to take the required days during a short trip. It includes stickers for labeling. **AC4322 \$7.99**

## "HealthSmart" 4 in 1 Portable Pill Station

The 4 in 1 Portable Pill Case has an all-in-one functionality to eliminate usage of multiple medicinal administration devices.

- Cut: Open and place pill in cutter. Close firmly to cut in half.
- Crush: Unscrew the bottom and place pills in container. Screw back on completely to crush.
- Store: Place and separate pills in compartment.
- Drink: Take your pills anywhere with built-in drinking cup.



**NEW**

**AC4052 \$5.99**

## Oraflo Cup



Its unique, patented design facilitates the natural swallowing reflex to help you swallow medications or pills without stress or discomfort. Simply fill the cup half way with your liquid of choice, place the lid securely on the cup, drop the pill into the spout where it is held, then drink naturally from the cup. Dishwasher safe. **AC702 \$16.99**

## "BIOS" Easy Flow Pill Swallowing Aid

The Easy Flow Pill Swallowing Aid allows us to swallow pills without discomfort while drinking from a water bottle.



**NEW**



To use, simply insert the Easy Flow cap into the top of a bottle, drop the pill in the grid and drink normally. The Easy Flow Pill Swallowing Aid is compact and fits into a purse, backpack, or pocket. **AC4330 \$5.99**

## Weekly Pill Organizer



- Set up and fill a week's medication at one time
  - Compartments are imprinted with the day of the week and AM or PM
  - The pill organizer has a contoured design for easy pill removal
- AC1768 \$4.50**

## Medical Record Log Book



**NEW**

This Medical Record Log Book is ideal for patients who need to keep track of multiple appointments with doctors. It can also be used by doctors and patients to keep a record of their medical history. **AC4357 \$4.99**

## "BIOS" Medic Warning ID Bracelet/Necklace

The BIOS Medical Warning Identification Bracelet can be engraved with medical conditions, illnesses, drug allergies and patient information. It is made of surgical steel, with a hand polished plaque that features a raised "Star of Life" emblem with glossy epoxy red paint.

**NEW**



## MYID Medical & Personal ID Band

MyID is a personal identification bracelet that allows medical responders to quickly pull up medical information in case of emergency. But this isn't your traditional bracelet... MyID is infused with negative ions to receive the health benefits that negative-ions have to offer. "Generally speaking, negative ions increase the flow of oxygen to the brain; resulting in higher alertness, decreased drowsiness, and more mental energy," says Pierce J. Howard, PhD, author of The Owners Manual for the Brain: Everyday Application from Mind Brain. Negative-Ion Infused - Negative-ions offer health benefits including increased energy, deeper sleep, and higher mental performance. **AC4110 \$59.99**

**NEW**



Model	Style	Price
AC4345	Women's Bracelet	\$10.99
AC4346	Men's Bracelet	\$10.99
AC4347	Adult Necklace	\$10.99



# Diagnosics

## “LifeSource” Talking Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor

This fully featured LifeSource Talking Blood Pressure Monitor with TriCheck is equipped with innovations in cuff design, pressurization and deflation (3A Technology). To speed up readings users can preset pressure levels or set them to automatic. The UA-1030TCN offers the option of TriCheck measurement which allows users to take three consecutive readings and receive an average, complying with the American Heart Association’s latest recommendation. Has the option to give all readings and instructions in English, French or Spanish.

- 90 Memory Recall
- Clock, Time & Date Stamp
- Pressure Rating Indicator™
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection
- AC Adapter Included

**AC4605 \$98.99**



## “BIOS” Talking Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor

It announces your readings with comparison to WHO guidelines and lets you know if your blood pressure reading is normal, high or low. Wrist blood pressure monitoring is ideal for use for different persons of the same household since that standard wrist cuff size fits most users, unlike upper arm models, which may require a larger cuff for larger arms. This wrist unit is very compact and great for travel.

- English and French language capable
- 60 memories (2 users) with time/date
- Volume adjustable (3 Levels)

**AC1247 \$109**



## “BIOS” Premium Blood Pressure Monitor with Advanced Diagnostics

Bios Premium Blood Pressure Monitor with Advanced Diagnostics features a new technology that accurately detects atrial fibrillation, the most common form of heart arrhythmia or irregular heart beat. The presence of AFIB, is strongly linked to stroke. Early detection can reduce the risk of stroke significantly. The BP monitor can also store 200 memories and has patented MAM technology.

- Wide range cuff

**AC544 \$119.99**



## “BIOS” Automatic Advanced Blood Pressure with Computer

Bios Automatic Advanced Blood Pressure Monitor with Computer Link Technology features PC Link Technology, allowing you to download your stored readings to your computer, so you can graph, print, or email your data to your physician. It also comes with Patented MAM technology for enhanced accuracy and PAD Technology to detect irregular heartbeat.

- Patented Pulse Arrhythmia Detection (PAD)
- Blood Pressure Analyzer Software
- 198 memories (2 users) with time and date
- USB cable
- Batteries included

**AC546 \$134.99**



## Reminder Rosie Medication Reminder

Reminder Rosie is a voice activated reminder device that allows you or a caregiver to easily record reminders for important events or tasks. Remind yourself, your elderly parent, or as a caregiver for your client, to take specific medicines as directed and on time, doctor’s appointments and any important to-do’s or events.

- Easy to set-up by caregiver completely by voice, Rosie prompts you along
- Record reminders in any language
- Record 10 personal reminder alarms
- Set reminder alarm times for everyday, today only, or any day of the week
- Doubles as a voice activated alarm clock

**AC3170 \$99.99**



## Medready System

MedReady is an automated medication dispenser that enables your loved one to have more independence in their day to day life. It has an audible alarm that can be set up to four times a day and it holds 28 doses of dry medication. Medication is under lock and key so only the most recent medication dose is available. The pill tray rotates to the next dose when the next audible alarm sounds. If the loved one misses a dose, the pill dispenser denies access to the missed dose.

**AC3243 \$235**



## Med-Q All-In-One Pill Holder



The Med-Q “All-in-One”, Pill Organizer, Pill Timer and Pill guide is an all in one unit. Simple to set, easy to use, the MED-Q is a much needed tool for Medication Management.

ALARM 1: A bright red flashing LED light in the individual compartment of pills that needs to be taken.

ALARM 2: A audio beeping that keeps getting louder so it can be heard throughout the house and it doesn’t stop until the medication is taken and the next alert has been set.

- Requires 2 x AA batteries (not included)

**AC3242 \$79.99**

## Pharma Clock

The Pharma Clock is the easiest way to remember your medication! The PharmaClock pill dispenser with its built-in light and sound reminders ensures that medication and vitamins are taken properly and on time. This compact dispenser measuring 4.92 inches x 4.92 inches is compact enough to fit into small spaces for convenient storage, but large enough to hold a 7 day supply of medication.

- Made from food grade plastic
- 4 daily alarms that are easy to set
- 7 compartments corresponding to the 7 days of the week
- Light and sound reminders
- Large medication storage capacity

**AC2341 \$21.50**



## Revolving Medicine Centre

This rotating medicine carousel offers a compact solution for organizing vitamin bottles and pill cases in one convenient spot. Two-tiers satisfy medicine storage needs: bottom tier holds 31 pill holders, each with 4 compartments (morning, noon, evening, bedtime); top tier holds loose bottles, boxes and containers. Just spin to view and instantly access meds.

**AC3244 \$34.99**





## "Stevens" Temple Touch Forehead Thermometer



- The Temple Touch Forehead Thermometer features:
  - Non-invasive temple temperature measurement using patented conductive technology delivers clinically accurate readings in about 6 seconds
  - Reduces the risk of cross contamination and avoids the need for costly probe covers
  - Auto off function conserves battery life
  - Last reading memory
  - Audible tone when measurement is complete
  - Dual scale (F/C)
  - Water resistant
- AC3365 \$13.99**

## "BIOS" Jumbo Flex Thermometer

Bios Jumbo-Flex Thermometer is the largest LCD readout in the market! Fast and reliable, this 8 second flexible tip thermometer makes checking temperature simple and fast.

- Large LCD with backlight
  - Fast readings in 8 seconds
  - Flexible tip
  - Automatic shut off
  - Memory recalls last reading
  - Storage case included
  - °C/°F switchable
  - Fever glow fever alarm
  - Water resistant for easy cleaning
- AC553 \$16.99**



## "BIOS" Ear/Forehead Thermometer

Bios Ear/Forehead Thermometer is a dual use thermometer measures both forehead and ear temperature. It stores 9 sets of memory with time and date and comes with a room temperature scan function.

**NEW**

- Time and date display
- 9 sets of memory for both Ear/Forehead with time and date
- Fever alarm
- °C/°F switchable

Probe cover free ear probe

• 2 year guarantee

**AC555 \$59.99**



## "AMG" Medical Self Taking Home Blood Pressure Kit



This easy-to-use, self-taking blood pressure kit is ideal for home use. It features a certified no-stop pin, a 300 mm Hg aneroid gauge, a self-adjust D-ring cuff and a built-in stethoscope. Comes complete with vinyl zipper case, instruction booklet, and recording chart.

**Cuff Size: 21" AC011 \$34.99**  
**Cuff Size: 25" AC009 \$34.99**

## "BIOS" Compact Blood Pressure Monitor



### President's Special

Bios Compact Blood Pressure Monitor is the most basic and economical model in the BIOS line. Its compact design is ideal for traveling and it's simplicity is favoured by many users. Although it's small and simple to use, it contains a powerful computer chip which ensures that the accuracy meets the criteria for CHS.

- One Touch™ fully automatic inflation/deflation
  - Recalls last reading
- AC550 \$52.95 Sale \$24.99**

## "AMG" Physio Logic Essentia Blood Pressure Monitor



- Multi-user (4 x 30 memories)
  - Heart rate indicator
  - Date and time indicator
  - Meets all required Canadian & US FDA Standards including ANSI/AAMI SP-10 & ESH International Protocol
  - Medium size arm cuff included (fits 8.7" to 14.2" circumference)
- AC2863 \$46.99 Sale \$34.99**

### President's Special

#### BONUS

Free Pedometer with purchase of AC2863  
 Value \$29.99

## "AMG" Physio Logic Prisma Blood Pressure Monitor

The Prisma Blood Pressure Monitor has a unique design. This fully automatic blood pressure



monitor offers you easy to use features for optimal accuracy and comfort:

- Large backlit screen
- Auto memory for up to 60 memories
- Flex-Fit cuff (fits 8.7 in to 16.6 in arm)
- Hypertension indicator
- Powered with 4 "AAA" batteries (not included)
- One-touch operation
- Easy-to-read LCD display with simultaneous readout of systolic, diastolic and pulse measurements

**AC012 \$85**

## "Lifesource" Digital Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor

This wrist blood pressure monitor from Life Source Canada is smaller, lighter and more



compact than other wrist monitors and is ideal for travel. Unlike other monitors that measure blood pressure during deflation of the cuff, the UB-521 wrist monitor measures blood pressure during cuff inflation for a faster, more comfortable reading. The automatic memory keeps your last 90 blood pressure measurements for effective tracking.

- Simultaneous readout of systolic/diastolic pressure and pulse rate
  - 90 memory recall
  - Irregular Heartbeat feature
  - Fits wrists up to 8.5"
  - Batteries included
- AC4604 \$69.99**

## "Lifesource" TriCheck Premier Blood Pressure Monitor



This fully featured monitor is equipped with innovations in cuff design, pressurization and deflation (3A Technology). To speed up readings users can preset pressure levels or set them to automatic. The Premier Blood Pressure Monitor offers the option of TriCheck measurement which allows users to take three consecutive readings and receive an average, complying with the American Heart Association's latest recommendation. Irregular Heartbeat Detection - Alerts the user to the presence of an irregular heartbeat while still providing an accurate reading. Advanced Warning System - alerts the user to the most common problems while monitoring, and helps users avoid them.

**AC4022 \$99.99**



# Diabetes

## "Bionime" GM100 Blood Glucose Monitor

The GM100 is Bionime's smallest, sleekest design yet it does not require coding, has a large, easy-to-read screen and one of the lowest CV's in the industry.

- Simple one button operation
- Energy-saving, auto-start & shut-off
- 150 test memory with 7, 14, 30, and 90-day averaging
- Measurement Technology: Oxidase Electrochemical Sensor
- Sample: Capillary whole blood
- Minimum Sample Volume: 1.4 microliters



**AC4035 \$19.99**

**Optional Accessories**

**100 Test Strips AC4036 \$74.99**

**100 Lancets AC4037 \$6.99**

## "BIOS" Diabetic On The Go Case

This On-The-Go Diabetic Case is a very convenient solution to carrying one's diabetic supplies for a day away from home. Not only is there adequate space to carry your blood-glucose monitor and pre-loaded pen, it is also equipped with a mesh pocket to organize medications, a refreezable icepack that remains cold for up to 6 hours and a temperature strip that allows you to monitor the temperature of your medication.

**AC4454 \$26.99**



**NEW**

## Diabetic Slipper Socks with Grip Soles

These socks are highly recommended for people suffering from diabetes, edema, neuropathy or circulatory problems. The Diabetic Slipper Socks have non-slip soles to help reduce pressure on sensitive legs. They allow better blood flow thanks to their soft rib knit design that provides a fit that neither sags nor binds.



**NEW**

Model	Type	Price
AC3880	Womens 9-11 Black	\$12.50
AC3881	Womens 9-11 White	\$12.50
AC3882	Mens 10-13 Black	\$12.50
AC3883	Mens 10-13 White	\$12.50

## "Ulticare" Insulin Syringes

From plunger to tip, UltiCare® insulin syringes are precision engineered to provide superior comfort. Every needle is individually inspected using laser technology, ensuring you experience a more comfortable injection. UltiCare insulin syringe features include:

- Triple beveled tip for easier insertion
- Electromagnetically polished for a smoother finish
- Silicone coated for added glide
- Bold black letter with a flat gasket tip for accurate dosages
- Sterilized with protective needle and plunger caps
- Needle and plunger caps are flanged for ease of removal
- Latex Free



**NEW**

Model	Type	Price
AC4023	29 Gauge 1CC	\$35.99
AC4024	29 Gauge 0.5CC	\$35.99
AC4025	29 Gauge 0.3CC	\$35.99
AC4026	30 Gauge 1CC	\$37.99
AC4027	30 Gauge 0.5CC	\$37.99
AC4028	30 Gauge 0.3CC	\$37.99

## "Owen Mumford" Unifine Pentips

Unifine® Pentips® have been developed for a comfortable injection experience. Triple sharpened, ultra thin gauge needles, combined with anti-coring technology and high quality silicone, designed to reduce penetration force a comfortable injection. Unifine® Pentips® are ultra thin pen needles with a silicone lubricating coating designed for maximum comfort.

- Comfort – triple sharpened, silicone lubricated needles
- Care – double sealed for complete protection
- Compatible – with all diabetes medication injection pens

**AC4029 (31G Ultra Short Needle) \$34.99**  
**AC4030 (31G Short Needle) \$34.99**



**NEW**

## "Clickfine" Universal Click Needles

Made with patented click-on technology, Clickfine pen needles simply click on diabetes pens. They make attaching a pen needle faster and easier than ever. Make them part of your insulin delivery and diabetes management system. Every Clickfine pen needle box includes easy-to-follow instructions and tips to ensure you get the most comfortable and accurate dosing.

**AC4031 (31G 4.5mm) \$45.99**  
**AC4032 (31G 6mm) \$45.99**



**NEW**

See video on our website

## Unisex Non-Constrictive Diabetic Socks for Swollen Feet

These unisex (women's and men's) diabetic socks are the best for swollen feet, swollen ankles, and swollen legs.

- Amazingly Extra Wide and Stretchable.
- Excellent over creams at night.
- Great for a swollen ankle injury, sprain, sore foot and swollen feet, will even go over casts.



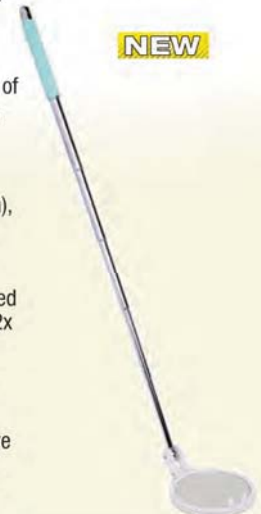
**NEW**

Model	Color	Price
AC4009	White	\$12.99
AC4011	Black	\$12.99
AC4010	XL White	\$12.99
AC4012	XL Black	\$12.99

## "BIOS" Diabetic Telescoping Foot Mirror

- Recommended by healthcare providers to examine all the hard to see areas of the feet everyday.
- The easy grip handle extends from 6" to 18" (15.2 cm – 46 cm), allowing you to view hard to see areas without bending. Dual sided mirror (standard 2x magnification).
- Compact design folds for storage and travel.
- Includes protective storage pouch

**AC3879 \$20.99**



**NEW**



## "Stevens" Adhesive Spots Plastic Bandage

Adhesive Plastic Spot Bandages by Stevens, are flexible and easy to use. They are 25 millimeters in diameter.

- Quantity: Box of 100  
**AC3344 \$1.79**



## "Stevens" Adhesive Strips Plastic Bandage

Adhesive Plastic Bandage Strips by Stevens, are flexible and easy to use. Bandage strips are 3/4 x 3 inches in size.

- Quantity: Box of 100  
**Strips AC3343 \$1.99**



## "Stevens" Adhesive Fabric Knuckle Bandage

Adhesive Fabric Knuckle Bandages by Stevens, are flexible and easy to use. The bandages are 3 x 1.5 inches.

- Quantity: Box of 100  
**Fabric Knuckle AC3345 \$3.49**  
**Fingertip Knuckle AC3357 \$6.09**



## Flexible Adhesive Fabric Bandages

The absorbent, breathable island pad cushions protect the wound, while the long lasting adhesive stays secure even when wet.

- Greater flexibility - conforms and stretches for maximum comfort
- Absorbent, non-stick pad - absorbs drainage and protects
- Unique, long lasting adhesive - superior sticking power keeps bandage in place
- Latex-free. • Size of Bandage: 3/4" x 3"
- Quantity: Box of 100  
**AC3564 \$5.25**



**NEW**

## "3M" Adhesive Comfort Dressing Bandages

Stevens' Comfort Dressing Adhesive Strip is easy to use and apply on wounds. Adhesive strips are 1-7/8 x 4 inches in size.

- Quantity: Box of 10  
**AC3373 \$4.79**



## "3M" Adhesive Comfort Strip Bandages

Comfort Adhesive Dressing Strip is easy to use.

- Adhesive dressing strips are 0.75 x 3 inches.
- Quantity: Box of 80  
**AC3372 \$7.59**



## "Stevens" Comfort Adhesive Dressing Spots

Comfort adhesive dressing spots, 7/8in

- Quantity: Box of 100  
**AC3374 \$7.59**



## Butterfly Closure Adhesive Bandages

- Designed to close and secure small wounds and incisions without sticking to the wound
- Can also be used for reinforcing wound sites following suture removal
- Latex-free and sterile
- Waterproof
- Quantity: Box of 100

- **Medium (3/8" x 1-3/16") AC3562 \$7.09**
- **Large (1/2" x 2 3/4") AC3561 \$9.59**



**NEW**

## Flexible Adhesive Fabric Patch Bandages

The absorbent, breathable island pad cushions protect the wound, while the long lasting adhesive stays secure even when wet

- Latex-free
- Greater flexibility - conforms and stretches for maximum comfort
- Unique, long lasting adhesive - superior sticking power keeps bandage in place
- Quantity: Box of 100
- Size 2" x 3"
- **AC3563 \$13.99**



**NEW**

## "Stevens" Dressing Adhesive Fabric Patch

- Stevens' Dressing Adhesive Fabric Patch Coverplast is easy to use on wounds.
- These bandages are 5 x 7.2 cm in size.
- Quantity: Box of 100  
**AC3375 \$54.99**



**NEW**

## "Smith & Nephew" Universal Adhesive Remover

Solvent formulated to dissolve adhesives and assist in removing acrylic-based, rubber-based, and hydrocolloid-based residues from the skin.

- Gently cleans hydrocolloid, acrylic and rubber-based adhesive residues from the skin without irritation, discomfort or trauma.
- Helps maintain proper skin integrity while removing adhesive products and residues by reducing adhesive trauma.
- Aloe-formulated to moisturize and condition tender or friable skin.
- Non-irritating and non-sensitizing - even for ostomates and geriatric patients.

- **220ml Liquid Bottle AC4069 \$14.99**
- **50 Wipes AC4070 \$22.99**





# Medical Supplies

## "Stevens" Suture Removal Kit



Stevens' Suture Removal Kit comes with a suture removal tray with wire scissors, forceps and gauze.

**AC3366 \$2.19**

## "3M" Coban Self Adherent Wrap

The elastic wrap contains a cohesive material that makes it stick to itself but not to other materials or skin. It is ideal for compression, immobilizing injuries, and securing dressings and devices to patients. Non-sterile. Skin tone colour.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC3552	2.5cm x 4.5m	\$1.69
AC3553	5cm x 4.5m	\$3.19
AC3554	7.5cm x 4.5m	\$4.49
AC3555	10cm x 4.5m	\$5.09
AC3556	15cm x 4.5m	\$8.99

## Elastic Bandages

Designed to provide support and compression during recovery and return to activity. They are comfortable to wear and adjustable for a custom fit. Antimicrobial treatment inhibits growth of bacteria on the bandage to reduce odour.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC3557	2" x 5yd	\$0.99
AC3558	3" x 5yd	\$1.49
AC3559	4" x 5yd	\$1.99
AC3560	6" x 5yd	\$2.49

## "Stevens" Non-Sterile Non-Woven 4 Ply Sponge



Stevens' Non-Woven Sponge is a 4 ply non-sterile sponge.

- Sponge sizes are available in three sizes: 2", 3" & 4"
- Quantity: Pack of 200
- 2" x 2" AC3381 \$2.79**
- 3" x 3" AC3382 \$2.99**
- 4" x 4" AC3383 \$10.49**

## "Stevens" Sterile Non-Woven Sponge



Stevens' Non-Woven Sponge is a 4 ply sterile sponge.

- Sponge sizes are available in three sizes: 2", 3" & 4"
- Quantity: 2 sponges in a pouch, 50 pouches in a box.
- 2" x 2" AC3376 \$2.99**
- 3" x 3" AC3377 \$3.99**
- 4" x 4" AC3378 \$6.79**

## "AMD Ritmed" Abdominal Pads

- Offers quick wicking, high wet strength with a non-woven cover while the non-absorbent backing impedes fluid strike through
- Sterile with sealed ends
- Has a super absorbent, layered construction for wicking fluids of heavy draining wounds



**NEW**

**20pc 5" x 9" AC3565 \$4.29**  
**24pc 8" x 10" AC3566 8.39**

## "Stevens" Sterile Gauze 12 Ply



Stevens' Sponge Gauze is a 12 ply sterile cotton sponge.

- Sponge Gauze is available in two sizes: 2" & 3"
- Quantity: 100 pouches
- 2" x 2" AC3379 \$4.99**
- 3" x 3" AC3380 \$6.79**

## "Coloplast" Sween Cream

The four non-occlusive moisturizers and natural vitamins A&D help to restore dry, fragile skin that is at risk for cracking, especially around contact points like heels and elbows. The non-occlusive formula absorbs quickly into the skin and will not interfere with the adhesion of tape or ostomy appliances. This cream can be used for: Cracked and flaky dry skin



**NEW**

**3oz AC4218 \$9.49**  
**6.5oz Tube AC4219 \$11.09**

## "3M" Micropore 0.5" Adhesive

A latex-free, hypoallergenic paper tape that is gentle to the skin yet adheres well and leaves minimal adhesive residue upon removal.

- Highly breathable to maintain skin integrity
- Holds well on damp skin for secure placement



**NEW**

Model	Size	Quantity	Price
AC3571	0.5" x 10yd	Box of 24	\$14.99
AC3572	1" x 10yd	Box of 12	\$14.99
AC3573	2" x 10yd	Box of 6	\$14.99
AC3574	3" x 10yd	Box of 4	\$14.99

## "3M" Transpore 0.5" Adhesive

A latex-free, hypoallergenic, transparent and perforated plastic tape that offers strong adhesion. Transpore tape is easy to tear into very thin strips, and is easy to use even with gloves.

**NEW**



Model	Size	Quantity	Price
AC3567	0.5" x 10yd	Box of 24	\$21.99
AC3568	1" x 10yd	Box of 12	\$21.99
AC3569	2" x 10yd	Box of 6	\$21.99
AC3570	3" x 10yd	Box of 4	\$21.99

## "3M" Durapore 0.5" Adhesive

A "silk-like" tape with a latex-free, hypoallergenic adhesive that offers high strength and adhesion. It adheres well to dry skin.

- High strength for durability
- Adheres well to dry skin
- Conformable
- Water-resistant

**NEW**



Model	Size	Quantity	Price
AC3575	0.5" x 10yd	Box of 24	\$29.99
AC3576	1" x 10yd	Box of 12	\$29.99
AC3577	2" x 10yd	Box of 6	\$29.99
AC3578	3" x 10yd	Box of 4	\$29.99



# Medical Supplies

**“Stevens” Primagard Isolation Face Mask P70**



Stevens' Primagard Isolation Face Mask P70 is a yellow mask that has an ear loop to hold mask on lower face.  
Quantity: Box of 50  
**AC3369 \$11.99**

**“3M” Particulate Respirator Mask 3 Panel**



This three-panel respirator with innovative design is uniquely designed to help provide comfortable, reliable worker protection.

- Features a low profile collapse resistant design and soft nose foam pad.
- Respirators are individually packaged to help prevent contamination during storage.
- Quantity: 20 in a box  
**AC3368 \$37.99**

**“Stevens” N-95 Particulate Respirator Mask**



Stevens' N-95 Particulate Respirator, Positive Facial Lock with Magic Seal is twist seal with 2 bands.

- Mask is one size fits all.
- Quantity: Box of 35  
**AC3367 \$34.99**

**“Stevens” Blue Disposable Exam Gown**



Stevens' blue exam gown is disposable after use. The disposable exam gown is fabri-soft and is 30 x 42 inches.

- Case of 50 disposable exam gowns  
**AC3351 \$29.99**

**“Purell” Sanitizing Hand Wipes**



Enhance guest and patient experience and satisfaction with economical towelettes that clean and sanitize. Individually wrapped, “on-the-go” amenity item for a wide variety of markets, including foodservice, healthcare, travel and hospitality. Made with 62% ethyl alcohol.

- 5 in x 7 in
- 100 individually wrapped wipes  
**AC3541 \$7.99**

**“Purell” Sanitizing Hand Wipes**



Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness. Works in as little as 15 seconds. No water or towels needed. Specially formulated with moisturizers to leave hands feeling soft and refreshed.

- 236ml Pump Bottle **AC3539 \$6.99**
- 59ml Flip Top Bottle **AC3540 \$2.79**

## Ostomy Accessories

Shop for your ostomy accessories at [agecomfort.com](http://agecomfort.com)

**We carry a wide range of Ostomy products.**

**Call us with your needs**



# Medical Supplies

## “Coloplast” Isagel No-Rinse Instant Hand Sanitizer

- Kills greater than 99.9% of most transient microorganisms in 15 seconds or less.
- Latex glove compatible.
- On the sopt infection control when water isnt available
- Nurtures skin with moisturizers as it disinfects.
- Contains 70% alcohol.



**4oz AC3370 \$2.59**  
**21oz AC3371 \$11.99**

## “Stevens” Large 70% Alcohol Prep Pad



Stevens' Alcohol Prep Pad is 70% Isopropyl Alcohol.  
Quantity: Box of 100 (Medium box contains 200)  
**Medium (200 pc) AC3347 \$2.39**  
**Large (100 pc) AC3346 \$2.29**

## “Stevens” Cotton Tipped Applicators



Easy to grip and gentle to use. Cotton Tipped Application are 6 inches long and non-sterile.  
Quantity: 1000 (10 bags of 100)  
**AC3350 \$7.99**

## “Stevens” Tongue Depressor



Stevens' wooden junior tongue depressor is suitable to use for kids, and the senior wooden tongue depressor is suitable for adults and seniors.  
Quantity: 500/box  
**Junior AC3352 \$6.99**  
**Senior AC3353 \$6.99**

## “Stevens” Disposable Pupil Light Pen



Stevens' disposable pupil pen light comes with a pupil gauge. The disposable pen, is pocket clip activated. Quantity: 6 disposable pupil pen lights  
**AC3354 \$7.99**

## “Stevens” Box Glove Dispenser



Stevens' 3 tier box glove dispenser is wire coated in white. Box glove dispenser can fit up to 3 glove boxes. Screws are included if wished to be fastened to the wall.  
**3 Box Dispenser (shown) AC3348 \$11.99**  
**1 Box Dispenser AC3349 \$6.99**

## “Stevens” 22” Nurse Stethoscope



Stevens' nurse stethoscope is specifically designed for nurses. **AC3356 \$5.99**

## “Stevens” 22” Dual Head Stethoscope



Stevens' dual head stethoscope is lightweight in design with non-chill ring for increased patient comfort. Thick-walled tubing minimizes background interference. The dual head stethoscope is black and 22 inches.  
• Latex-free.  
**AC3355 \$7.99**

## “Littmann” Dual Head Classic II SE Stethoscope

The Littmann Classic II S.E. Stethoscope features a patented tunable diaphragm on one side, augmenting the traditional bell function of the opposite side. The patented tunable diaphragm alternates between bell and diaphragm modes with a simple pressure change on the chestpiece.  
Traditional bell combined with a tunable diaphragm that allows the user to conveniently alternate between low and high-frequency sounds without turning over the chest-piece. **AC3322 \$129.99**



## Cardiology Stethoscope

- The Cardiology Stethoscope with dual head chestpiece offers optimum acoustic performance.
  - The small deep cone shape chestpiece is used for auscultation of slight and low frequency sounds.
  - The 48 mm diameter head is made from stainless steel, which is an excellent sound conduction, and has a dual anti-chill ring design.
- AC1927 \$59.99**



## Deluxe Dual Head Stethoscope

- The Deluxe Dual Head Stethoscope has a dual head chestpiece that offers optimum acoustic performance.
  - The small bell-like chestpiece is used for auscultation of slight and low frequency sound.
  - The 47 mm diameter head has a non-chill rim.
- AC1928 \$41.99**



## Sprague Stethoscope

- The Sprague Rappaport Stethoscope with dual head chestpiece offers optimum acoustic performance.
  - The small bell-like chestpiece are used for auscultation of slight and low frequency sounds.
  - The durable dual tubing is well sealed for sound conduction.
  - 3 interchangeable bell types included
- AC1929 \$52.99**





## Denture Bath with Brush Set

The Denture Bath is vital for the maintenance of dentures and orthodontic retainers. Simply soak in your favourite denture-cleaner, and rinse off with warm water using the bonus rinse basket.

- Denture brush is included.

**AC4180 \$2.99**



**NEW**

## Dentemp Denture Fix

The safe and easy to use Dentemp is a must-have for anyone with caps, crowns or fillings. Loose caps or crowns and lost fillings are fixed fast with Dentemp. Dentemp features a unique formula which allows you to control the mix, depending on your needs, with more medication for instant relief.

**AC4181 \$10.99**



**NEW**

## Redline Denture Fix

The simple easy to use Reline-it makes dentures fit like they are new. Everyone deserves sound, well-fitting dentures. Reline-it gives you the stability not offered by thick layers of denture adhesive.

**AC4182 \$14.99**



**NEW**

## Dentool Jr.

The Dentool Jr. features two professional quality stainless steel dental instruments in one ultra-compact body. Screw the cap onto the bottom and it turns into a stable, easy-to-use, full-size tool. With a perfectly sized pik for optimum removal of trapped food and a unique patented scaler for maximum plaque and tartar removal Dentool Jr. is unique, convenient and dentist recommended.

**AC4184 \$10.99**



**NEW**

## Denture Brush



- Double-sided brush that is designed for one-handed use.
- It is held in place by two suction cups so that the brush can be placed over the edge or upright in the sink

**AC3597 \$10.99**

**NEW**

## "BIOS" Vibrating Denture Cleaning Kit

This kit is perfect for providing a daily cleaning to your dentures. The micro-vibrations increase the soaking efficiency and fully clean all corners of your dentures. It is mounted on suction with 4 anti-slide pads. It can also be used to clean jewels. This Vibrating Denture Cleaning Kit requires AA batteries (not included).

**AC4306 \$24.99**

**NEW**



## "BIOS" Ultrasonic Denture Cleaner

This Ultrasonic Denture Cleaner is used for cleaning dentures, retainers, mouthguards, Jewelry, Necklaces, Earrings, Rings, Bracelets, Coins and more. It creates millions of tiny microscopic bubbles that go deep into places not reachable by brush and loosen stains and food debris on all surfaces. It reduces the risk of infection that can occur with manual cleaning. The Ultrasonic Denture Cleaner effectively removes tough stains and bacteria.

**AC4585 \$45**



**NEW**

## 30pc Combination Brush & Flosser

This brush and flosser combination helps clean teeth, bridgework and braces. It removes food and objects from hard to reach places as well as plaque while stimulating gums. An ultra fine, ultra gentle proxy-brush on one end and the original disposable flosser on the other.

**AC4183 \$8.99**



**NEW**

## Autodrop Eye Drop Guide

- For anyone who has ever had a problem putting in eye drops
- Soft, pliable, vinyl guide is shaped to fit the contours around the eye area
- Holds an eye drop bottle steady and prevents blinking while applying medication
- Easily attaches to any eye drop bottle
- Attached cap closes the bottle when not in use
- Guide is reusable after cleaning
- Supplied pug converts guide into an eyebath

**AC3596 \$11.50**

**NEW**



## "BIOS" Afterswim in Ear Water Removal



DRY

WET

**NEW**

The BIOS Afterswim can be used to remove water inside your ears, providing fast relief for water-clogged ears. It is fast-acting (works in seconds) and more effective than ear-drying drops.

- Alcohol-free and safe to use on children.

**AC4342 \$7.99**

## "BIOS" Earwax Removal Syringe

The BIOS Earwax Removal Syringe has a flared design that prevents over-insertion, while its tri-stream tip safely directs the fluid to the walls of the ear canal. It is generally safer and more effective than rubber bulb ear syringes.

**AC4337 \$8.99**



**NEW**

## "BIOS" Ear Irrigator

Ear irrigation is a cleaning system used by physicians to remove excess earwax or foreign materials from the ear. The BIOS Ear Irrigator has a tri-stream tip that safely directs fluid to ear canal walls, and exit portals which provide clean, controlled fluid drain.

**AC4338 \$14.99**



**NEW**



# Personal Comforts

## "BIOS" Ear Syringe & Nasal Aspirator



**NEW**

The BIOS Ear Syringe and Nasal Aspirator has a dual-action function on the ears and nose. The ear syringe removes earwax and foreign materials from the ears, while the nasal aspirator can be used to clear mucous from a baby's nose. **AC4339 \$7.99**

## "BIOS" Ear Syringe



**NEW**

This BIOS Ear Syringe removes earwax and other foreign material from ears. It is easy to use and can be used on both adults and infants. **AC4340 \$5.99**

## "BIOS" True Easy Syringe



**NEW**

The BIOS True Easy Syringe is a patented device that has been designed to assist caregivers in administering a safe and precise prescribed dosage of liquid medication. **AC4335 \$7.99**

## "BIOS" Glass Medicine Dropper



**NEW**

The Glass Medicine Droppers can be used on both eyes and ears. It comes with a bent and straight tip. **AC4332 \$4.99**

## "BIOS" Teaspoon Medicine Dropper



**NEW**

The Teaspoon Medicine Dropper delivers medicine beyond taste buds with an accurate dose every time. **AC4331 \$4.99**

## "BIOS" Rinse Free Shampoo Cap



**NEW**

The Rinse-Free Shampoo Cap cleans and softens hair without the mess and aggravation of traditional methods. It eliminates the need for messy bottled shampoos and conditioners. **AC4319 \$10.99**

## "BIOS" Rinse Free Shampoo/Body Bath

**NEW**



The Rinse-Free Shampoo/Body Wash eliminates the need for messy bottled shampoos, conditioners or body washes. It cleans and softens hair/body without the mess and aggravation of traditional methods. **AC4320 \$9.99**

## Table Top Hair Dryer Holder

Flexible neck adjusts to any position and holds any blow dryer. Foam padding holds dryer in place. Great for all ages and allows user ease and comfort. Aids individuals with disabilities such as arthritis, carpal tunnel syndrome, muscle discomfort, and Parkinson's disease. Heat resistant metal holder and base. Measures 19" (48 cm) High. **AC694 \$49.99**



## "Herbal Glo" See More Hair Deep Cleansing Shampoo

Natural alternative for thinning hair, containing the right blend of botanical extracts, herbs and vitamins which effectively remove toxins and impurities. All toxins and impurities can often lead to thinning hair. This shampoo gently cleans your scalp and prepares the hair follicles for the nurturing properties found in the Scalp Stimulating Formula. • 250 ml **HG429100 \$17.99**



## "Herbal Glo" See More Hair Starter Pack

Starter Kit Includes:  
 - 1 x Deep Cleansing Shampoo (120 ml)  
 - 1 x Scalp Stimulating Formula (120 ml)  
 - 1 x Nutrient Conditioner (120 ml)  
 • For all stages of hair health  
 • No SLS, salt, colours or dyes  
 • For men and women of all ages  
 • Easy to use 3-step system **HG429007 \$38.50**



## "Herbal Glo" Hair Root Cleansing Shampoo

Natural alternative for thinning hair, containing the right blend of botanical extracts, herbs and vitamins which effectively remove toxins and impurities. All toxins and impurities can often lead to thinning hair. • 120 ml **HG429302 \$15.99**



## "Herbal Glo" Advanced Psoriasis Shampoo

The Advanced Psoriasis Shampoo - helps relieve the symptoms of psoriasis, flaking & itchy scalp. This unique shampoo delicately cleanses the scalp. Removes sebum and prevents irritation. Leaves the hair and scalp feeling soft and healthy. • 250 ml **HG429161 \$15.99**





## "Carex" Soft Hand Gloves

Use these gloves to comfort and protect the sensitive skin on hands or aid in the absorption of creams. The Soft Hands 100% cotton gloves, gently cover hands and help protect skin injuries and disorders. These gloves promote the absorption of creams and help prevent staining of bedding and clothing. Can be used overnight. Sold as a pair.



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC3981	Large	\$3.99
AC3982	Small/Medium	\$3.99
AC3983	X-Large	\$3.99

## "BIOS" Finger Cots



**NEW**

BIOS Finger Cots are made of a durable rubber that won't break or crack. They stretch easily to fit over injured fingertips and toes, and in addition, they are useful when applying creams and medications. Crafters can also use the finger cots to protect their finger tips while quilting.  
**AC4344 \$6.49**

## "Elta" Creme Tube



**NEW**

Elta Crème provides the highest levels of concentrated moisturizing and protection for problem skin areas. Elta Crème is safe for sensitive skin, non-comedogenic, latex-free, preservative-free and damaged skin retains moisture for hours.  
• 2.8 oz Tube  
**AC4057 \$13.99**

## Elta Crème Jar

Elta-Crème is the leading product used in Hospital Burn Centers, and centers for radiation and laser therapy. Elta Crème melts on skin contact, penetrating cell layers to help dry and damaged skin retain moisture for hours. Elta • 3.8 oz Jar  
**AC4058 \$16.99**



**NEW**

## "Elta" Lite Lotion

Elta® Lite lotion is perfect for daily moisturizing of face, hands and body. Elta Lite is especially effective immediately after you shower or bath, using the unique Elta Crème base to provide a watertight moisture barrier that not only adds water to your skin but also seals in remaining surface moisture. This barrier substitutes for the skin's natural oil, delivering twice the long-term moisturizing properties of other leading brands.  
**3oz Tube AC4059 \$13.99**  
**16oz Pump AC4060 \$19.99**



**NEW**



## "Zax's" Darkspot Cream

- Zax's Original Darkspot Cream™ helps make skin look visibly younger.
- This skin brightening formula removes dead skin cells, reduces the appearance of age/dark spots and moisturizes aging skin.

**ZAX00002 \$32.90**



## "Zax's" Bruise Cream

- It reduces discoloration pain and speeds healing of bruises and is safe and effective for adults and the elderly.
- This bruise cream works quickly and effectively and is ideal for those who have been injured or who bruise easily.

**ZAX00001 \$19.99**



## "Zax's" Heelspur Cream

- With Zax's Original Heelspur Cream™, there is now a natural way to help you deal with your foot discomfort that can be used along with all of the typical treatments for foot pain: Orthotics, heel cushions, supportive footwear, rest, icing the area and weight loss.
- Zax's Original Heelspur Cream™ is a soothing cream made from 4 natural and effective ingredients: Devil's claw, ginger, arnica, and menthol.

**ZAX00003 \$19.99**



## Skinfinity Lotion Applicator

- This personal lotion applicator and skin care body wand is ideal for those hard to reach places!
- Easy to use, easy to clean
- The handle unfolds to 19 inches to use with (4) unique detachable heads!

The following comes in a convenient travel bag:

- A Loofah
- A Bath Sponge
- A Pumice Stone
- A Lotion Applicator with (10) reusable pads

**AC3593 \$34.99**  
**50pc Skinfinity Replacement Pads**  
**AC3594 \$17.50**



**NEW**

## Lotion Applicator

- Lotion applicator that massages body while applying ointments, creams, lotions and medications
- Comes with 2 different massage rollers that are easy to use and change
- The inverted roller hugs the body's natural curves and can be used to apply lotions to the arms, legs and neck
- The round roller is ideal for use on the back
- A pivoting head on the handle allows the rollers to be used at any angle and to cover even the hardest to reach areas.
- Handle folds for easy storage and travel.
- Length is 14.5" unfolded and 8.3" folded.

**AC3595 \$38.99**



**NEW**



# Vitamins & Supplements

## “Boost” High Protein Nutritional Energy Drink

Boost High Protein Nutritional Energy Drink Chocolate provides 15 grams of high-quality protein to help build muscles, bones and skin tissue. It contains 100% of the recommended daily intake for Vitamin C to help support a healthy immune system and also has antioxidants (Vitamin C, E and Selenium) to help keep cells healthy. With vitamins A, D, E and K, the fat-soluble vitamins that help maintain your body in a variety of ways such as promoting healthy eyesight, skin, bones and tissue. It also provides B Vitamins important for converting food into energy. The product is lactose free. Contains calcium for forming, building and maintaining strong, healthy bones and teeth.

Model	Flavour	Qty	Price
AC2851	Rich Chocolate	24 Pack	\$37.99
AC2852	Very Vanilla	24 Pack	\$37.99
AC2853	Creamy Strawberry	24 Pack	\$37.99
AC2854	Mocha	24 Pack	\$37.99



## “Boost” Nutritional Pudding

BOOST Pudding is an ideal option if you want to get complete balanced nutrition – and enjoy a tasty snack. Its smooth, creamy texture and delicious taste make it an ideal quick snack or dessert. Speak to your healthcare professional about adding BOOST Pudding to your diet. One 142g can of BOOST Pudding provides you with complete nutrition. You get 28 vitamins and minerals, including calcium and vitamin D to help keep your bones strong, and 6.8g of muscle-building protein.



And best of all you can choose from 2 delicious flavours – chocolate and vanilla. It will remind you of the creamy homemade puddings your mom made. Size: 142g

Model	Flavour	Qty	Price
VA175	Very Vanilla	4 Pack	\$11.99
VA175C	Very Vanilla	48 Pack	\$142.50
VA176	Rich Chocolate	4 Pack	\$11.99
VA176C	Rich Chocolate	48 Pack	\$142.50

## “Nestle” Resource ThickenUp



Resource ThickenUp by Nestle is a starch-based powdered instant thickener for most hot and cold drinks and foods.

- Ensures dietary management for individuals with dysphagia
- Thickens instantly without lumping
- Does not continue to thicken over time
- Does not alter taste
- Kosher
- Lactose-free
- Gluten-free
- Low residue
- 227g each
- Ingredients: Modified Corn Starch

Model	Qty	Price
VA190	1	\$7.49
VA190C	Case of 12	\$87.99

# FREE SHIPPING



**on all orders over \$50!**

See page 192 for details

## Auto Re-Order



**Never run out of important supplies!**

**Benefits include**

- ✓ Lowest price at time of order
- ✓ Email notification for each order
- ✓ Top priority ordering - top of the list
- ✓ Peace of mind, set it & forget it
- ✓ Special pricing & cancel anytime

**Call 1.800.520.3259 to get set up**



## "Dr. Ho's" Abtrimmer Digestive Detox Kit

Dr Ho Ab Trimmer Digestive Detox Program supports the natural process of detoxifying and cleansing the body through a safe and convenient 3 step process that only requires 15 minutes of each day. With Dr Ho Ab Trimmer Digestive Detox Program, keeping our intestines and colons free from parasites and harmful toxins is easy and hassle free. Combat poor diet, stress and insufficient water intake with natural cleansing and detoxifying agents in Dr Ho Ab Trimmer and improve your health dramatically.

Step 1: First thing in the morning, take 3 Detoxifier capsules with a glass of water. (Tip: You can also pull apart the capsules and mix the contents with a glass of fruit juice.)

Step 2: Wait 15 minutes, and then drink the Digestive Cleanser fiber powder mixed with room temperature water or juice. (Tip: For better taste try mixing one scoop of the Digestive Cleanser with a glass of fruit juice, yogurt or mix it into a delicious smoothie.)

Step 3: At the end of the day, drink a cup of the Sereni-Tea and have a deep relaxing sleep. Kit Contains:

-1 x Bottle of Digestive Detoxifier Capsules

-1 x Jar of Digestive Cleanser Powder

-1 x Bag of Sereni-Tea

**30 Day Kit DH2000 \$59.99**

**NEW**



**New 90 Day Kit available!**

**DH2090 - \$179**

## "Dr. Ho's" Complete Lean Meal Replacement

As most people know, to lose weight quickly, we need to take in fewer calories than our body needs. When this happens, our bodies utilize fat stores to help provide us with energy. Utilizing fat stores means we lose fat – and therefore, we lose weight. Meal replacement products help us control our calorie intake without the tedious calorie counting and food portioning. It couldn't be easier! Just replace two meals a day – usually breakfast and a snack – to begin shedding the pounds. DR-HO'S Complete Lean Meal replacements are not only delicious, but provide the equivalent of a full standardized multi-vitamin, so it provides with you the nutrients you need to go throughout your day. You'll always feel full & satisfied, won't have any cravings, and will have the energy to get through a busy day.



**NEW**

**Delicious Chocolate DH8040 \$34.99**

**Smooth Vanilla DH8045 \$34.99**

## "Dr. Ho's" SereniTea Relaxation and Regularity Tea

This delightful tea contains ingredients such as chamomile to help relax the body and mind for a more peaceful sleep. Many experts believe relaxation is important for optimal digestive health. When you are stressed, your sympathetic nervous system becomes more active. The sympathetic nervous system is often associated with your body's stress response, while your parasympathetic nervous system is often related to your body's relaxation response. In situations that cause stress, your body reacts by improving respiration, increasing your heart rate and reducing digestion. Studies suggest digestion is reduced to allow the human body to cope during stressful times. When relaxed, research shows that the parasympathetic nervous system promotes digestion and allows for normal function and behaviour.

**DH8035 \$11.99**



## "Traditional Medicinals" Organic Golden Ginger Tea

Traditional Medicinals Organic Golden Ginger Tea supports healthy digestive function by promoting the flow of digestive juices and increasing stomach muscle tone, a normal process that keeps the digestive tract ready to function.

• 20 Tea bags.  
**TM822175 \$6.99**



## "Traditional Medicinals" Organic Nighty Night

Traditional Medicinals Organic Nighty Night is for the relief of occasional sleeplessness. The use of passionflower, hops and chamomile for restlessness and mild sleeping difficulties is supported by clinical data and by traditional use.

• 20 Tea bags  
**TM822160 \$6.99**



## "Traditional Medicinals" Organic Licorice Root Tea

Licorice plants grow in the wild from Eastern Asia, through the Middle East, and all the way to the Mediterranean region of Southern Europe and Northern Africa. Licorice root is among the most widely used herbs in the Chinese, Japanese Kampo, Indian Ayurvedic, Unani, and European systems of Traditional Herbal Medicine • 20 Tea bags.

**TM822280 \$6.99**



## "Traditional Medicinals" Organic Chamomile with Lavender Tea

The combination of chamomile and lavender with lemon balm has digestive and nervous system sedating properties useful for nervous stomach and restlessness associated with upset stomach. The use of these herbs alone and in combinations for nervous stomach has been approved by European health authorities and is supported by clinical data. • 20 Tea Bags

**TM822270 \$6.99**



## "Uncle Lee's" Legends of China Oolong Tea

Uncle Lee's rich Oolong is a semi-fermented tea that has been drunk for centuries by the Chinese and Japanese people as a natural fat blocker. Oolong has a very distinct flavour, slightly smoky with a hint of floral. Unlike coffee, Oolong Tea is high with antioxidants. For those who love the original flavour of green tea, the green tea leaves are left untouched by any other additives. 100 individually paper wrapped tea bags per box. **UL850242 \$6.49**



## "Uncle Lee's" Legends of China Lemon Green Tea

Uncle Lee's famous non-fermented green tea is freshly grown and harvested from a tea plantation in the Fu-Jian province of China where the tender young leaves are at their most flavourful. The leaves are then gently washed, steamed, rolled and dried to retain their delicate flavour and aroma. 100 individually paper wrapped tea bags per box. **UL850245 \$6.49**



## "Uncle Lee's" Premium Bulk Green Tea 150g

The finest Premium Bulk Green Tea with Lemon. To create this non-fermented tea with its light green color and natural sweetness, Uncle Lee's tea is handpicked for the choicest leaves. This is the original green tea with no added flavorings. **UL850225 \$11.99**





# Vitamins & Supplements

## "Uncle Lee's" Bamboo Tea Chest



Delightful and elegant, this hand-crafted gift box made with real bamboo contains 12 of our most popular flavors of teas. You will find 5 tea bags of each flavor inside for a total of 60 tea bags. Get this as a sampler set or give it away as a gift!  
**UL850950 \$28.99**  
**Organic Tea Chest UL850953 \$28.99**

## "Yogi" Wellness Tea

Yogi teas are a popular choice to help stay calm and relaxed. Choose from 5 different popular flavours that are all made with natural ingredients, many of which are certified organic. Let the stresses of the day float away as you sip a cup on yogi tea. Each box contains 16 tea bags.



Model	Flavour	Price
YT394130	Ginger	\$6.99
YT394185	Lemon Ginger	\$6.99
YT394230	Herbal Chamomile	\$6.99
YT394235	Herbal Peppermint	\$6.99
YT394310	Egyptian Licorice	\$6.99

## "BIOS" Double Wall Glass Bottle with Tea Infuser

- 400 ml / 13 oz.
  - Removable infuser.
  - Double walled glass.
  - Fits in most standard auto cup holders.
  - Ideal for hot and cold beverages.
  - Non-porous.
  - BPA-Free
- AC2311 \$9.50**



## "Brita" Hardside Water Bottles

This hard sided plastic filtering bottle is strong and versatile enough to keep up with the most active lifestyles. With its easy-sip straw, it's great for the gym, the office, or anywhere else you need great-tasting water on the go.

- 23.7 oz
  - Fits in most car cup holders
  - Dishwasher safe (top rack)
  - BPA-free
- Blue 179130 \$21.99**  
**Violet 179133 \$21.99**



**NEW**



## "BIOS" Ceramic Coffee Mug

- 300 ml / 10 oz
  - Made from ceramic and silicone
  - Double wall insulated for maximum temperature retention
  - BPA Free
  - Colours may vary
- AC3973 \$10.99**

**NEW**

## "Nalgene" Narrow Mouth Water Bottle

- Wider bottle with narrow opening, minimizes the chance of spills
  - Made with Eastman Tritan and are super durable and resistant to tastes and odors
  - Everyday™ Tritan™
  - BPA-Free
  - High impact resistance
  - Resistant to staining
  - Withstands sub-freezing to boiling temperatures
  - Dishwasher safe away from the heating element
  - Max temperature: 100°C/212°F
  - Min temperature: -40°C/-40°F
  - The closure is 38mm
- AC4451 \$12.95**





# Healthy Food & Snacks - Great Additions to any order!

## "Chimes Gourmet" Ginger Chews Tin

This is the ideal selection for a true ginger purist. While Chimes Original Flavor packs an intense flavor that definitely gets your mouth humming, it also boasts a smooth, creamy texture that soothes as it energizes. Whether you are a die-hard ginger fan or just enjoy the taste of spicy sweet ginger in your mouth occasionally, we don't think you've ever experienced anything like Chimes before. Indulge in a refreshing natural ginger experience that will put a smile on your face.



- 2 Oz

Model	Flavour	Price
FG046	Mango	\$4.50
FG047	Orange	\$4.50
FG048	Original	\$4.50
FG050	Peppermint	\$4.50

## "Natures Path" Organic Healthy Snack Bar

Nature's Path Organic snack bars contain real, USDA certified organic, 100% non-GMO verified ingredients. These bars have wholesome ingredients and taste amazing (we've tried them) without any of the harsh chemicals, preservatives and food dyes of other snack bars on the market. Visit our website for complete ingredients and nutritional chart for each different snack bar. When you feel like a light, tasty and healthy snack, you can trust Natures Path Organic Snack Bars.



Model	Flavour	Qty	Price
FG226	ChocoCocnut	5 Bars	\$5.99
FG233	Apple Pie	10 Bars	\$5.99
FG234	Honey Oat	10 Bars	\$5.99
FG235	Macaroon	10 Bars	\$5.99
FG236	Peanut Choco Crunch	10 Bars	\$5.99

**NEW**

## "Camino" Organic Chocolate Bars

Rich and sophisticated chocolate that melts in your mouth with exquisite smoothness.

- Certified Organic
- Fairtrade Certified
- Certified Kosher
- Gluten free
- Sold as a 100 g bar.



Model	Flavour	Price
FG273	Dark Chocolate	\$5.50
FG275	Milk Chocolate	\$5.50
FG276	Milk Chocolate w/Sea Salt	\$5.50
FG277	Mint Dark Chocolate	\$5.50

## "Panda" Licorice Box

**NEW**

Since 1927, Panda has been producing licorice renowned for its unique flavour and softness. Panda Licorice is made from All Natural ingredients without preservatives, artificial colours, flavours or white sugar. Panda has the Real Taste of Licorice!



- Size 200g

Model	Flavour	Price
FG334	Blueberry	\$5.50
FG335	Bears	\$3.99
FG336	Natural	\$5.50
FG337	Raspberry	\$5.50

## "ExtendBar" Chocolate Delight

Chocolate Delight Bars sneak the richness and sinful delight of chocolate into a convenient, easy-to-enjoy bar with only 1g of net carbs and 0g sugar.

High in protein and fiber, Extend Nutrition bars also help to control blood sugar for up to 9 hours. Control blood sugar, tame your appetite and snack healthier by reaching for an Extend

- Control hunger
- Avoid blood sugar lows and highs
- Count on energy that lasts
- Perfect for snacks, lunch boxes, dessert, before bed anytime
- Great with all popular diets-point systems, low carb, low-fat, gluten-free and many others
- 4 Bars per box



**NEW**

*Ideal for Diabetics!*

Model	Flavour	Price
AC4061	Chocolate	\$9.99
AC4062	Peanut Butter	\$9.99
AC4063	Mixed Berry	\$9.99

## "Sweet Nothings" Milk Chocolate Snacks

Sweet Nothing Milk Chocolate snacks has NO SUGAR ADDED, which is an alternative for everyone's taste buds. So go ahead...indulge yourself and give into your temptations.

- Size 78g
- Comes in 4 yummy flavours

Model	Flavour	Price
AC4038	Bridge Mix	\$4.50
AC4039	Cashews	\$4.50
AC4040	Almonds	\$4.50
AC4041	Raisins	\$4.50



## "Sweet Nothings" Chewy Candy

Sweet Nothing Chewy Candy has NO SUGAR ADDED, which is an alternative for everyone's taste buds. So go ahead...indulge yourself and give into your temptations.

- Size 90g
- Comes in 4 yummy flavours

Model	Flavour	Price
AC4042	Spearmint	\$3.50
AC4043	Belgian Licorice	\$3.50
AC4044	Belgian Berry	\$3.50
AC4045	Wine Gums	\$3.50





# Vitamins & Supplements

## "Quest" Triple Strength Glucosamine

*Supports Ailing Joints!*

Quest Glucosamine Sulfate Complex is a high-quality, high-potency supplement that offers a natural, safe, and scientifically validated support for individuals who suffer from the effects of aging joints.

- 1500 mg, 60 Tabs

**Q338260 \$14.09**



## "Quest" Chewable Glucosamine

*Supports Ailing Joints!*

These are delicious tablets are ideal for those who have trouble swallowing pills.

- 500 mg, 90 Chews

**Q338495 \$12.99**



## "Herbal Select" Valerian Root

*Helps treat insomnia, anxiety & acts as a sedative!*

Recommended as a remedy for nervous tension, anxiety and insomnia, because it improves circulation and acts as a sedative. It reduces the mucous from colds.

- 60 Caps

**HSL03042 \$6.99**



## "Nature's Harmony" Sleep Tight Melatonin Liquid

*Temporary relief for insomnia!*

Nature's Harmony® Liquid Melatonin may help in the temporary relief of insomnia. Each 1 mL dropper of Nature's Harmony Liquid Melatonin provides 3 mg of melatonin. This dosage form, with a natural berry flavour, is a suitable choice for people who have difficulty swallowing pills.

- 50ml

**NH400185 \$11.50**



## "Homeocan" Insomnia Pellets

*Temporary relief for insomnia!*

Insomnia Relief from Homeocan is used for restlessness, nervousness & anxiety associated with insomnia.

- 4g pellets

**VA039 \$7.49**



## "Nature's Harmony" St. Johns Wort

*Use as a sedative to treat sleep disorders!*

A traditional herbal treatment for mild depression, Nature's Harmony® St. John's Wort is a standardized herbal extract formulated from the herb Hypericum perforatum.

- 60 caps

**NH400597 \$10.29**



## "Nature's Harmony" Alfalfa Leaf

*Helps stimulate appetite!*

Nature's Harmony® Alfalfa Leaf is a convenient and effective herbal remedy that helps to stimulate appetite. It is beneficial to those who are unable to maintain caloric requirements due to poor appetite.

- 500 mg, 60 caps

**NH400808 \$8.99**



## "Now Foods" Siberian Ginseng

*Protects against effects of physical & mental stress!*

Formerly known as Siberian ginseng, Eleuthero senticosus is a powerful adaptogenic herb that has been shown in studies to help protect against the effects of physical and mental stress.

- 500 mg, 100 caps

**NOW84030 \$9.89**



## "Jamieson" Lycopene Rich Tomato Concentrate

*Assists with radiation treatments!*

Lycopene protects and treats prostate ailments as well as assists in the immune system with radiation treatments. It is a powerful antioxidant and it offers nutritional support for healthy skin.

- 60 caps

**J440479 \$14.99**



## "Jamieson" Vitamin D 1000 UI

*Helps maintain bone, muscle & cellular function!*

It promotes healthy teeth and skin and plays a role in regulating blood pressure. It also helps maintain bones and optimal muscle and cellular function.

- 1000 UI, 100 tablets

**J440137 \$6.99**



## "Vivitas Women" Estro-Logic

*Helps maintain hormonal balance!*

Estro-Logic, a natural alternative to HRT that can help your body maintain hormonal balance and decrease unpleasant symptoms. Menopause is a natural part of life, and you shouldn't have to suffer through it.

- 60 caps

**VW401170 \$23.50**



## "Vivitas Women" One for Her 50+ Multivitamins

*Amazing all in ones!*

Vivitas One for Her 50+ is a superior iron-free formula designed for women over 50 that contains a complete spectrum of all the essential vitamins and minerals, including the optimal amounts of calcium, magnesium, and vitamin D.

- 100 caps

**VW401540 \$15.29**





## Sexual Wellness & Intimate Lifestyle Products



**Discreet Shipping**  
Orders over \$50 ship for free in Canada

### “Swiss Navy” Silicone Lubricant Travel Size

The travel size lube is here to stay. Easy pop-up lid allows for easy access when need, designed to be ready on the night stand. Swiss Navy premium personal lubricants are setting the standard in today's marketplace. Advanced formula for exceptional glide and slickness

- 15 ml Travel Size
- AC2673 \$4.99**



### “Swiss Navy” All Natural Water Based Lubricant

Swiss Navy All Natural Lubricant contains a natural ingredient known as carrageenan, which provides a silky smooth feeling compared to other natural lubricants. This natural formula contains deionised water, proparediol, xylitol, gluconolactone, sodium benzoate, and carrageenan. And that's it... This means that there is no parabens, glycerines, or petroleum by-products. Product is safe to use with latex, all sex toys materials, and of course safe for you!

- Ergonomic "leak proof" bottle design
- Locking pump
- Single hand pump
- Easy one-handed application
- Truly long lasting
- Velvety feel
- Hypoallergenic
- Nonabsorbable
- Safe for latex
- Safe for Sex Toys

**2 oz AC2683 \$12.99**  
**4 oz AC2684 \$19.99**

**NEW**



### “Wet Platinum” Original Gel Lubricant

This classic formula has been developed and tested to the highest quality industry standards. Wet Original contains soothing Vitamin E and Aloe Vera. It is water based, gentle, odorless, colorless, non-greasy, and non-staining. This formula is a favorite for those who prefer a more viscous, gel-like lubricant. Doctor recommended Wet Original is condom compatible and approved as medical device product. It stays wet longer to provide long lasting, silky lubrication.

- Water based
- #1 selling formula
- Long lasting
- Non-Sticky
- Non-Staining
- Classic formula
- High quality
- Odorless
- Colorless
- Non-Greasy
- Doctor recommended
- Condom compatible
- Approved medical device product
- 3.5oz

**Original Gel Based AC2689 \$9.49**  
**Wet Light Liquid Based AC2690 \$9.49**



### “Astroglide” Personal Lubricant

One of the best known personal lubricants out there, Astroglide is popular for a reason! It's very light, but very effective as both a lubricant and a moisturizer for vaginal dryness. It's very long lasting, water soluble, ph balanced, petroleum free and designed to act and feel as natural as possible, enhancing the experience for both.

**2.5 oz AC2664 \$12.99**  
**5 oz AC2665 \$19.99**





# Sexual Wellness

## “Kimono” Micro Thin Latex Condoms

A condom so thin you don't even know it is there! Choose the remarkable quality and sensation that discriminating condom users have discovered. Kimono

MicroThin condoms offer a sheer, sensual experience that is unmatched by any competitive brands.



**NEW**

Model	Style	Qty	Price
AC2656	Ribbed & Dotted	12	\$18.99
AC2657	Micro Thin	24	\$27.99
AC2658	Micro Thin	12	\$18.99
AC2659	Aqua Lube	12	\$18.99

## “Playboy” Premium Lubricated Latex Condoms

These condoms are made from premium quality latex and lubricated with premium silicone for comfort and sensitivity. Plus a rounded, reservoir tip and the condom has a width of 54 mm. Does not contain spermicidal. Each Playboy Condom has been individually electronically tested for safety and quality.

• 12 Pack



**NEW**

Model	Style	Price
AC2660	Dotted	\$19.99
AC2661	Premium	\$11.09
AC2662	Ultra Thin	\$11.09
AC2663	Large Size	\$11.09

## “Durex” Lubricated Condoms



Bringing people closer together, condoms from Durex are the thinnest condoms in our latex range. Still providing the same high level of reassurance and protection, they're shaped to be easier to put on and provide a better, sleeker fit and feel during sex.

• 12 Pack **AC2653 \$10.99**

## “Durex” Avanti Bare Latex Condoms



**NEW**

With over 75 years of experience, you could safely say that Durex has perfected the art of protection. Not only do Durex condoms guard against sexually transmitted infections and unplanned pregnancy; they're also designed to enhance and improve your sex life. Avanti Bare condoms are much thinner and natural feeling than traditional condoms, yet still provide superior protection.

- Extra Thin
- Low Odor
- Transfers body heat well
- 12 Pack **AC2642 \$19.99**

## “Durex” Her Sensation Elle Condoms

Durex Her Sensation Lubricated Condoms are specifically designed with your lady's pleasure in mind. They are textured with ribs that are positioned to rub her in the right places, and feature an extra smooth lubricant with a sensual berry scent.

They are textured with ribs that are positioned to rub her in the right places, and feature an extra smooth lubricant with a sensual berry scent.

- Specially positioned ribs for her pleasure
- Fitted shape for easy-on and great feel
- Extra smooth lubrication
- Sensual berry scent
- Nominal width: 53mm
- 12 Pack

**AC2644 \$12.99**



**NEW**

## “STUD 100” Male Genital Desensitizer Spray

Be a stud all night long with the desensitizing action of Stud 100 The pre-measured spray contains 96% lidocaine, a very effective local anaesthetic that will reduce the sensation of touch on your penis to help delay climax The recommended dosage is 3 to 8 sprays 5 to 15 minutes before sex One important thing

to remember about desensitizing products; if you don't wipe it off before penetration, your lover may end up desensitized too! Stud 100 also contains a light lubricant, and it's colorless and odorless Contains 12g.

**AC2641 \$21.99**



**NEW**

## Berman Centre Universal Toy Cleaner

**NEW**

Keep your favorite toys clean and sanitary with this safe, ultra effective Universal Toy Cleaner by Berman Center Intimate Accessories. Tricolsan is a widely used anti-bacterial agent that's very effective at killing off any nasties that may be lingering on your toys. Just spray down your vibe, dildo or otherwise thoroughly before and after use to keep it squeaky clean. Bottle contains 6.28 fl. oz (185.7 mL).

**AC2638 \$7.99**



## Berman Centre Isis Beginning Pelvic Exercisor

Strengthen your sex muscles and take your sex life to a whole new level with the Isis. Experts agree that strong pelvic floor muscles are key to great sex, as they help control sensation and enhance orgasm. Brought to you by the Berman Center line of Intimate Accessories, the Isis is a smooth, seamless lucite pelvic exercisor that's sized and weighted for the beginner, at 1.8 oz. Using this tool is easy, simply insert to your comfort level, and squeeze the vaginal muscles around it. You can start off sitting or lying down, and work your way up to being able to hold it in place while standing. Over time, you should notice an increase in sexual pleasure and sensation as your muscles grown stronger and more toned. The smooth lucite material is body safe and extremely hygienic, you can also use any type of lube with the Isis.

**AC2636 \$32.99**



**NEW**



## Berman Centre Juno Weighted Pelvic Exercisor

Strengthen your sex muscles, and take your sex life to a whole new level. Experts agree that strong pelvic floor muscles are key to great sex, as they help control sensation and enhance orgasm. Brought to you by the Berman Center line of Intimate Accessories, the Juno is a smooth, seamless lucite pelvic exercisor that's weighted and graduated in size. It's a good tool for all skill levels, but beginners will need to practice and work their way up slowly. Using this tool is easy, simply insert to your comfort level, and squeeze the vaginal muscles around it. You can start off sitting or lying down, and work your way up to being able to hold it in place while standing. Over time, you should notice an increase in sexual pleasure and sensation as your muscles grown stronger and more toned.

**AC2637 \$29.99**



**NEW**



## "Lelo" Luna Beads - The Worlds Best Selling Kegel Exercising Aid

Luna beads are the world's bestselling product of their kind. Available in 2 sizes; classic and mini.

They respond to wearer's every movement, subtly vibrating when worn internally.

- Set 2 of 28 gm and 2 of 37 gm beads and silicone harness
- Body safe ABS plastic beads & silicone combination
- Diameter – Luna Classic 35 mm, Luna mini 29 mm
- Guideline only: Luna beads are generally preferred by woman who have experience child birth. Pelvic floor muscles weaken after child birth, pregnancy and delivery. This leads to incontinence in women.
- Kegel exercise strengthen the muscles of the pelvic floor, that control the flow of urine and hold the pelvic organs in place and also increase sexual awareness. **AC2622 \$79.99**



## "Doc Johnson" Velvet Touch 7" Vibrator



- Straight as arrow, a long length and lot of silky surface
- Tapered tip for easy insertion
- Take the Velvet into the tub or shower, because it's totally waterproof.
- Simple dial control that lets you vary the vibration speed to customize your perfect amount of stimulation.
- Non phthalate with Doc Johnson's exclusive Antibacterial SilAGel formula, which means it's completely body safe!
- This vibrator is 7 inches long and 1 inch in diameter. Two AA batteries, not included, provides the powerful multi-speed vibration

**Pink AC2617 \$15.99**

**Purple AC2618 \$15.99**

**Teal AC2619 \$15.99**

## "California Exotic Novelties" Butterfly Vibrator

**NEW**

The Butterfly Kiss is a petite rabbit style vibe that's sure to please all, from vibrator newcomers to the connoisseurs.

- Sensually designed, power packed 3-speed arouser with an unbelievable fluttering butterfly.
- Ideal clitoral and G-Spot stimulator that delivers complete and satisfying pleasure for women
- Convenient controls are easy to use.
- Waterproof
- Length - 7 1/4"
- Girth - 3 1/4" around at largest
- Width - 1" at widest

**Pink AC2586 \$17.99**

**Blue AC2587 \$17.99**

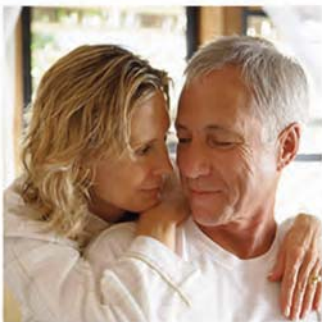


## "California Exotic Novelties" Max Results Pump

Superior suction, master grip for maximum results

- Quick release purge valve
- 9.25" (23cm) cylinder
- 2.25" (6cm) diameter
- Smooth cylinder with universal measures
- Flexible air hose
- Powerful master grip finger-pull handle
- Flanged base may be used with or without tapered silicone sleeve
- Silicone donut

**AC2606 \$33.99**



All orders at [agecomfort.com](http://agecomfort.com) are shipped in plain, discreet boxes, giving you the comfort & discretion you need!



**100% Privacy Guaranteed!**



# Sexual Wellness

## "California Exotic Novelties" Platinum Edition Butterfly Vibrator

Platinum Edition Butterfly Kiss, a petite clitoral and g-spot loving rabbit style vibe that's sure to please all, from vibrator newcomers to true connoisseurs. The styling on the Butterfly is genius, just like the original it features a tapered, angled bulb tipping the head for foolproof G-spot pleasure, and a cupped, soft, butterfly shaped clitoral stimulator with tickling antennae and soft, fluttery wings. The material is a plush jelly rubber that's flexible enough to move with you but firm enough (particularly at the bulbous head) to satisfy; it's also phthalate free for safe and healthy use. A great update on this version of the Butterfly Kiss is the 9 functions of vibration, giving you lots of control over just how much intensity and sensation you want at the moment.

**Pink AC2588 \$25.99**  
**Purple AC2589 \$25.99**



## Doc Johnson Lucid Dream G Spot Vibrator



**NEW**

The Lucid Dream #14 vibrator is part of the wildly abstract, wickedly erotic.

- Waterproof and virtually silent.
- Technological, multi-speed wonders with the most advanced motors ever made.
- Contoured G-Spot, in a vibrant transparent jelly material.
- Waterproof cap with multi-speed dial on bottom.
- Vibrations at the tip. 6" long.

**Coral AC2590 \$23.99**  
**Purple AC2591 \$23.99**

## "California Exotic Novelties" Athena Waterproof Massager

Discreet and powerful, the Athena vibe is proof that good things come in small packages. 4 interchangeable caps, each with its own unique texture can be placed over the head of the vibe for distinct sensations.

Clitoral stimulation is the main goal of this dynamic little vibe, and it does the job extremely well. The silky smooth material is body safe, waterproof, and a breeze to clean, just be sure to use a rubber compatible (water based) lube with the Athena.



**AC2592 \$9.99**

## California Exotic Waterproof Jack Rabbit with Floating Beads

The Jack Rabbit is and always has been one of the top selling vibes and once you've given it a try, you'll know why. Thanks to a dual-stimulation design, the Rabbit pleases internally and externally simultaneously. As the shaft rotates and moves inside you, the strong, independently powered clitoral bunny directs all its energy on the clitoris, which, for most women, is the secret to an amazing orgasm. The rotation of synchronized pleasure beads within the shaft, just under the head, are controlled on the intuitive interface at the base, separate push buttons control the rotation and multiple speeds of vibration for the clitoral stimulator;

**Clear AC2593 \$51.99**  
**Blue AC2594 \$51.99**  
**Purple AC2595 \$51.99**



**NEW**

## Dr. Laura Berman Lila Vibrating Bullet

The Dr. Laura Berman Intimate Basics Collection is designed by women, for women!

Lila is a powerful, bullet and controller combo that has two powerful speeds for multi purpose uses. The discreet, ergonomic controller fits the contours of your hand. Dimensions: 2.25 in x 1 in.

- Takes 2 x AA Batteries (not included)
- Waterproof
- ABS and PU Cote materials
- Body-safe
- Phthalates free
- Ergonomic controller
- Multi purpose

**AC2596 \$14.99**



**NEW**

## "Doc Johnson" Pocket Rocket

Everyone's favorite compact, ultra pleasurable little vibe now comes inspired by everyone's favorite flavor - chocolate. A petite, 4 inch size makes it perfect for traveling, and it's nice and quiet for discreet use. There's nothing fancy about this massager, a simple on and off dial at the base makes it foolproof, and ready to make you feel good. The nubby head is ultra stimulating, either with or without the textured cap, and since the whole vibe is a firm, sure plastic material, it stays put once you have it perfectly positioned. It's also completely waterproof, so you can take it in the tub or shower once the battery cap is secured tightly.

- Girth - 2" around at largest
- Width - 3" at widest
- Material - ABS plastic
- Powered by - 1 x AA battery

**AC2597 \$13.99**



**NEW**

## "California Exotic Novelties" The Original Wild G Dual Stimulation Vibrator

The wilder, the better! The Original Wild G dual stimulation vibrator has lots to be excited about! With 3 speeds of vibration, 3 speeds of non-jamming, multi level rotating beads, reversible head rotation in the shaft, plus tiered triple prong clitoral stimulator for maximum stimulation. All packed under an easy to use, LED light display control. Product is made of TPE, and ABS materials which is body-safe, Phthalates free and waterproof for fun in and out of the water.

- Tiered triple prongs
- 3 speeds of vibration & rotating beads
- Multi level beads
- Reversible head rotation
- Easy to use controller
- LED lights
- G-spot stimulator

**AC2600 \$69.99**



**NEW**

## "California Exotic Novelties" Triple Play Wild G Vibrator

With the Triple Play Wild G vibrator you can have your cake and eat it too! The dual stimulator vibrator has 7 powerful functions of vibration, pulsation and escalation as well as 6 speeds of independent rotation for the 56 non-jamming rotating beads. The clitoral stimulator has graduated triple prongs that provide maximum clitoral stimulation when you need it most. The easy to use controls are easy to see, easy to touch and easy to use with the LED light indicator and easy on/off control. Product is made of TPE materials which is body-safe, Phthalates free and waterproof for fun in and out of the water.

- 7 powerful functions
- 6 speeds of rotation
- More G-spot stimulation

**Pink AC2601 \$79.99**  
**Purple AC2602 \$79.99**



**NEW**

## "Lelo" Liv Personal Massager



**NEW**

LIV is a true icon of the LELO range - an elegant mid-size vibrator that delivers prolonged sensations through the most delicate and not-so delicate touch. Remember looks can be deceiving, and in this case, her minimalist design only enhances the possibilities the more adventurous her user becomes. Entirely couple friendly and beautifully tailored to the contours of the female form, she boasts five stimulation modes, each individually responsive to her user's desire. Whether she comes as a gift to yourself or a much-loved partner, LIV brings immense feelings of satisfaction to all those who are willing to try.

**Cerise AC2603 \$159.99**  
**Blue AC2604 \$159.99**  
**Lime Green AC2605 \$159.99**



## "Lelo" Soraya Personal Massager



Soraya is the world's most beautiful dual-action vibrator, offering multiple pleasures in a sleek and seductive package. Her smooth exterior features individual motors in each pleasure point, and a flexible stimulator that adapts freely for the most luxurious feelings of pleasure. Made with an ABS core wrapped in the smoothest silicone, Soraya is fully-waterproof and simple to use, with a 3-button interface that allows full control of vibration intensity and 8 unique vibration modes. Available in Black or Cerise (Hot Pink) colours  
**Black AC2607 \$299**  
**Cerise AC2608 \$299**

## "California Exotics" X-10 Beads

If you're new to anal play and are curious about playing with beads, or are just looking for something special, these are for you. The X-10 beads are sturdy yet pliable jelly with graduating sizing so they start off at less than 1 inch around, perfect for beginners. Experts will love the 3 inch final bead, and both will appreciate the easy to use retrieval handle. Use a good rubber compatible (water based) lube with these beads, and enjoy.

- Length - 10 1/4
- Girth - Graduates from 1" to 3"
- Width - Graduates from .4" to .9"
- Special features - Pliable jelly, large retrieval handle, graduated sizing

**Pink AC2630 \$9.99**  
**Blue AC2631 \$9.99**  
**Black AC2632 \$9.99**



**NEW**

## "Doc Johnson" Anal Plug

If you've mastered butt plug basics, move on the Medium. The Classic Butt Plug is a satisfying 4 1/2 inches of insertable length, in a very smooth and flexible PVC jelly rubber that moves with you. The tapered tip starts off at 1 inch for easy and comfortable insertion, then flares to 3 inches at the widest point. The widely flared base means that you don't have to worry about it going anywhere while in use. This is a great toy for novices, and if you're an expert, check out our other products for something larger.

- Length - Medium: 5 1/2"; Small: 4 1/2"
- Insertable length - Medium: 4 1/2"; Small: 3 3/4"
- Girth - Medium: 5" around at widest; Small: 3"
- Material - Coated silAgel PVC rubber

**Medium AC2627 \$14.99**  
**Small AC2628 \$14.99**



**NEW**

## "Lelo" Iris Personal Massager

If you expect nothing but the best from your toys, Lelo won't let you down! The Iris is classily vibrator with all the features of a high end toy. It's made of silky smooth, medical grade silicone, it's rechargeable for convenience and for those who hate dealing with dead batteries, and its specially designed curves make it ergonomic, fitting a woman's body perfectly. The Iris is a larger vibe, designed for penetration and lots of vaginal and g-spot stimulation. This vibe has two motors, one at the tip, and one midway down the shaft, giving you pleasure everywhere. The ribbed texture of the petals adds some extra sensation. The Liv has 5 patterns of vibration, including pulsation at varying speeds and intensities, all of which are controlled with an intuitive push dial control.

**Blue AC2614 \$199**  
**Deep Purple AC2615 \$199**  
**Pink AC2616 \$199**



## "Lelo" Billy Prostate Massager

From the innovative Lelo Homme line of luxury toys comes the Billy vibe. This silky silicone vibrating penetrator is specially tailored to a mans body, once inserted, it concentrates itself on the prostate, also known as the male g-spot and p-spot because of the incredibly high concentration of pleasurable nerve endings. Many men can experience extremely intense, whole body orgasms from stimulation of this area, and the Billy is made to do just that. The slim, curvy shape is ergonomic and easy to hold in hand, and it has a thicker safety band at the base to keep the vibe in place. Available in Deep Blue or Bordeaux colours.

**Deep Blue AC2633 \$199**  
**Bordeaux AC2634 \$199**



**NEW**

## "California Exotics" Dual Penetrator Vibrator

The perfect toy for enhancing playtime, either when you're solo, or with your lover. The Dual Penetrator is made of amazingly pliable and flexible Crystalessence material. One end is shaped realistically like a penis and is 5 1/2 inches, while the other is shaped like anal beads and measures 5 inches. The powerful multi-speed vibrator stimulates you from both ends, and is easily controlled using the dial at the base.

- Length - 10"
- Insertable length - 5 1/2", 5"
- Girth - 3 1/4", 5" around
- Width - 1"
- Material - Crystalessence (thermoplastic rubber)
- Powered by - 2 x AA
- Special features - Realistic details, flexible, beaded anal penetrator, dual speed

**AC2629 \$29.99**



**NEW**

## "Lelo" Gigi Personal Massager

If you expect nothing but the best from your toys, the Lelo Gigi will not let you down. This classily vibrator has all the features of a high end toy, it's made of quality silicone, which is hygienically superior to other materials in the industry, it's rechargeable for convenience and for those who hate dealing with dead batteries, it also has specially designed curves and a blunt angled head that make it ergonomic, fitting a woman's body and targeting the G-spot perfectly. The Gigi has 5 patterns of vibration, including pulsation at varying speeds and intensities, all of which are controlled with an intuitive push dial control. The speed is varied using the left and right + and - while the vibration patterns use the up and down arrows.

**Blue AC2624 \$169**  
**Deep Purple AC2625 \$169**  
**Pink AC2626 \$169**



**NEW**

## "Doc Johnson" Vi Rump Shakers

The Rump Shakers are great vibrating butt plugs that have become some of our best selling anal treats for good reason. This smooth mid sized plug is shaped thoughtfully, with a round, tapered head made for comfort and easy insertion and a slimmer body that flares out gradually from the tip, and then dramatically tapers again before reaching the wide base, definitely a must have for any anal toy.

- Length - 5 1/2"
- Insertable Length - 4 1/2"
- Girth - 5 1/4" around
- Width - 1 3/4"

**AC2635 \$17.99**



**NEW**

## "California Exotics" Miracle Massager



Get all the power you need with the Miracle Massager. This great massager **NEW** has a comfortable, angled shape that lets you reach almost anywhere, and a soft head that flexes to help you hit the spot even more precisely. This type of vibe is ultra versatile, it can be used for traditional massage of the shoulders, neck and other sore muscles, as well as for intense clitoral stimulation, which is what these massagers are best known for.

- Powered by - Electricity
- Length - 11", Girth - 6 3/4", Width - 2"

**AC2609 \$39.99**



We are one of **Canada's** largest online retailers  
of Adult Incontinence Products



Why choose  
**agecomfort.com**  
life should be comfortable™

### Free Samples



**Try before you buy!**  
Order free samples of  
select incontinence products.  
See pg 170 for details  
Call **1.800.520.3259** or  
order online.

Full details on our website

### 100% Privacy Guaranteed



All our orders are shipped in  
plain discreet boxes, giving  
you the comfort and  
discretion you need!

### Auto-Reorder



#### **Never run out of supplies**

- Lowest price at time of order
- Email notification for order
  - Top priority ordering
  - Peace of mind,  
set it & forget it
- No penalty for cancellation  
Call 1.800.520.3259

**FitRight**

The Home Care Brand  
**TRANQUILITY**  
Incontinence Products

**Prevail**

**TENA**

**ANG**

**ABENA Attends**

Unique  
**Wellness**  
E.R.M. Ventures Inc

**HARTMANN**

**Dry Care**  
Combat and confidence at drycare.com



# Surefit QuickCover Furniture Protectors

QuickCover™ is a perfect, practical solution for protecting your home décor investment.

Offering a slip-resistant backing, these New Luxury Suede QuickCover are breathable, machine washable and features a patented waterproof barrier, Wet Block Technology™. This protects your furniture from liquids, stains, spills, incontinence, perspiration, pets and sun damage. QuickCover offers superb convenience – as easy to install and maintain as it is to remove and tuck away when company arrives.

Available for recliners, chairs, love seats, & sofas



- ✓ Wet Block Technology™ protects your furniture from liquids, incontinence, perspiration, spills, pets and sun damage
- ✓ Slip resistant backing for a great fit
- ✓ 100% Polyester, washer and dryer friendly
- ✓ Extend the life of your furniture
- ✓ Very comfortable, suede like feel



Model	Fits	Color	Price
AC2751	Recliner	Bark	\$89.99
AC2771	Recliner	Biscuit	\$89.99
AC2772	Recliner	Bone	\$89.99
AC2773	Recliner	Merlot	\$89.99
AC2774	Recliner	Slate	\$89.99
AC2775	Chair	Bark	\$89.99
AC2776	Chair	Biscuit	\$89.99
AC2777	Chair	Bone	\$89.99
AC2759	Chair	Merlot	\$89.99
AC2760	Chair	Slate	\$89.99
AC2761	Love Seat	Bark	\$109.99
AC2762	Love Seat	Biscuit	\$109.99
AC2763	Love Seat	Bone	\$109.99
AC2764	Love Seat	Merlot	\$109.99
AC2765	Love Seat	Slate	\$109.99
AC2766	Sofa	Bark	\$129.99
AC2767	Sofa	Biscuit	\$129.99
AC2768	Sofa	Bone	\$129.99
AC2769	Sofa	Merlot	\$129.99
AC2770	Sofa	Slate	\$129.99



# Gloves & Wipes

## “Stevens” Powder-Free Synthetic Vinyl Exam Gloves



Stevens Powder-Free Synthetic Vinyl Exam Gloves are non-sterile, latex-free and single use gloves.

- Sold as a box of 100
- Small AC3256 \$4.99**
- Medium AC3257 \$4.99**
- Large AC3258 \$4.99**
- X-Large AC3259 \$4.99**

## “Stevens” Powder-Free Stretch Synthetic Exam Gloves



Stevens Powder-Free Stretch Synthetic Exam Gloves are latex-free and single use gloves.

- Sold as a box of 100
- Small AC3260 \$5.59**
- Medium AC3261 \$5.59**
- Large AC3262 \$5.59**
- X-Large AC3263 \$5.59**

## “Stevens” Accelerator and Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves



Stevens Accelerator and Powder Free Nitrile Gloves are latex free and single use gloves.

- Sold as a box of 100.
- Small AC3272 \$9.99**
- Medium AC3273 \$9.99**
- Large AC3274 \$9.99**
- X-Large AC3275 \$9.99**

## “Stevens” 12” Nitrile Powder-Free Gloves



Stevens 12” Nitrile Powder-Free Gloves are latex-free and single use gloves.

- Sold as a box of 100
- Small AC3268 \$13.99**
- Medium AC3269 \$13.99**
- Large AC3270 \$13.99**
- X-Large AC3271 \$13.99**

## “Stevens” Powder-Free Nitrile Exam Gloves



Stevens Powder-Free Nitrile Exam Gloves are latex-free and single use gloves.

- Sold as a box of 200
- Small AC3264 \$15.99**
- Medium AC3265 \$15.99**
- Large AC3266 \$15.99**
- X-Large AC3267 \$15.99**

## “Attends” Pop Up Pack Washcloths



With a gentle alcohol free cleansing formula, these Attends personal cleansing washcloths can prevent irritation and help keep your skin soft.

- Spunlace washcloth with soothing and moisturizing aloe, chamomile and vitamin E
- Hypoallergenic for sensitive skin
- No rinsing necessary
- 1 Pack (48 Wipes) AC3340 \$4.49**
- 12 Packs (576 Wipes) AC3340C \$49.99**

## “Attends” Washcloths Convenience Pack



These washcloths contain aloe to moisturize and soothe your skin. With a gentle alcohol free cleansing formula, these Attends personal cleansing washcloths can prevent irritation and help keep your skin soft.

- Spunlace washcloth with soothing and moisturizing aloe, chamomile and vitamin E
- Gentle, alcohol-free, pH-balanced cleansing formula prevents irritation
- Hypoallergenic for sensitive skin
- No rinsing necessary
- 1 Pack (72 Wipes) AC3341 \$9.49**
- 12 Packs (864 Wipes) AC3341C \$110.99**

## “AMG” Personal Washcloths



- The gentle, effective hygiene & skin care solution.
- Light, fresh fragrance
- Pre-moistened and ready to use
- With skin-soothing Aloe Vera extract
- Alcohol-free
- Resealable dispenser pack
- Washcloth Size: 8" x 12" (20 x 30 cm)
- 48 personal washcloths per pack
- AC050 \$5.99**

## “Tena” Ultra Washcloths



These large, soft, alcohol-free wipes come in a handy softpack dispenser. The washcloth ensures quick, efficient and gentle perineal care at each incontinence product change, and can also be used for gentle washing of the whole body.

- Soft, Pre-moistened Wipes For Fast, Gentle And Effective Skin Cleansing.
- Easy-to-use, One-handed Dispensing
- Alcohol-free Disposable Wipes.
- Safe And Convenient For Waterless Bathing Or Skin Cleansing Anywhere On The Body.
- 1 Pack (48 Wipes) AC615 \$7.99**
- 12 Packs (576 Wipes) AC615C \$95**



# Gloves & Wipes

## "Abena" Wet Wipes without Perfume



All the ingredients have been certified SAFE for even the most sensitive skin: for babies or adults. Using these wipes will gently cleanse the skin as well as help in the prevention of rashes and skin irritation.

- 8" x 10.5"
  - 80 wet wipes.
  - Wet wipes in non-woven material.
  - Alternative to water and soap.
  - Perfect for cleaning of the intimate areas of the body.
  - Unscented
- AC2712 \$6.99**

## "Abena" Wet Wipes with Perfume



All the ingredients have been certified SAFE for even the most sensitive skin: for babies or adults.

- 11" x 11"
  - Economical tub with 350 wet wipes.
  - Wet wipes in non-woven material.
  - Alternative to water and soap.
  - Contains chamomile extract that is soothing and kind to irritated skin.
- AC2820 \$49.99**

## "Tena" Flushable Wipes



These washcloths are the ONLY adult-sized disposable washcloths certified flushable by the NSF. This washcloth supports toileting programs, independence and dignity. The TENA® Flushable Washcloth is specially designed to be over 99% biodegradable and will not clog pipes when used as directed, it is sewer and septic safe.

- Alcohol free
- 1 Pack (45 Wipes) AC2870 \$8.99**  
**12 Packs (540 Wipes) AC2870C \$99.99**

## "Tena" Wash Cream



This gentle alternative to soap and water. Ideal for incontinence care when frequent cleansing is required.

Model	Size	Price
AC459	250ml	\$10.99
AC460	500ml	\$17.99
AC461	1000ml	\$27.50

## "Tranquility" Personal Cleansing Washcloths



Tranquility Personal Cleansing Washcloths are super soft hypoallergenic disposable cloth-like wipes. These are great for cleaning any body surface. They are pre-moistened with aloe and are alcohol free. Latex-free.

- Re-closable flap keeps wipes moist
  - Adult size, 9" x 13" for complete cleanup
  - Moisturizes and deodorizes
  - 50 in a pack, 12 packs per case
- 1 Pack (50 Wipes) AC217 \$6.95**  
**12 Packs (600 Wipes) AC217C \$83.50**

## "Drive Medical" Premoistened Wash Glove



- The wash glove is pre-moistened with a non-rinse, protective washing lotion without soap or alcohol, leaving the skin clean and dry.
  - The wash glove is hypoallergenic and dermatologically tested.
  - Safe to use on all types of skin from newborns to seniors
  - Comes in a re-sealable pack and can be microwaved for more comfort.
  - Pack of 12 Gloves
- AC3751 \$9.99**

## Coloplast Baza Protect II Skin Protectant Cream Tube

**NEW**



- This cream provides everyday wetness protection and helps to stop and treat diaper dermatitis.
  - Contains: Zinc oxide and dimethicone with petrolatum, natural vitamins A, D & E.
- 2oz AC4208 \$7.09**  
**5oz AC4209 \$13.99**

## "Smith & Nephew" Secura Protective Ointment

**NEW**



It prevents and treats skin irritation and rash caused by exposure to large amounts of urine, feces or other fluids. A 98.8% petrolatum formula helps block out moisture and relieves the itchiness caused by dry skin. It contains clove oil to reduce odour and is ideal for use under multilayer compression bandaging. Quantity: 70g  
**AC4217 \$9.19**

## "Coloplast" Sween Cream

The four non-occlusive moisturizers and natural vitamins A&D help to restore dry, fragile skin that is at risk for cracking, especially around contact points like heels and elbows. The non-occlusive formula absorbs quickly into the skin and will not interfere with the adhesion of tape or ostomy appliances.

**NEW**



This cream can be used for: Cracked and flaky dry skin; Red skin due to minor burns; Radiation/chemotherapy skin reactions; Peri-wound skin; Perineal Erythema; Surgical incisions - reduces itching and pulling discomfort; Relieves itching under tape; Calluses; Any reddened skin  
**3oz AC4218 \$9.49**  
**6.5oz AC4219 \$11.09**



# Skin Protection

## “Smith & Nephew” Secura Protective Ointment

**NEW**



Secura Protective Cream is a skin cream with long-lasting protection targeted towards treating minor skin irritation due to incontinence. Composed of 99.3% petrolatum, it acts as a barrier to moisture and reduces exposure to urine and feces. It relieves itchiness caused by dry skin and it is gentle on the skin

• Quantity: 78g  
**AC4211 \$10.99**

## “Coloplast” Baza Cleanse and Protect All-in-One Perineal Lotion

**NEW**



This is a pH-balanced, no-rinse cleansing lotion that mildly cleanses, moisturizes and acts as a breathable skin barrier. Ideal for irritation caused by incontinence.

• Quantity: 8oz/ 240ml  
**AC4213 \$11.79**

## “Coloplast” Sween Critic-Aid Clear Moisture Barrier Ointment

**NEW**



This ointment is for mild to heavy skin irritation due to incontinence. Application of Critic-Aid Clear prevents damage caused by urine, feces and diarrhea. It protects against moisture with a clear barrier which also allows for skin assessment.

**71g AC4214 \$12.45**  
**Case of 300 4g satchets AC4215 \$279.99**

## “3M” Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream

**NEW**



This is a concentrated, durable cream that provides long-lasting protection from bodily fluids, while moisturizing the skin. Its unique, polymer-based formula provides a breathable barrier to promote skin health in patients at risk for skin damage from incontinence.

• 3.25oz, 92g  
**AC4220 \$13.99**

## “Smith & Nephew” Secura Extra Protective Cream

**NEW**



Secura Extra Protective Cream contains karaya, a natural absorbent, to help absorb moisture and adhere to weepy, macerated skin. It treats and prevents diaper rash and it is soothing and non-sensitizing. Vitamin E and mineral oil moisturize, condition and lubricate, guaranteeing skin integrity.

• 90g  
**AC4210 \$13.99**

## “Stevens” Calmoseptine Moisture Barrier Ointment

**NEW**



This ointment protects and heals skin irritation from incontinence, minor burns, scrapes, diaper rashes or wound drainage. It acts as a temporary relief to discomfort and itching and provides a multipurpose moisture barrier.

• 113g  
**AC4212 \$15.99**

## Aloe Vesta Protective Ointment

**NEW**



This easy-application ointment provides an effective barrier against moisture and contains emollients that moisturize. It is non-sensitizing, latex-free and fragrance-free.

• 8oz, 236 ml  
**AC4216 \$19.49**

## Coloplast Prep Protective Liquid Skin Barrier

**NEW**



Wherever added protection is required, these wipes create a “second skin” which prevents irritation between pouch changes while allowing the skin to breathe. It protects the skin with a clear shield that dries quickly without cracking or peeling.

• Fast-drying  
• Allows skin to breathe  
• Non-cracking and non-peeling  
• Quantity: 54 wipes  
**AC4207 \$21.50**

## “3M” Cavilon No-Sting Barrier Film

**NEW**



This is an alcohol-free, sting-free liquid barrier film that dries quickly to form a breathable coating to protect damaged or intact skin from bodily fluids, adhesive trauma, friction and incontinence. This film is transparent, allowing continuous visualization and monitoring of skin at risk for breakdown.

• Quantity: 1ml wipe, 30 in a box  
**AC4221 \$49.99**



# Pads & Covers

## "AMG" Quilted Reuseable Underpad with Tuck in Panels

MedPro Quilted Reusable Underpad with Tuck-in Panels are absorbent quilted underpad with waterproof backing provides excellent protection. It's two tuck-in panels help keep the pad securely in place. Machine wash and tumble dry.



## "AMG" Quilted Underpad

This absorbent quilted pad with waterproof backing, provides excellent protection for furniture and beds. Machine wash and tumble dry.



## "AMG" Medpro Incontinence Underpads



- Use over bed linen, furniture and equipment
- Disposable for quick clean-up
- Effective barrier against urine, blood and other fluids

AC470, AC473, AC488

Model	Description	Size	Price
AC607	Twin/Hospital	36" x 36" 18" Tuck in Panel	\$32.99
AC608	Queen/Double	54" x 36" 22" Tuck in Panel	\$39.99

Model	Size	Price
AC054	34" x 36"	\$26.99
AC056	34" x 54"	\$39.99

## Sleep Save Sure Dry

- 100% Waterproof
- Machine washable and dryable
- Quilted top for added comfort
- Non-slip backing
- Absorbent Fiber fill
- Use on beds, couches, etc...



Model	Size	Price
AC091	20" x 30"	\$14.99
AC092	34" x 36"	\$24.99

## "Tranquility" Peach Sheet Underpad

The Peach Mat core absorbs well over one quart of fluid. This product provides for exceptional skin dryness, odor elimination, bacterial control and pH neutralization. Four adhesive tape tabs secure the positioning of nearly 5 square feet of protection to wheelchairs, bedding and furniture. This extra protection pad is ideal for those who are at risk of skin breakdown due to fragile skin or high levels of urine loss. Latex-Free



AC326

## Quilted Chair Pad

Heavy duty chair pads for incontinence. Sewn out of a soft, upholstery like fleece. Protect your recliners, overstuffed chairs, dining chairs, wheelchairs and also the upholstery in your car. The bottom layer is a waterproof vinyl that is backed with polyester that has some "tack" which eliminates slipping or sliding.



- Machine Washable. 24" x 17"

**AC2892 \$21.99**

## "AMG" MedPro Chair Pads

- Soft, comfortable, absorbent pad helps protect chairs, furniture and wheelchairs.
- 3-ply quilted pad
- 100% waterproof vinyl backing combined with inner layer protects seating surface from fluid damage and soiling
- Size: 22" x 21"



Model	Color	Price
AC3394	Forest	\$23.99
AC3395	Midnight	\$23.99
AC3396	Chocolate	\$23.99

## "Abena" Abri-Soft Super Dry Underpads



Absorbent pads with superabsorbent for incontinent patients at all levels, especially to protect upholstered furniture and bedding.

AC2293

## Economy Bed Pad



- Simple light weight bed pad, made with a terry cloth cover and V Care backing
- Machine washable
- Dimensions: 28" x 36"

**AC3649 \$26.99**

Model	Size	By the Bag	By the Case
AC470	17" x 24"	50 pc per bag \$10.99	6 bags (300pcs) per case \$57.99
AC473	23" x 36"	50 pc per bag - \$23.99	3 bags (150pcs) per case - \$59.99
AC488	23" x 24"	50 pc per bag - \$14.99	4 bags (200pcs) per case - \$58.99
AC326	21.5" x 32.5"	12 pc per bag - \$15.50	8 bags (96pcs) per case - \$124.50
AC2293	23.5" x 33.5"	30 pc per bag - \$22.99	4 bags (120pcs) per case - \$84.99



# Protection

## Diaper Dekor Plus

Diaper Dekor's Hand's free and step diaper disposal system makes disposing diaper as it should be – simple. No more inserting, twisting or pushing. The Dekor Diaper Disposal Systems are truly hands free! Simply step on the pedal and drop the dirty diaper into the diaper pail. The reusable cartridge makes changing Dekor refills quick and easy.

### Diaper Dekor Plus:

- Holds up to 60 newborn diapers before emptying!
- Each Dekor Plus refill holds up to 580 newborn diapers
- Dekor Plus is best suited for: one pail households, less frequent emptying, and light adult incontinence
- Measures: 13 ¾ x 9 ½ x 22 ¼ inches (W x D x H)

### Diaper Dekor XL

- Super capacity! It's Huge!
- Holds up to 105 newborn diapers before emptying!
- Each Dekor XL refill holds up to 1260 newborn diapers
- Dekor XL is best suited for: multiples, daycares, and adult incontinence products
- Measures: 14 ¼ x 11 (12 ½ incl. pedal) x 22 ¾ inches (W x D x H)

**NEW**



Model	Size	Price
AC3603	Plus	\$119
AC3604	XL	\$145
AC3605	Plus Refill Packs	\$49.50
AC3606	XL Refill Packs	\$52.99

## Rest Guard Deluxe Mattress

- Fully enclosed covers that encase and protect the entire mattress and zip up tightly
- No seams, pockets or folds, thus eliminating spaces for bedbugs to hide in and lay eggs
- Specifically designed to block out all allergens and small particles such as cat dander
- Can be used for bed bug protection
- Provides waterproof protection and protects against stains, soiling and liquid spills
- Mean pore size of 1.2 microns
- Made of 100% high quality cotton blend 'fluff' fabric
- Can be machine washed at high temperature and tumble dried at a low heat setting



**NEW**

**Rest Guard**  
Deluxe

Model	Size	Price
AC4266	Twin 39" x 75"	\$72.99
AC4267	Twin XL 39" x 80"	\$71
AC4268	Double 54" x 75"	\$83.99
AC4269	Queen 60" x 80"	\$89.99
AC4270	King 76" x 80"	\$91.99

## Rest Guard Mattress

- Fully enclosed covers that encase and protect the entire mattress and zip up tightly
- Provides waterproof protection and protects against stains, soiling and liquid spills
- Mean pore size of 1.2 microns
- Made of 100% high quality cotton blend 'fluff' fabric
- Can be machine washed at high temperature and tumble dried at a low heat setting

**NEW**



Model	Size	Price
AC4271	Twin 39" x 75"	\$46.99
AC4272	Twin XL 39" x 80"	\$52.99
AC4273	Double 54" x 75"	\$57.99
AC4274	Queen 60" x 80"	\$60.99



# Pads & Liners

## “Prevail” Pantiliner Bladder Control Pad

Recommended for very light urinary incontinence protection. Body-shaped pad inserts with Cloth-like Outer Fabric designed for stress and urge incontinence. Featuring the Target Acquisition Zone and the Blue Stay-Dry Strip, liquid is quickly wicked and locked away from the skin for ultimate skin dryness, leakage protection and odor control. With a full-length adhesive strip for secure anchoring.



AC2910, AC2911

## “Tena” Serenity Pantliners



TENA Pantliners are for very light absorbency needs, such as losing a few drops of urine while coughing or laughing. TENA Pantliners have a specific design to ensure a great fit by following your body’s natural contours. There’s also a soft, cloth-like outer layer for extra comfort, enabling you to enjoy your day with complete confidence.

AC1257

## “Prevail” Bladder Control Pads



For Light to Moderate Incontinence Protection: Prevail Bladder Control Pads are body-shaped pad inserts with Cloth-like Outer Fabric designed for stress and urge incontinence. Featuring the Target Acquisition Zone and the Blue Stay-Dry Strip, liquid is quickly wicked and locked away from the skin for ultimate skin dryness, leakage protection and odor control. With a full-length adhesive strip for secure anchoring, Prevail Bladder Control Pads offer the ultimate in discretion and protection.

AC2905, AC2906

## “Prevail” 13” Guards for Men



Prevail Male Guards are body-shaped pad inserts with Cloth-like Outer Fabric designed for stress and urge incontinence. Featuring the Target Acquisition Zone and the Blue Stay-Dry Strip, liquid is quickly wicked and locked away from the skin for ultimate skin dryness, leakage protection and odor control. With a full-length adhesive strip for secure anchoring, Prevail Male Guards offer the ultimate in discretion and protection.

AC2907

## “Abena” Abri Man Formula Pads



Abena AbriMan Formula line of guards are designed to provide simple, comfortable and effective protection for light urinary incontinence in men. They are available in two absorbencies to meet individual needs. Abri-Man Formula 1 meets the needs of most men with light urinary incontinence and Abri-Man Formula 2 is for men with light to medium urinary incontinence. Both pads are physically the same size and shape, but the Formula 2 contains extra layers of absorbent material.

Formula 1 - AC2724, Formula 2 AC2725

## “Tena” Ultimate Regular Pads



TENA Ultimate Pads Regular Length are long and wide to provide protection from heavy bladder leakage, and they are preferred for Protection, Comfort and Fit! TENA Ultimate Pads Regular Length feature a unique soft, quick-dry topsheet pulls in liquid fast and Advanced Odour Protection to fight odours. They are conveniently folded and wrapped for portability.

- Heavy leakage with sudden urge to urinate.
- Overnight: Leakage at night or when lying down.
- Now Infused with More Microbeads!
- Individually wrapped for convenient, discreet portability

AC1265

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC2910	8.25"	Very Light	24 pc per bag - \$4.79	12 bags (288pc) per case - \$54.99
AC2911	7.5"	Very Light	26 pc per bag - \$4.79	12 bags (312pc) per case - \$54.99
AC1257	8"	Very Light	26 pc per bag - \$5.50	6 bags (156pc) per case - \$31.50
AC2905	9.25"	Moderate	20 pc per bag - \$4.89	9 bags (180pc) per case - \$44.50
AC2906	11"	Moderate	16 pc per bag - \$6.79	9 bags (144pc) per case - \$59.99
AC2907	13"	Light	14 pc per bag - \$6.79	9 bags (126pc) per case - \$54.99
AC2724	-	Light	14 pc per bag - \$6.99	12 bags (168pc) per case - \$68.99
AC2725	-	Moderate	14 pc per bag - \$6.99	12 bags (168pc) per case - \$72.99
AC1265	12"	Heavy	10 pc per bag - \$7.99	4 bags (40pc) per case - \$31.50



# Pads & Liners

## “Tena” Ultra Thins Light Long Pads



TENA Ultra Thins Light Long are more absorbent than TENA Ultra Thin Pads Regular. Made longer for extra coverage, yet still extremely thin (1/4" thick!) for discretion. Like the Ultra Thin Pads Regular Length, Ultra Thin Pads Long have a soft top-sheet for comfort, pH-balanced Advanced Odor Protection to fight odors, and a leak prevention system that pulls and locks liquid into a super absorbent core, all to keep you dry and fresh. TENA Ultra Thin Pads Long are folded and individually wrapped for convenience.

AC1259

## “Tena” Ultra Thins Light Pads



TENA Ultra Thins Light is for very light absorbency needs, such as losing a few drops of urine while coughing or laughing. Light Regular has a specific design to ensure a great fit by following your body's natural contours. There's also a soft, cloth-like outer layer for extra comfort, enabling you to enjoy your day with complete confidence.

AC1258

## “Abena” Abri-Let Anatomic Pads



Abri-Let Anatomic is a multipurpose pad, offering a high level of comfort, security and functionality due to the anatomic shape and the new optimized core.

The anatomic shape:

- Is a natural development of previous rectangular pads
- Makes the product easier to apply compared to rectangular pads
- Gives optimum comfort for the user
- Gives optimum security against leakage
- Can be sterilized, making it suitable for use after operations.

AC1272, AC1273

## “Abena” Abrisan Air Plus Pads



The Abri-San Air Plus Mono and Mono Plus Pads are for light to moderate incontinence. They are ultra soft, completely breathable, better for skin health, cloth-like, do not rustle and stays discreet.

- Unique protection against leakage with super soft and flat lengthwise barriers
- Easy to carry around discreetly and hygienically with individually wrapped pads
- Can be fixed via the use of the self-adhesive strips on the back of the pad

AC1275, AC1276

## “Hartmann” MoliMed Continece Pad for Men



MoliMed® Continece Pad for Men Protect is an award winning v-shaped pad for light incontinence. The anti leak cuffs provide greater leakage protection while the highly absorbent core rapidly locks away large volumes of liquid.

- Keeps men active and involved
- Provides confidence and sense of security
- Greater comfort for day-to-day activities
- Reliable design by medical experts

AC542

## “Tranquility” TopLiner Booster Contour Pad



Tranquility TopLiner™ Booster Contour Pad is an unique wider design of this pad effectively contains larger amounts of fluid and bowel incontinence. The flow-through top and back sheet allows the liner to fill to capacity then pass additional fluid to the host garment. The soft texture makes clean up easier. Contour booster pads are convenient to change, easy to dispose of, and economical. Latex-free.

AC427

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC1259	10"	Light	24 pc per bag - \$7.99	6 bags (144pc) per case - \$47.90
AC1258	9"	Very Light	30 pc per bag - \$7.99	6 bags (180pc) per case - \$47.90
AC1272	7.9 x 17"	Moderate	20 pc per bag - \$7.99	12 bags (240pc) per case - \$89.99
AC1273	4.3" x 15.3"	Moderate	50 pc per bag - \$16.99	7 bags (350pc) per case - \$109
AC1275	4" x 8.6"	Moderate	28 pc per bag - \$7.99	10 bags (280pc) per case - \$69.99
AC1276	4" x 11"	Moderate	28 pc per bag - \$8.99	12 bags (336pc) per case - \$94.99
AC542	-	Light	14 pc per bag - \$6.79	12 bags (168pc) per case - \$81.50
AC427	21.5" x 13.5"	Heavy	12 pc per bag - \$7.95	10 bags (120pc) per case - \$78.99



# Pads & Liners

## “Tena” Moderate Long Pads



TENA Moderate Long Pad has a specific design to ensure a great fit by following your body's natural contours.

- Moderate Bladder Leakage Protection
- Uncontrollable urine leakage of more than a few drops when laughing, coughing, sneezing or straining.
- Moderate amounts of continuous bladder leakage.
- Now Infused with More Microbeads!
- Individually wrapped for convenient, discreet portability

AC1261

## “Tena” Moderate Regular Pads



TENA Moderate Regular Pad has a specific design to ensure a great fit by following your body's natural contours.

- Moderate Bladder Leakage Protection
- Uncontrollable urine leakage of more than a few drops when laughing, coughing, sneezing or straining.
- Moderate amounts of continuous bladder leakage.
- Now Infused with More Microbeads!
- Individually wrapped for convenient, discreet portability

AC1260

## “Tena” Day Light Pads



TENA Day Light Pads for mild to moderate bladder control protection are designed to be used with washable TENA Reusable Pants. They are anatomically-designed for comfort and security. Day Light Pads also feature an adhesive strip.

- For mild to moderate bladder control protection
- Superabsorbent material gels fluid for greater security and skin dryness

AC423

## “Abena” Abrisan Air Plus Mini 3 Pads



The Abri-San Air Plus Mini 3 Pads are for light to moderate incontinence. They are ultra soft, completely breathable, better for skin health, cloth-like, do not rustle and stays discreet.

- Unique protection against leakage with super soft and flat lengthwise barriers
- Easy to carry around discreetly and hygienically with individually wrapped pads
- Can be fixed via the use of the self-adhesive strips on the back of the pad

AC1278

## “Attends” Guards for Men



The Attends Guards for Men are specially designed for adults with an incontinence problem. The guards feature a soft absorbent core, with Hygard polymer, that absorbs wetness quickly and eliminates odor. The guards for men are designed for those who are suffering from light urinary incontinence or who had prostate surgery. The guards can be easily concealed under your clothing and underwear. The adhesive strip securely holds the pad in its place. The urinary pads for men provide comfortable protection with a soft outer cover.

AC3339

## “Tena” for Men



Specifically designed for the light bladder leakage needs of men. This cup-shaped product is designed to follow the contours of the male body for a snug, secure fit. The adhesive strip secures the product in its optimum position within close-fitting brief style underwear. Discreet and comfortable protection for men with light urinary incontinence. The unique design locks in liquid to keep it away from the body, plus there's the added reassurance of odour control for feel-good freshness.

AC451

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC1261	12"	Moderate	16 pc per bag - \$7.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$47.90
AC1260	11"	Moderate	20 pc per bag - \$7.99	6 bags (120pc) per case - \$47.90
AC423	-	Moderate	24 pc per bag \$12.29	6 bags (144pc) per case \$73.99
AC1278	4.3" x 13"	Moderate	28 pc per bag \$11.99	7 bags (196pc) per case \$72.50
AC3339	Unisize	Light	16 pc per bag - \$11.99	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$44.99
AC451	-	Light	20 pc per bag \$14.29	6 bags (120pc) per case \$85.50



# Pads & Liners

## “Abena” Abrisan Air Plus Normal 4 Pads



The Abri-San Air Plus Normal 4 Pads are for light to moderate incontinence. They are ultra soft, completely breathable, better for skin health, cloth-like, do not rustle and stays discreet.

- Unique protection against leakage with super soft and flat lengthwise barriers
- Easy to carry around discreetly and hygienically with individually wrapped pads

AC1279

## “Prevail” Bladder Control Maximum Absorbency Pads



Prevail Bladder Control Pads offer the ultimate in discretion and protection. Prevail Bladder Control Pads are body-shaped pad inserts with Cloth-like Outer Fabric designed for stress and urge incontinence. Prevail Bladder Control Pads Maximum are for heavy incontinence protection. These Bladder Control Pads are body-shaped liners which are basically pad inserts with cloth-like outer fabric designed for stress and urge incontinence.

AC2908, AC2909

## “Tranquility” TopLiner Super Plus Booster Contour Pads



These Booster Pads Are Designed As Flow-Through Pads That Fill To Capacity And Then Pass Additional Fluid To The Disposable Brief. They Economically Extend The Use Of The Original Undergarment And Are Easy To Change And Dispose. Topliner Super-Plus Contour Pads Improve Wearing Comfort By Ending Leakage, Rashes And Nighttime Changes. Their Hourglass Shape Is Specifically Designed To Contain Bowel Incontinence As Well As Liquid, And Their Soft Texture Makes Cleanup Easier. in discretion and protection.

AC2713

## “Attends” Incontinence Shaped Pads



Attends Shaped Pads for regular day wear provide discreet incontinence protection, perfect for the active person with occasional moderate leaking and experience the occasional sudden urge to urinate. The shaped form allows for a snug, secure fit to provide ample protection.

- Soft, cloth-like outer and inner covering makes the pad more comfortable and discreet.
- Quickly wicks away liquids to keep the skin dry and leak-free.
- Attends Rapid Lock system provides superior protection from moisture.
- Adhesive patch and leg gathers offer a superior fit and more protection.

AC3332, AC3333, AC3334, AC3335

## “Tranquility” High Capacity Pad w/Adhesive



These highly absorbent flow-through pads are designed for use with Tranquility Washable Pants(AC270-AC276). Two different styles to choose from:

- AC277 has an adhesive strip that adheres to the moisture barrier pant;
- AC278 has long tails that fit into the pant's elastic front loop.
- Both are Latex-free.

AC277, AC278

## “Abena” Abri-San Air Plus Pads – X Plus 11



The Abri-San Air Plus Pads – X Plus 11 are for moderate to heavy incontinence. Designed for ultimate leakage protection from barriers extended right to the edge of the pad, and built-in cross barriers to the front and back.

- A built-in cross barrier offers optimum protection against rear leakage.
- Wetness Indicator facilitates the work of care staff.
- Textile-like back sheet provides increased comfort and minimizes the risk of skin irritation.

AC1284

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC1279	20 x 44 cm	Moderate	28 pc per bag - \$13.99	6 bags (168pc) per case - \$74.99
AC2713	32" x 14"	Heavy	12 pc per bag - \$12.39	8 bags (96pc) per case - \$99.29
AC277	14" x 4"	Heavy	25 pc per bag - \$14.50	10 bags (250pc) per case - \$145.50
AC278	18" x 4"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$13.45	5 bags (100pc) per case - \$67.39
AC2908	11"	Maximum	48 pc per bag - \$17.99	4 bags (192pc) per case - \$67.99
AC2909	13"	Maximum	39 pc per bag - \$17.99	4 bags (156pc) per case - \$67.99
AC3332	24.5"	Day Regular	24 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (96pc) per case - \$75.99
AC3333	24.5"	Day Plus	24 pc per bag - \$27.99	4 bags (96pc) per case - \$82.99
AC3334	24.5"	Super	18 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$99.99
AC3335	33"	Overnight	18 pc per bag - \$26.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$104.99
AC1284	14.5" x 29"	Heavy	16 pc per bag \$19.99	4 bags (64pc) per case \$74.99



# Pads & Liners

## "Attends" Light Pad Extra Plus



**NEW**

Bladder control pads with contoured shape for form-fitting comfort. Soft, cloth-like inner liner and outer covering for comfort, discretion and skin wellness. Acquisition layer and super absorbent polymer channel and lock fluids in the core and help prevent odor. Full-length, secure-fit adhesive peel strip. Individually wrapped in discreet, cloth-like packaging for on-the-go convenience.

AC4248

## "Hartmann" MoliForm Contenance Pads



MoliForm Contenance Pads is an anatomically shaped pad for light to severe incontinence. The pads feature a unique 3-layer absorbent core to lock liquid away rapidly and keep skin comfortably dry. MoliForm feature a wetness indicator and are available in a variety of sizes and colour-coded absorption capacities, making them a suitable option for all degrees of incontinence.

- Wetness indicator to identify when change is necessary
- Anti leak cuff in the crotch area for increased absorbency

AC321, AC322, AC323, AC324

## "Attends" Bladder Control Pads



- Leg gathers and contoured shape provide superior comfort and fit.
- Soft absorbent core with Hygard(R) polymer absorbs fluid quickly and helps prevent odors.
- Adhesive peel strip keeps pad firmly in place.
- White, cloth-like outer cover is soft and discreet.
- Packaged in discreet cases.

AC3336, AC3337, AC3338

## "Abena" AbriLet Maxi Pads

Abena Abri-Let Maxi Pads are recommended for light to moderate incontinence.

These are booster pads to be used inside a diaper or pull-up for added absorbency. Abri-Let pads can also be used for faecal smearing. This famous brand of incontinence products is often referred to as the "Royals Royce" of Adult Diapers

because of the high quality, super absorbency and extremely high thread count per inch which makes them so comfortable. Abena health care products are made in Denmark and feature a high attention to details and customer feedback and dialogue is extremely important the development of the brand.



AC1274

## "Tena" Ultra Thins Heavy Pads



TENA Ultra Thins Heavy are the first heavy absorbency pads in an ultra thin design for heavy bladder leakage. Heavy Protection in a Thin Pad!

New TENA Ultra Thins features a revolutionary new core that provides the same protection as thicker pads – but with a thinner, more comfortable design.

Uncontrollable urine leakage of more than a few drops when laughing, coughing, sneezing or straining.

Moderate amounts of continuous bladder leakage.

AC449

## "Tena" Moderate Long Aloe Vera Pads



TENA Moderate Long Aloe Vera Pad is perfect for those who require or prefer moderate protection with a longer length for extra security, such as taller individuals. Moderate Long has a specific design to ensure a great fit by following your body's natural contours. There's also a soft, cloth-like outer layer for extra comfort and a double pulp layer for increased absorption, enabling you to enjoy your day with complete confidence. This product features a quick-dry topsheet treated with scent-free Aloe Vera for soothing comfort.

AC1262

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC4248	12.5"	Light	60 pc per bag - \$19.99	4 bags (240pc) per case - \$77.99
AC321	24" - 13"	Light	30 pc per bag - \$19.99	4 bags (120pc) per case - \$74.99
AC322	24" - 13"	Moderate	30 pc per bag - \$22.99	4 bags (120pc) per case - \$95
AC323	27" - 14"	Heavy	30 pc per bag - \$25.99	4 bags (120pc) per case - \$105
AC324	27" - 14"	Super	30 pc per bag - \$34.99	4 bags (120pc) per case - \$129.00
AC3336	18"	Ultimate	30 pc per bag \$21.95	4 bags (120pc) per case \$85.99
AC3337	14.5"	Ultra Plus	42 pc per bag \$24.95	4 bags (168pc) per case \$96.99
AC3338	12"	Moderate	60 pc per bag - \$26.99	4 bags (240pc) per case - \$106.99
AC1274	24" x 6"	Moderate	40 pc per bag - \$22.95	3 bags (120pc) per case - \$62.99
AC449	-	Heavy	32 pc per bag - \$25.50	4 bags (128pc) per case - \$99.99
AC1262	12"	Moderate	60 pc per bag - \$25.99	3 bags (180pc) per case - \$74.99



# Pads & Liners

## “Tena” Ultra Thins Moderate Regular Pads

TENA Ultra Thins Moderate Regular Pads are the first moderate absorbency pads in an ultra thin design for moderate bladder leakage. Heavy Protection in a Thin Pad! New TENA Ultra Thins feature a revolutionary new core that provides the same protection as thicker pads – but with a thinner, more comfortable design.

- Individually wrapped for convenient and discreet portability
- Adhesive strip for secure fixation in your own underwear



AC1263

## “Abena” Abri Man Special Pads

A lot of men experience incontinence problems in one way or the other. Abri-man is the solution which enables you to live a normal and active life. Extra fast absorbency, due to the soft micro perforated surface, directing liquid into the absorbent core and keeping it away from the skin. Specially designed pockets for faecal incontinence and a unique barrier system that prevents leakage. Frontal double TopDry acquisition layer means extra absorption at the front.



AC2723

## “Abena” Abrisan Air Plus Midi 5 Pads

The Abri-San Air Plus Midi 5 Pads are for moderate to heavy incontinence. Designed for ultimate leakage protection by barriers extended right to the edge of the pad, and built-in cross barriers to the front and back

- A built-in cross barrier offers optimum protection against rear leakage.
- Wetness Indicator facilitates the work of care staff.
- Textile-like back sheet provides increased comfort and minimizes the risk of skin irritation.



AC1280

## “Tena” Ultimate Overnight Pads

TENA Ultimate Pads Overnight Bladder Control protection are designed to get you through the night! Uniquely shaped so they are wider at the back and front to protect better when you are lying down. Advanced absorption technology and a cottony-soft top sheet keep you dry and comfortable while you sleep. And like all TENA pads, TENA Ultimate Pads Overnight feature Advanced Odour Protection to fight odours.



AC1200

## “Tena” Light Heavy Long Pads

TENA Light Pad Heavy Long is perfect for those who require or prefer protection for heavy continuous urine loss, with a longer length for extra security. May be preferred by larger or taller individuals. Heavy Long has a specific design to ensure a great fit by following your body's natural contours. There's also a soft, cloth-like outer layer for extra comfort and a double pulp layer for increased absorption, enabling you to enjoy your day with complete confidence. Now Infused with More Microbeads! Individually wrapped for convenient, discreet portability.



AC1264

## “Abena” Abri-San Air Plus Forte 9 Pads

The Abri-San Air Plus Pads – Forte 9 are for moderate to heavy incontinence. Designed for ultimate leakage protection from barriers extended right to the edge of the pad, and built-in cross barriers to the front and back.

- A built-in cross barrier offers optimum protection against rear leakage.
- Wetness Indicator facilitates the work of care staff.
- Textile-like back sheet provides increased comfort and minimizes the risk of skin irritation.



AC1283

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC1263	11"	Moderate	42 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (128pc) per case - \$99.95
AC2723	14" x 27.5"	Heavy	21 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (84pc) per case - \$95.00
AC1280	11" x 21"	Heavy	36 pc per bag \$23.99	4 bags (144pc) per case \$92.50
AC1200	-	Super	30 pc per bag - \$24.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$73.75
AC1264		Heavy	42 pc per bag \$25.50	3 bags (126pc) per case \$76.40
AC1283	14.5" x 29"	Heavy	25 pc per bag - \$25.99	4 bags (100pc) per case - \$86.99



# Pads & Liners

## “Abena” Abri-San Air Plus 6 Pads



The Abri-San Air Plus Pads – Plus 6 are for moderate to heavy incontinence. Designed for ultimate leakage protection from barriers extended right to the edge of the pad, and built-in cross barriers to the front and back.

- A built-in cross barrier offers optimum protection against rear leakage.
- Wetness Indicator facilitates the work of care staff.
- Textile-like back sheet provides increased comfort and minimizes the risk of skin irritation.

AC1281

## “Tranquility” Adult Liners



This liner is designed with an adhesive strip on the back for secure placement when worn in regular underwear. Excellent absorption capacities maintain skin dryness and controls odor providing peace of mind. The discreet appearance helps provide a more normal and active life-style. Lycra® leg gathers with contour fit helps to prevent leakage.

- Latex-free.
- For use in regular underwear
- Assists in maintaining normal toileting patterns
- Discreet in appearance

AC280

## “Tena” Night Super Pads



These are anatomically-designed for comfort and security, and the Dry-Fast Dual Core™ ensures long-lasting dryness. A wetness indicator on the outside makes it easy to determine whether changing is required and reduces the need for intrusive checking.

- Maximum absorbency for nighttime or extended protection
- Dry-Fast Dual Core™ quickly absorbs fluid for greater security and skin dryness

AC426

## “Abena” Abri-San Air Plus Super 7 Pads



The Abri-San Air Plus Pads – Super 7 are for moderate to heavy incontinence. Designed for ultimate leakage protection from barriers extended right to the edge of the pad, and built-in cross barriers to the front and back.

- A built-in cross barrier offers optimum protection against rear leakage.
- Wetness Indicator facilitates the work of care staff.

AC1282

## “Tena” Day Regular Pads



Choose TENA Day Regular Pads for moderate bladder control protection. TENA Pads come in four absorbency levels that are designed to be used with washable TENA Reuseable Pants. They are anatomically-designed for comfort and security, and the Dry-Fast Dual Core ensures long-lasting dryness. A wetness indicator on the outside helps to determine whether changing is required.

AC424

## “Tena” Day Plus Pads



These are anatomically-designed for comfort and security, and the Dry-Fast Dual Core™ ensures long-lasting dryness. A wetness indicator on the outside makes it easy to determine whether changing is required and reduces the need for intrusive checking.

- Added absorbency for bladder and/or bowel control protection
- Dry-Fast Dual Core™ quickly absorbs fluid for greater security and increased skin dryness
- Soft, cloth-like outer cover is less noisy for improved comfort and greater dignity

AC425

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC1281	11.8" x 24.8"	Heavy	34 pc per bag - \$25.99	3 bags (102pc) per case - \$75.99
AC280	24" x 9"	Moderate	30 pc per bag - \$24.39	4 bags (120pc) per case - \$97.59
AC426	27" x 16"	Super	24 pc per bag - \$26.99	2 bags (48pc) per case - \$53.97
AC1282	14" x 24.8"	Heavy	30 pc per bag - \$26.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$78.99
AC424	-	Moderate	46 pc per bag - \$28.99	2 bags (92pc) per case - \$57.97
AC425	24" x 16"	Heavy	40 pc per bag - \$29.99	2 bags (80pc) per case - \$59.97



# Briefs

## "Tena" Ultra Briefs



Moderate to heavy absorbent protection and security against leakage, and suitable for fecal incontinence. Hook Tab fastening allows unlimited refastening to ensure a secure, comfortable fit around the body to minimize leakage. TENA Classic Plus also features the InstaDri Skin-Caring System technology for outstanding dryness and dual core technology that rapidly absorbs urine and retains it away from the body. Soft nonwoven backsheet for wearer comfort and dignity.

AC432, AC433, AC434

## "Tena" Plus Briefs



Moderate to heavy absorbent protection and security against leakage, and suitable for fecal incontinence. Hook Tab fastening allows unlimited refastening to ensure a secure, comfortable fit around the body to minimize leakage. TENA Classic Plus also features the InstaDri Skin-Caring System™ technology for outstanding dryness and dual core technology that rapidly absorbs urine and retains it away from the body. Soft nonwoven backsheet for wearer comfort and dignity.

AC429, AC430, AC431

## "Tena" Slip Maxi Briefs



Tena Slip Maxi Briefs offer unbeatable all-in-one protection with maximum absorption and security against leakage. They are also suitable for fecal incontinence.

- Feeldry™ technology for outstanding dryness
- Curved leg elastics provide a better fit, enhanced leakage protection and more comfort.
- Superfit™ re-fastenable tape tabs waist elastics for a snug, body-close fit
- Wetness indicator alerts caregivers that the brief has been soiled and needs to be checked.
- Eas-i-select™ colour coding makes it easy to find the right product
- Noise free for wearer discretion
- Plastic backed for guaranteed protection

AC2714

## "Tena" Flex Maxi Briefs



Fully breathable one piece belted brief style promotes less heat build-up against the skin, to help promote overall skin health for those with moderate to heavy incontinence. It is a design breakthrough for wearers and caregivers. Easier and quicker to change than traditional products, TENA Flex is highly rated by caregivers of individuals who are bedridden, require assistance or have sensitive skin.

AC1270, AC1271

## "Tena" Flex Super Briefs



Fully breathable one piece belted brief style promotes less heat build-up against the skin, to help promote overall skin health for those with moderate to heavy incontinence. A design breakthrough for wearers and caregivers. Easier and quicker to change than traditional products, TENA Flex is highly rated by caregivers of individuals who are bedridden, require assistance or have sensitive skin. This unique belted brief is designed to minimize the need for lifting and has been proven to reduce the risk of back strain on caregivers to make changing less intrusive for the wearer.

AC1266, AC1267, AC1268, AC1269

## "Tena" Night Briefs



Tena Night Briefs are designed for maximum absorbency for nighttime or extended protection. The InstaDri Skin-Caring System™ improves surface dryness and promotes healthy skin. The transfer layer permits fluid to absorb almost instantly, promoting skin dryness. Strategic placement of the super absorbent polymers improves fluid absorption and hook tab fasteners promote easy handling and unlimited refasten ability. The curved leg elastics provide a better fit and the wetness indicator alerts that the brief has been soiled.

AC435, AC436

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC432	Small, 22" - 36"	Heavy	12 pc per bag \$7.99	8 bags (76pc) per case \$63.91
AC433	Medium, 34" - 47"	Heavy	40 pc per bag - \$34.99	2 bags (80pc) per case - \$69.97
AC434	Large, 48" - 59"	Heavy	40 pc per bag - \$46.99	2 bags (80pc) per case - \$93.97
AC429	Medium, 34" - 47"	Moderate	12 pc per bag - \$8.99	8 bags (96pc) per case - \$71.91
AC430	Large, 48" - 59"	Moderate	12 pc per bag - \$11.29	6 bags (72pc) per case - \$67.73
AC431	X-Large, 60" - 64"	Moderate	15 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (60pc) per case - \$67.95
AC2714	Small, 21" - 34"	Moderate	24 pc per bag - \$19.99	3 bags (72pc) per case - \$59.96
AC1270	Size 12, 28" - 42"	Heavy	22 pc per bag - \$26.99	3 bags (66pc) per case - \$80.96
AC1271	Size 16, 33" - 50"	Heavy	22 pc per bag - \$34.99	3 bags (66pc) per case - \$104.96
AC1266	Size 8, 24" - 34"	Super	30 pc per bag - \$26.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$80.96
AC1267	Size 12, 28" - 42"	Super	30 pc per bag - \$30.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$92.96
AC1268	Size 16, 33" - 50"	Super	30 pc per bag - \$40.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$122.96
AC1269	Size 20, 41" - 61"	Super	30 pc per bag - \$47.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$143.98
AC435	Medium, 34" - 47"	Maximum	28 pc per bag - \$32.95	2 bags (56pc) per case - \$64.89
AC436	Large, 48" - 59"	Maximum	28 pc per bag - \$42.99	2 bags (56pc) per case - \$85.97



## "Tena" Stretch Ultra Briefs



TENA Stretch Ultra absorbency provides protection for moderate to heavier bladder and/or bowel incontinence. The unique feature combination of Stretch Sides with full-length hook fasteners provides secure, individualized "stay in place fit". This easily customizable fit reduces product gapping and sagging for improved comfort, security and effective leakage control. Soft nonwoven material provides full breathability while promoting skin health and comfort.

AC454, AC455

## "Tena" Super Stretch Briefs



TENA Stretch Super Absorbency provides maximum bladder and/or bowel protection for nighttime or extended wear. The unique feature combination of Stretch Sides with full-length hook fasteners provides secure, stay-in-place fit. This easily customizable fit reduces product gapping and sagging for comfort, security and effective leakage control. Soft nonwoven material provides full breathability while promoting skin health and comfort.

AC452, AC453

## "Tranquility" Slimline Disposable Briefs



These High performance briefs deliver superior absorbency. The "Peach Mat Construction" guarantees skin dryness, odor control, bacterial control and pH neutralization. These briefs are soft and comfortable. The refastenable tape tabs enable multiple opening and closing of the brief. These briefs are available in six sizes. Latex-free.

AC327, AC281, AC282, AC283, AC284, AC285

## "Tranquility" All-Through-The-Night Briefs



Maximum absorbent capacity enables an uninterrupted night's sleep without compromising skin safety. Caregivers experience greater peace of mind knowing those they care for experience greater comfort and a more normal lifestyle. The patented "Peach Mat Construction" guarantees skin dryness, odor control, neutralization of urine and inhibition of bacterial growth. the development of the brand.

AC289, AC290, AC291, AC292, AC293

## "Tranquility" Smartcode Disposable Briefs



Treated with Tranquility Antimicrobial and Antifungal Protection (TQ-A/P) the SmartCore Brief controls the growth of bacteria and fungi that cause odor. With a high absorbent core and Peach Mat construction, the briefs also offer a soft, cloth-like outer layer with Micro-hook Closure Tabs and breathable sides.

• Latex-free.

AC3296, AC3297, AC3298, AC3299



Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag		By the Case	
AC452	M/R 33"-52"	Heavy	36 pc per bag	- \$34.99	2 bags (72pc) per case	- \$69.98
AC453	L/XL 41"-64"	Heavy	36 pc per bag	- \$45.99	2 bags (72pc) per case	- \$91.98
AC454	M/R, 33" - 52"	Maximum	28 pc per bag	- \$35.99	2 bags (56pc) per case	- \$71.98
AC455	L/XL 41"-64"	Maximum	28 pc per bag	- \$45.99	2 bags (56pc) per case	- \$91.98
AC327	Junior, 28 - 42 lbs	Heavy	10 pc per bag	- \$8.99	12 bags (120pc) per case	- \$89.99
AC281	X Small, 18"-26"	Heavy	10 pc per bag	- \$8.99	10 bags (100pc) per case	- \$89.99
AC282	Small, 24"-32"	Heavy	10 pc per bag	- \$9.79	10 bags (100pc) per case	- \$97.89
AC283	Medium, 32"-44"	Heavy	12 pc per bag	- \$12.59	8 bags (96pc) per case	- \$101
AC284	Large, 45"-58"	Heavy	12 pc per bag	- \$15.99	8 bags (96pc) per case	- \$127.91
AC285	X Large, 56"-64"	Heavy	12 pc per bag	- \$21.29	6 bags (72pc) per case	- \$127.73
AC289	X Small, 18"-26"	Maximum	10 pc per bag	- \$9.19	10 bags (100pc) per case	- \$91.89
AC290	Small, 24"-32"	Maximum	10 pc per bag	- \$10.15	10 bags (100pc) per case	- \$101.89
AC291	Medium, 34"-48"	Maximum	12 pc per bag	- \$13.99	8 bags (96pc) per case	- \$106.99
AC292	Large, 44"-54"	Maximum	12 pc per bag	- \$16.95	8 bags (96pc) per case	- \$135.59
AC293	X Large, 48"-66"	Maximum	12 pc per bag	- \$21.99	6 bags (72pc) per case	- \$131.93
AC3296	Small, 24-32"	Moderate	10 pc per bag	\$10.15	10 bags (100pc) per case	\$101.49
AC3297	Medium, 32-44"	Moderate	12 pc per bag	- \$13.99	8 bags (96pc) per case	- \$109
AC3298	Large, 45-58"	Moderate	12 pc per bag	- \$16.49	8 bags (96pc) per case	- \$131.91
AC3299	X-Large, 56-64"	Moderate	12 pc per bag	- \$34.99	6 bags (72pc) per case	- \$139



# Briefs

## “Prevail” Nu-Fit by First Quality Briefs



The NU-FIT brief features First Quality's Advanced Zoning System for leakage protection and skin dryness. NU-FIT features Easy-Lock Fastener (ELF), reattaching fasteners that securely grip and hold anywhere on the brief, and will reattach over and over again without being sticky.

- Cloth-Like Outer Fabric
- Advanced Zoning System with Targeted Acquisition Zone and Fecal Containment Zone
- Refasten Zone
- Enhanced Breathable Zones

AC2916, AC2917, AC2918

## “Prevail” First Quality Briefs



First Quality Briefs are for Moderate to Heavy Incontinence. The Prevail IB style briefs are designed with extended fluff in both the front and back side panels for enhanced security and comfort for the wearer. The Prevail IB style (Plastic backed) briefs have a full mat shape designed with extended fluff in both the front and back side panels for enhanced security and comfort for the wearer. These are poly backed briefs, latex free. These briefs also feature First Quality's Advanced Zoning System for maximum leakage protection and skin dryness.

AC2931, AC2932, AC2933

## “Prevail” Speciality Size Briefs by First Quality



Prevail full fitting absorbent mat with complete coverage reduces skin breakdown. Ultra-absorbent core for maximum incontinence management and skin care. Delivering the same great protection as Prevail Adult Briefs, the Prevail Speciality Size Briefs are designed to fit the smallest and largest wearers. Bonded construction resists tearing and clumping and provides dry, comfortable protection. Targeted absorption system improves order control. Wetness indicator changes color when brief is wet. Multi-strand leg elastic assures a snug, comfortable fit. Latex free.

- Cloth-Like Outer Fabric
- Quick Wick • Easy-Lock Fastener (ELF)
- Advanced Zoning System
- Refasten Zone • Enhanced Breathable Zones

AC2924, AC2925, AC2926

## “Prevail” Breezers Adult Briefs



For Moderate to Heavy Incontinence Protection: The Breezer by Prevail Brief has the most performance and comfort enhancing features available in an Adult Brief. Breezers™ have a breathable cloth-like outer fabric, for additional wearer comfort and "rustle-free" discreetness. The new cloth-like Easy-Lock Fastener tabs are now softer and more maneuverable than before. ELF tabs securely grip anywhere on the cloth-like outer fabric, and will attach over and over again without adhesives, reducing waste and promoting sizing reductions because there is no limit where the tab can go.

AC2912, AC2913, AC2914, AC2915

## “Prevail” Per-Fit Briefs

The PER-FIT Adult Brief by Prevail is designed for Moderate to Heavy incontinence protection. PER-FIT's performance and features have made it one of the most trusted briefs in United States Long Term Care Facilities.

- Odor Guard Plus: Helps stop odors before they start!
- Cloth-Like Outer Fabric
- Easy-Lock Fastener
- Advanced Zoning System with Targeted Acquisition Zone and Fecal Containment Zone
- Refasten Zone
- Enhanced Breathable Zones

AC2919, AC2920, AC2921, AC2922

## “Prevail” Stretch Fit Briefs

Prevail® StretchFit™ Comfort Supreme™ is an innovative product that features stretchy side panels that have reduced a 4-size brief system to only 2 sizes.

The stretchy side panels are Easy to Grab, Pull and Attach for an adjustable fit that is Secure and Comfortable. They also have Dual Easy Lock Refastening Strips that securely grip and hold without being sticky and are ready to be applied without any unfolding for easier application. Ideal for moderate incontinence.

**NEW**



AC4484, AC4485

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC2916	Medium 32" - 44"	Moderate	16 pc per bag - \$10.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$57.99
AC2917	Large 45" - 58"	Moderate	18 pc per bag - \$15.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$57.99
AC2918	X Large 59" - 64"	Moderate	15 pc per bag - \$15.99	4 bags (60pc) per case - \$57.99
AC2931	Medium 32" - 44"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$10.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$65.93
AC2932	Large 45" - 58"	Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$16.90	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$67.95
AC2933	X Large 59" - 64"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$67.95
AC2924	Small, 20" - 31"	Maximum	16 pc per bag - \$9.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$59.93
AC2925	Youth, 15" - 22"	Maximum	16 pc per bag - \$9.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$59.93
AC2926	2 XL, 62" - 73"	Maximum	12 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (48pc) per case - \$67.95
AC2912	Medium 32" - 44"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$10.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$65.93
AC2913	Regular 40" - 49"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$67.93
AC2914	Large 45" - 58"	Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$67.95
AC2915	X Large 59" - 64"	Heavy	15 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (60pc) per case - \$67.95
AC2919	Medium 32" - 44"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$10.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$65.93
AC2920	Regular 40" - 49"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$15.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$63.95
AC2921	Large 45" - 58"	Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$15.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$63.95
AC2922	X Large 59" - 64"	Heavy	15 pc per bag - \$15.99	4 bags (60pc) per case - \$63.95
AC4484	Size A 32" - 54"	Moderate	16 pc per bag - \$14.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$89.93
AC4485	Size B 49" - 70"	Moderate	16 pc per bag - \$14.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$89.93



## “Prevail” PM Extended Wear Briefs

Prevail PM Extended Wear Brief is designed with Maximum Plus Absorbency for extended or Nighttime use. A soft outer fabric that is more comfortable for the wearer and reduces the risk of skin irritation. ELF® reattaching closure tabs securely grip and hold the outer fabric without being sticky. ELF® will not stick to gloves or skin but will attach anywhere on the outer fabric for easier application. AZS® improves product performance through specialized functional zones. Fast absorbing core and QUICK WICK™ strip rapidly lock away moisture and odor, improving skin dryness and reducing the potential for leakage. Ventilated panels allow air to freely migrate to the wearer; improving skin health and comfort by reducing heat build-up.



AC2934, AC2935

## “Hartmann” Molicare Super Plus Briefs

MoliCare® Super Plus is an all-in-one taped continence pad for severe urinary or faecal incontinence. The extra thick absorbent pad ensures rapid absorption and the ultimate in security. MoliCare Super Plus is ideal for overnight use.



- The incontinence management solution for extreme cases
- Reliable design from medical experts
- Designed for rapid absorption
- Contoured for comfort
- Comfort-stretch poly backing
- All-in-one convenience

AC309, AC310, AC311

## “Hartmann” Premium Soft Super Brief



MoliCare® Premium Soft Brief is an all-in-one taped continence pad designed to manage severe urinary and faecal incontinence. The unique, breathable side panels provide comfort and promote a healthy skin climate. The new textile-like backsheets are discreet and provides a pleasant feeling. MoliCare Premium soft also features a "hook and loop" fastening system and a wetness indicator. MoliCare Premium soft is available in three absorbency levels and various sizes.

AC312, AC313, AC314

## “Molicare” Premium Soft Cloth Briefs

MoliCare® Premium Soft is an all-in-one taped continence pad designed to manage severe urinary and faecal incontinence. The unique, breathable side panels provide comfort and promote a healthy skin climate. The new textile-like backsheets are discreet and provides a pleasant feeling. MoliCare Premium soft also features a "hook and loop" fastening system and a wetness indicator. MoliCare Premium soft is available in three absorbency levels and various sizes.



AC315, AC316, AC317, AC318

## “AMG” Ultra Plus Briefs



A superior product designed for caregiver assistance and ease of use. The ultra-absorbent, ultra-soft, AMG Ultra-Plus Brief offers unparalleled absorbency and performance. Its Quick-sorb™ Zone and core construction draw away moisture and quickly transform liquid into gel to prevent wetness, odor and discomfort. The Multi-Strand Elastic Leg Gathers also ensure a snug and comfortable fit that maximize leakage protection. AMG Ultra-Plus Briefs also help prevent skin care complications.

AC437, AC438, AC439, AC440

## “Attends” Poly Brief



- Attends Poly Briefs contains additional super absorbent polymer and cellulose fibers for increased absorbency
- It has a triple-tier moisture locking system delivers superior performance and leakage protection while promoting skin wellness and managing odour.

AC3326, AC3327, AC3328

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC2934	Medium 32" - 44"	Maximum	16 pc per bag - \$16.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$93.99
AC2935	Large 45" - 58"	Maximum	18 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$93.99
AC309	Small 20" - 31"	Super	14 pc per bag - \$15.19	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$60.78
AC310	Medium 27" - 47"	Super	14 pc per bag - \$19.25	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$76.99
AC311	Large 39" - 59"	Super	14 pc per bag - \$21.39	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$85.55
AC312	Small, 23" - 35"	Super	30 pc per bag - \$33	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$89.99
AC313	Medium, 35" - 47"	Super	30 pc per bag - \$39.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$115
AC314	Large, 47" - 59"	Super	30 pc per bag - \$48.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$135
AC315	Small, 23" - 35"	Heavy	30 pc per bag - \$25.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$66.99
AC316	Medium/Large, 35" - 47"	Heavy	30 pc per bag - \$29.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$75.99
AC317	Large/X-Large, 47" - 59"	Heavy	30 pc per bag - \$34.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$92.50
AC318	Large/X-Large, 59" - 69"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$87.99
AC437	Medium 32" - 44"	Super	12 pc per bag - \$12.99	6 bags (72pc) per case - \$75
AC438	Regular, 40" - 48"	Super	10 pc per bag - \$12.99	8 bags (80pc) per case - \$96.99
AC439	Large, 45" - 58"	Super	12 pc per bag - \$16.49	6 bags (72pc) per case - \$95
AC440	X-Large, 59" - 65"	Super	10 pc per bag - \$16.99	6 bags (60pc) per case - \$99.99
AC3326	Medium, 32" - 44"	Heavy	24 pc per bag - \$27.99	4 bags (96pc) per case - \$81.99
AC3327	Large, 44" - 58"	Heavy	24 pc per bag - \$25.99	3 bags (72pc) per case - \$77.99
AC3328	X Large, 58" - 63"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$26.99	3 bags (60pc) per case - \$79.99



# Briefs

## “Attends” Extended Wear Breathable Briefs

Attends Extended Wear Breathable Briefs are absorbent for extended and overnight wear. The briefs contain additional super absorbent polymer and cellulose fibers for maximum absorbency. It also features a triple-tier moisture locking system for exponential improvements in absorbency, skin health and odour control.



AC3324, AC325

## “Attends” Extra Absorbent Breathable Briefs

Attends Extra Absorbent Breathable Briefs are an everyday, unisex choice offering both ambulatory and sedentary individuals a tailored fit in a full-coverage product. These individuals may choose Attends Extra Absorbent Breathable Briefs when they require superior containment with the additional benefit of breathability: enhanced skin care. This may be of particular concern in cases where the user has delicate skin or reduced mobility.



AC442, AC443, AC444, AC445, AC446

## “Abena” Delta Form M3 Briefs

The Delta-Form Brief Line is manufactured by the world renowned Abena Corporation; known for designing and constructing the highest quality and most absorbent incontinence products in the world. This Delta-Form M3 Brief absorbs considerably more than most U.S. manufactured briefs at the same or similar price level-3200 ml. This brief does not have an elastic waistband like the Abri-Form line, but it is designed with stand-up leakage barriers.



AC2726, AC2727

## “Abena” Abri-Form Original X Plus Night Briefs

Abena Abri-Form briefs are perhaps the finest adult diapers in the world. They feature soft standing leak guards, four refastenable tapes, and an elastic waistband for a comfortable fit. The key feature of AbriForm briefs is their incredible absorbency. Just one X-Plus brief offers up to four times the absorbency of a typical store-brand product. These are the plastic-backed version. The anatomical shape as well as the waist elastic and soft elastic border ensures a high degree of comfort and security. The use of long super absorbent cellulose fibres, a unique fibre separation technique, and an additional core in the centre provides for a maximum absorption, strength and dispersion of the absorbed liquid.



AC1291, AC1292

## “Abena” Abri-Form Air Plus Premium Plus Briefs

These briefs feature soft standing leak guards, and four refastenable tapes for a comfortable fit. The key feature of AbriForm briefs is their incredible absorbency. Just one X-Plus brief offers up to four times the absorbency of a typical store-brand product. Abena Abri-Form Air Plus Premium Briefs Plus Night is a complete all-in-one brief for moderate to heavy incontinence. Designed to give optimum leakage security and are particularly suitable for highly demanding situations.



AC1296, AC1297, AC1298, AC2294

## “Abena” Abri-Form Air Plus Premium Super day Briefs

These briefs feature soft standing leak guards, and four refastenable tapes for a comfortable fit. The key feature of AbriForm briefs is their incredible absorbency. Just one X-Plus brief offers up to four times the absorbency of a typical store-brand product. Abena Abri-Form Air Plus Premium Briefs Plus Night is a complete all-in-one brief for moderate to heavy incontinence. Designed to give optimum leakage security and are particularly suitable for highly demanding situations.



AC1293, AC1294, AC1295

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC3324	Medium 32"-44"	Maximum	18 pc per bag \$26.45	2 bags (36pc) per case - \$52.89
AC3325	Large 44"-58"	Maximum	14 pc per bag \$25.45	2 bags (28pc) per case - \$50.89
AC442	Small 20"-32"	Heavy	24 pc per bag - \$22.99	4 bags (96pc) per case - \$89.99
AC443	Medium 32"-44"	Heavy	24 pc per bag - \$22.99	4 bags (96pc) per case - \$89.99
AC444	Regular 44"-56"	Heavy	24 pc per bag - \$27.99	3 bags (72pc) per case - \$81.99
AC445	Large 44"-58"	Heavy	24 pc per bag - \$28.99	3 bags (72pc) per case - \$84.99
AC446	X-Large 58"-63"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$28.99	3 bags (60pc) per case - \$84.99
AC2726	Medium, 28" - 44"	Super	15 pc per bag \$21.99	4 bags (60pc) per case \$82.99
AC2727	Large, 40" - 60"	Super	15 pc per bag - \$23.99	4 bags (60pc) per case - \$89.99
AC1291	Medium, 27.5" - 43"	Maximum	14 pc per bag - \$24.99	3 bags (42pc) per case - \$68.50
AC1292	Large, 39" - 59"	Maximum	12 pc per bag - \$24.99	3 bags (36pc) per case - \$68.99
AC1296	Small, 23" - 35"	Moderate	22 pc per bag \$27.45	3 bags (66pc) per case - \$79.95
AC1297	Medium, 27.5" - 43"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$27.99	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$93.99
AC1298	Large, 39" - 59"	Maximum	12 pc per bag - \$27.99	4 bags (48pc) per case - \$89.99
AC2294	XLarge, 43" - 67"	Super	20 pc per bag - \$39.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$139.99
AC1293	Small 27" - 33"	Moderate	28 pc per bag - \$35.99	3 bags (84pc) per case - \$99.99
AC1294	Medium 27" - 43"	Heavy	24 pc per bag - \$39.99	4 bags (96pc) per case - \$133.50
AC1295	Large 39" - 98"	Heavy	22 pc per bag - \$39.99	4 bags (88pc) per case - \$135



# Briefs & Pull Ups

## FitRight Restore Briefs

FitRight Restore briefs are designed to take care of two major issues associated with incontinence –the need to protect skin integrity and the need to keep skin dry. Its dual core contain super absorbent polymers (SAP) that rapidly absorb and trap moisture and its high tech acquisition layer in the lining helps to pull fluid away from the body, keeping skin protected and dry.

- Soft Anti-Leak Guards – Reduces leakage and improves containment



AC4510, AC4511, AC4512, AC4513

## FitRight Super Briefs

FitRight® Super Briefs have the most absorbency of any of the FitRight® briefs. They promote a discreet, comfortable, garment-like fit meant to enhance patient dignity, mobility and independence.

- Platinum Series 4D-Core with odor protection for super absorbency
- Soft Anti-Leak Guards – Reduces leakage and improves containment
- Skin-Safe Closures –Provides secure, safe and adjustable fit



AC4514, AC4515, AC4516, AC4517

## FitRight Ultra Briefs

FitRight® Stretch Ultra briefs have flexible stretch side panels which allow these briefs to fit most patients using only three brief sizes. Each size stretches across two traditional brief sizes and holds fast with full-length hook closures on the back panels.

- FitRight Design –Promotes a discreet, comfortable, garment-like fit, enhancing patient dignity, mobility and independence
- Soft Anti-Leak Guards – Reduces leakage and improves containment



AC4518, AC4519, AC4520, AC4521

## “Unique Wellness” Superio Briefs

Superio Briefs from Unique Wellness Canada is a top of the line brief providing unprecedented protection. It is designed for more active use that will never tear or have pinholes despite constant movement. The white plastic backing in also quieter and does not make the usual crinkle sound other briefs make. It also features a wider core to help those with bowel incontinence as well and our NASA inspired InconTek® advanced multi-layered system. Latex free and has a re-sealable landing zone.



AC4607, AC4608, AC4609

## “Unique Wellness” Absorbent Underwear

These award winning pull-ups from Unique Wellness Canada are so innovative that they were featured on Discovery Channel's How stuff works and are designed to last up to 8 hours using NASA inspired multi layered InconTek® technology similar to designs used by astronauts in space for long missions. It has a unique scheduled changing system and is therefore is one of the easiest to use. This is revolutionary because changes can actually be scheduled to only once in eight hours/ three in 24 hours putting the wearer or caregiver in control with no worry of any exposure to the effects of urine.

Although no pull-up on the market can be as absorbent as a brief (aka diapers) because of the size of the absorbent core many prefer them for the convenience of being able to easily slip them on and off. Many use Absorbent Underwear (pull-ups) as a successful alternative to briefs (diapers) day or night and some prefer them for day time wear and then use briefs (diapers) for extra protection at night.

AC4610, AC4611, AC4612



Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC4510	M 32" - 42"	Maximum	20 pc per bag - \$15.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$62.99
AC4511	L 48" - 58"	Maximum	20 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$74.99
AC4512	XL, 59" - 66"	Maximum	20 pc per bag - \$20.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$82.99
AC4513	XXL 60"-69"	Maximum	20 pc per bag - \$26.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$106.99
AC4514	M 32" - 42"	Maximum	20 pc per bag - \$14.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$59.95
AC4515	L 48" - 58"	Maximum	20 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$67.95
AC4516	XL, 59" - 66"	Maximum	20 pc per bag - \$20.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$82.99
AC4517	XXL 60"-69"	Maximum	20 pc per bag - \$26.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$105.00
AC4518	M 32" - 54"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$67.95
AC4519	L 48" - 66"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$67.95
AC4520	XL, 60" - 70"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$75.95
AC4607	S/M, 26" - 36"	Maximum	18 pc per bag - \$39.99	3 bags (54pc) per case - \$97.99
AC4608	Large, 36" - 46"	Maximum	18 pc per bag - \$39.99	3 bags (54pc) per case - \$97.99
AC4609	XL, 46" - 67"	Maximum	18 pc per bag - \$39.99	3 bags (54pc) per case - \$97.99
AC4610	S/M, 25" - 35"	Maximum	18 pc per bag - \$39.99	4 bags (72pc) per case \$97.99
AC4611	Large, 30" - 40"	Maximum	16 pc per bag - \$39.99	4 bags (64pc) per case \$97.99
AC4612	XL, 40" - 60"	Maximum	12 pc per bag - \$39.99	4 bags (48pc) per case \$97.99





## TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

Take advantage of our NEW free sample program

**Order FREE\* samples on any order**

- Add samples to your normal order, or order only samples & pay only \$9.99 shipping
- Canada's biggest selection of brands & sizes to choose from

*\*Please note that there is a limit of 5 samples per order. Any additional samples will be dropped from the order without notification at the time of processing. Most samples are free, select brands have a nominal charge*

Place your order online or call us at **1.800.520.3259**



### Confidry 24/7 Maximum Absorbancy Briefs

These new Confidry™ briefs from Dry Care™ are designed for heavy incontinence and maximum protection, with a 3-D Core Absorbance System that boasts a capacity of up to 2-3 litres. Its dependable leak control system keeps skin, clothing and bedding dry for 12 hours or more, allowing for 2-3 changes in a 24-hour period. Its exceptionally strong and durable construction combined with soft, downy linings help in preventing severe skin problems; guarantee skin dryness, odour control and pH neutralization. All briefs are plastic-backed.

- 3-D Core Absorbency System absorbs fluids instantaneously, thereby reducing severe skin irritation and its waterproof outer layer guards from embarrassing leaks.
- Acquisition layer allows faster urine penetration, thereby preventing a wet feeling in sensitive areas.
- All Briefs feature a white plastic waterproof outer layer
- Refasten-able tabs are easy to use and can be opened and refastened numerous times without discarding.
- Elastic, tall-standing legs (leg cuffs) provide extra protection and security from leakage.
- Elastic waistband adds extra inches for a more comfortable feeling, while preventing potential skin problems.
- Snug fit guards against unnecessary rubbing and skin irritation.



**Available in Canada  
Exclusively at  
AgeComfort.com!**

**Amazing Absorbency!**

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC4228	Small 21" - 32"	Ultimate	18 pc per bag - \$39.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$145
AC4229	Medium 32" - 42"	Ultimate	18 pc per bag - \$42.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$155
AC4230	Large 43" - 65"	Ultimate	18 pc per bag - \$43.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$159



# Incontinence (Bariatric)

## "Attends" Bariatric Briefs

- Improved side panels are soft with a stretch, with extra breathability for enhanced comfort and fit
- It has an acquisition layer and super absorbent polymer channel, which locks fluids in the core to help prevent odour
- It has a move-with-you stretchable design for better fit (up to 90 inches)



**NEW**

AC3342

## "Prevail" Bariatric B Briefs

Prevail Bariatric Adult Brief B is one of the largest adult brief in the industry. With the same performance that you've come to expect from Prevail®, the new Prevail Bariatric Adult Brief will comfortably stretch and fits bariatric-sized wearers up to 94 inches.



AC2923

## "Tena" Bariatric Briefs

Tena Bariatric Briefs are designed for moderate to heavy absorbent protection and security against leakage, and suitable for fecal incontinence. Now featuring hook tabs for unlimited refastening to ensure a secure, comfortable fit around the body. Can be continually readjusted without tearing the product. TENA Bariatric Briefs are designed to meet the specialized needs of larger/ taller individuals, helping to support maximum comfort and dignity with a customizable fit range. The Bariatric (XL) Brief has a longer rise and a larger leg opening to accommodate the sizing needs of larger individuals.



AC1201, AC1202, AC1203

## "Tranquility" Bariatric Disposable Briefs

First to provide this new measure of care! These unique briefs enhance self-esteem while providing for greater mobility. Breathable and stretchy soft side panels comfortably fit. This brief is designed to fit a 64" to 90" waist. Peach Mat Construction absorbent core protects sensitive skin and controls odor. The Kufguards leg cuffs provide leakage/bowel containment. The XL + Bariatric Brief contains dual wetness indicators. The refastenable tape tabs allow for multiple openings of the brief.



AC299

## "Tena" Belted Undergarment

Belted undergarments provide superior protection and odour control with a discreet, trim fit. Ideal for bladder training programs or active incontinent residents. Comes with soft, white elastic belts to hold garment in place. One size fits all.

- Multi-layer core
- Soft, stay-dry topsheet
- Elastic, reusable straps
- Multi-strand elastic leg gathers



AC450

## "Tranquility" Adjustable Belted Undergarment

This unique one-size-fits-all incontinence product features a discreet cloth-like outer layer that is rustle-free.

The adjustable straps fit waist/hip size 28" - 58". Super-absorbent polymers provide extra absorbent capacity and excellent skin dryness.

- Latex-free.
- Quiet, rustle-free cloth-like outer layer
- Slim, discreet
- Wetness indicator
- Self-gripping waist straps



AC279

## "Prevail" Speciality Size Briefs by First Quality

Prevail full fitting absorbent mat with complete coverage reduces skin breakdown. Ultra-absorbent core for maximum incontinence management and skin care. Delivering the same great protection as Prevail Adult Briefs, the Prevail Speciality Size Briefs are designed to fit the smallest and largest wearers. Bonded construction resists tearing and clumping and provides dry, comfortable protection. Targeted absorption system improves order control. Wetness indicator changes color when brief is wet. Multi-strand leg elastic assures a snug, comfortable fit. Latex free.



- Cloth-Like Outer Fabric
- Quick Wick • Easy-Lock Fastener (ELF)
- Advanced Zoning System
- Refasten Zone • Enhanced Breathable Zones

AC2926

## "Attends" Waistband Style Briefs

The Attends Briefs with waistband have a six-tape fastening system and an elastic waistband for a closer fit. A wetness indicator lets you know when the brief is wet and needs to be changed. The Perma-Dry System pulls in wetness quickly and distributes it throughout the brief where it is locked away from the product surface. Perma-Dry helps prevent pooling or leaking, and keeps the wetness trapped away from the skin



AC447, AC448

# FREE SHIPPING



on all orders over \$50!

See page 192 for details

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC3342	Up to 90"	Heavy	8 pc per bag - \$33.95	4 bags (32pc) per case - \$135.79
AC2923	Up to 94"	Heavy	10 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (40pc) per case - \$93.99
AC1201	X Large, 60" - 64"	Heavy	12 pc per bag - \$16.95	6 bags (72pc) per case - \$101.69
AC1202	2 X Large, 64" - 78"	Heavy	32 pc per bag - \$26.99	2 bags (64pc) per case - \$107.95
AC1203	3 X Large, 64" - 95"	Heavy	8 pc per bag - \$30.99	4 bags (32pc) per case - \$123.95
AC299	64" - 90"	Heavy	8 pc per bag - \$31.09	4 bags (32pc) per case - \$124.35
AC450	-	Moderate	30 pc per bag \$22.99	4 bags (120pc) per case - \$91.95
AC279	28" - 58"	Moderate	30 pc per bag - \$28.99	4 bags (120pc) per case - \$115.95
AC2926	2 XL, 62" - 73"	Maximum	12 pc per bag - \$16.95	4 bags (48pc) per case - \$67.79
AC447	Medium, 32" - 44"	Moderate	22 pc per bag - \$39.99	2 bags (44pc) per case - \$78.99
AC448	Large, 44" - 58"	Moderate	18 pc per bag - \$39.99	2 bags (36pc) per case - \$78.99



# Underwear / Pull Ups

## "Tena" Regular Protective Underwear

Tena Protective Underwear Regular absorbency are designed for moderate urine loss, this product is extra secure and worn like normal underwear.

- Soft, cloth-like, breathable pant has the look, feel, and comfort of regular underwear.
- Soft, breathable waist & pant elastics provide a secure, comfortable fit.
- Superabsorbent microbeads and fast-absorbing
- Pull-up/pull-down pant with convenient tear-away sides makes product use simple and easy.



AC1194, AC1195, AC1196

## "Tena" Plus Protective Underwear

Designed for both men and women, for full coverage and extra security. New Body-Close Fit™ design moves with the body for more comfort and greater wearer dignity. Designed for moderate to heavy urine loss, this product is extra secure and worn like normal underwear.

- Patented body-close fit™ technology uses more elastic threads than previous tena protective underwear throughout the pant for greater discretion and worry free security.
- Soft, cloth-like material feels as comfortable as underwear.
- Leg cuffs ensure a comfortable, body-close fit.
- Gentle waist elastic allows pants to pull on and off just like underwear. No buttons or belts.
- Tear away sides for easy, convenient removal.



AC456, AC457, AC458

## "Tena" Protective Underwear Extra

TENA Protective Underwear – Extra is designed for heavy bladder leakage protection, TENA

Protective Underwear Extra provides dignified protection that is secure and worn like normal underwear. The exceptional security is due to the InstaDri Skin-Caring System™ technology, which rapidly absorbs urine into the core and away from the skin, so that even when seated or lying down for long periods of time, the wearer will stay dry and comfortable while the risk of skin irritation is reduced. The New Body-Close Fit™ design moves with the body for more comfort and greater wearer dignity.



AC1207, AC1208, AC1209, AC1210

## "Tena" Women Protection Underwear

With a Comfort Fit design, TENA® Women™ Heavy Protection Underwear



looks and feels like your regular underwear. It is a discreet, comfortable and secure pull-on type protection for moderate to heavy bladder weakness offering Super Plus absorbency. Thanks to a revolutionary, cottony soft fabric, it's now more absorbent than original TENA Women. It gently hugs your body for a closer fit, giving you more comfort. TENA® Women™ Heavy Protection Underwear also moves securely with you, so your protection stays in place and is less visible under clothes. And in addition to providing advanced leakage protection, it contains Advanced Odor Protection technology to fight odors.

AC1204, AC1205, AC1206

## "Tena" Men's Protective Underwear

Tena for Men Heavy Protection Underwear are anatomically designed for men with moderate to heavy bladder weakness. Specifically designed for the needs of Men, for a body-close and comfortable fit.

The efficient, highly absorbent target zone with micro beads ensures protection where it's needed most, while Advanced Odor Protection technology fights odors. The comfortable waist band is soft, stretchable and narrow like your regular briefs, while the cottony-soft material offers maximum comfort and discretion.



AC1197, AC1198

## "Attends" Super Plus Underwear

These Super Plus Absorbency underwear contain additional super absorbent polymer and cellulose fibers that make them ideal for moderate to heavy flow. They are made of a cloth-like, breathable, air-flow material to promote drier, healthier skin and discreet wear. Its triple-tier moisture locking system (cellulose fibers, microporous acquisition layer, super absorbent polymer) promotes skin health while vastly improving absorbency and odour control.



AC4246, AC4247

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC1194	Medium, 34" - 44"	Moderate	20 pc per bag - \$17.95	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$71.79
AC1195	Large, 45" - 58"	Moderate	18 pc per bag - \$16.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$67.95
AC1196	X Large, 55" - 66"	Moderate	14 pc per bag - \$15.99	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$63.95
AC456	Medium, 34"-44"	Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$17.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$71.49
AC457	Large, 45" - 58"	Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$19.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$79.49
AC458	Large to X Large, 55" - 66"	Heavy	15 pc per bag - \$19.99	4 bags (60pc) per case - \$79.49
AC1207	Small, 25" - 35"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$23.99	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$95.94
AC1208	Medium, 34" - 44"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$23.80	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$95.29
AC1209	Large, 45" - 58"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$23.80	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$95.29
AC1210	X Large, 55" - 66"	Heavy	12 pc per bag - \$19.39	4 bags (48pc) per case - \$77.55
AC1204	Small-Medium, 29" - 40"	Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$99.96
AC1205	Large, 37" - 50"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$99.96
AC1206	X Large, 48" - 64"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$99.96
AC1197	Medium - Large, 34" - 50"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$99.96
AC1198	X Large, 44" - 64"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$99.96
AC4246	Medium - 34"-44"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$19.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$77.99
AC4247	Large, 44"-58"	Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$19.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$77.99



# Underwear / Pull Ups

## “Attends” Extra Absorbent Protective Underwear

Worn under clothing just like regular underwear, Attends cloth-like protective underwear has a slim profile and a comfortable, stretch waistband. They are made of breathable material that allows excellent air flow to promote dry, healthy skin, while a moisture-proof inner layer prevents leakage. Our protective underwear offers the ultimate discreet protection for moderate to heavy incontinence—giving users the freedom to live life with confidence. Acquisition layer and super absorbent polymer channel and lock fluids in the core and help prevent odor



AC3329, AC3330, AC3331

## “Prevail” Extra Underwear

Prevail Extra Underwear is available in a full range of sizes. The pull on and off design allows the wearer to put on and take off like regular underwear for added convenience and discretion. Prevail Protective Underwear offer a Comfortable and Convenient solution to help maintain an active lifestyle. The gentle waist elastic allows pants to pull on and off like regular underwear. The waistband is stretchy, soft and quiet like regular underwear for added discretion.



- Pulls Up and Down like real underwear
- Skin Smart™
- Cloth-Like Outer Fabric
- Advanced Zoning System

AC2927, AC2928, AC2929, AC2930, AC2939

## “Prevail” Super Plus Underwear

Prevail Super Plus Underwear is available in sizes Medium, Large and X-Large. The pull on and off design allows the wearer to put on and take off like regular underwear for added convenience and discretion, while the Super Plus absorbency allows for extended use.



- Advanced Zoning System
- Cloth-Like Outer Fabric
- Extended Use Absorbency
- Silky-Soft Fabric
- Pulls Up and Down like real underwear

AC2936, AC2937, AC2938

## “Prevail” Underwear for Women

The Prevail Underwear for Women is designed specifically for women and features a form fitting shape and stretchable, breathable waist panels



for containment and protection with a comfortable fit. The Specialized Absorbent Core gives concentrated protection and odor control where it is needed most for women.

- Underwear Designed Specifically for Women
- Now with Odor Guard™ Protection
- Sizing label printed on inside back of product
- Specialized Absorbent Core

AC2940, AC2941, AC2942

## “Abena” Delta Flex Protective Underwear

Abena Delta-Flex protective underwear is perhaps the finest pull-ups available anywhere. These disposable underwear offers superior absorbency, comfort and leakage protection. The cloth-like outer covering is not only breathable but also incredibly soft to the touch.



- Double Layer Core – Provides greater absorbency and keeps the skin dry
- Barrier Leg Cuffs – Offers highest protection against leakage
- For Medium to Heavy Leakage
- Cloth-like Stretch Panels – Contours to your body for a comfortable fit
- Tear-away Sides – Allows for easy removal

AC3390, AC3391, AC3392

## “Tranquility” Premium DayTime Disposable Underwear

This product offers outstanding protection. Discreet and comfortable protection is unmatched by any other brand.



Guaranteed performance ensures confidence and comfort during active daytime hours. The Peach mat absorbent core guarantees skin dryness, odor control and pH neutralization. Tear-away side seams allow for easy removal. Kufguards® (inner leg cuffs) protect against leakage. Latex-free.

- Full rise waist panel for custom fit
- Silent, breathable cloth-like outer layer
- Elastic leg gathers for comfort
- Peach mat guarantees skin dryness, locks in liquid

AC286, AC287, AC288

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC3329	Medium, 32" - 44"	Moderate to Heavy	20 pc per bag - \$23.45	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$93.79
AC3330	Large, 44" - 58"	Moderate to Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$23.45	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$93.79
AC3331	X Large, 58" - 68"	Moderate to Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$23.45	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$93.79
AC2927	Small 20"-34"	Moderate	22 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (88pc) per case - \$69.99
AC2928	Medium 34"-46"	Moderate	20 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$69.99
AC2929	Large 44"-58"	Moderate	18 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$69.99
AC2930	Xlarge 59" - 64"	Moderate	14 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$69.99
AC2939	XXLarge 68"-80"	Moderate	12 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (48pc) per case - \$75.95
AC2936	Small/Medium 34"-46"	Super	18 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$75.95
AC2937	Large 44"-58"	Super	16 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$75.95
AC2938	Xlarge 58"-68"	Super	14 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$75.95
AC2940	Small/Medium 28"-40"	Moderate	20 pc per bag \$17.99	4 bags (80pc) per case \$71.95
AC2941	Large 38"-50"	Moderate	18 pc per bag - \$17.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$71.95
AC2942	Xlarge 48"-64"	Moderate	16 pc per bag - \$17.99	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$71.95
AC3390	Small-Medium 20"-30" waist/hips	Moderate	20 pc per bag \$19.99	4 bags (80pc) per case \$79.95
AC3391	Medium-Large 30"-40" waist/hips	Moderate	18 pc per bag \$19.99	4 bags (72pc) per case \$79.95
AC3392	Large-XLarge 40"-55" waist/hips	Moderate	14 pc per bag \$19.99	4 bags (56pc) per case \$79.95
AC286	Small/Medium 34" - 48"	Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$97.99
AC287	Large 44" - 54"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$97.99
AC288	Xlarge 48" - 66"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (56c) per case - \$97.99



# Underwear / Pull Ups

## “Select” Disposable Pull-On Underwear

Select Disposable Pull-On Protective Underwear offer the protection of a full brief with the convenience of underwear. The elastic around the waist and leg openings gently holds the brief securely without binding or leakage. The waistband has a tear-away seam for quick, easy removal. The cloth-like outer material is rustle-free under clothing. Select Incontinence Products are from the makers of Tranquility.



AC300, AC301, AC302, AC303, AC304

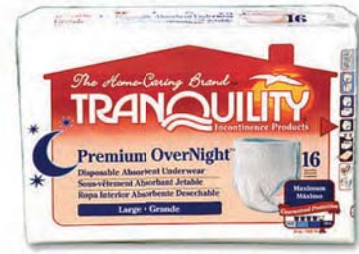
## “Abena” Abri-Flex Pull Ups

Abri-Flex is a soft, elastic and easy to use absorbing pant, enhancing the users feeling of freedom and dignity by ensuring both total security and maximum comfort. Abri-Flex increases the opportunities for self management whilst offering a potential resource, saving in areas such as nursing staff time. The elastic waist ensures a perfect fit and high comfort level as Abri-Flex adapts to the individuals size. The elastics in both waist and crotch is manufactured from an environmentally friendly lycra material. A visible thread colour identifies the size. The side seams can be torn open, making Abri-Flex very easy to remove. The cotton-like surface is highly discrete, creating very little noise, while its soft surface enhances the users feeling of wearing real underwear.



AC1299, AC1300, AC1301, AC1339

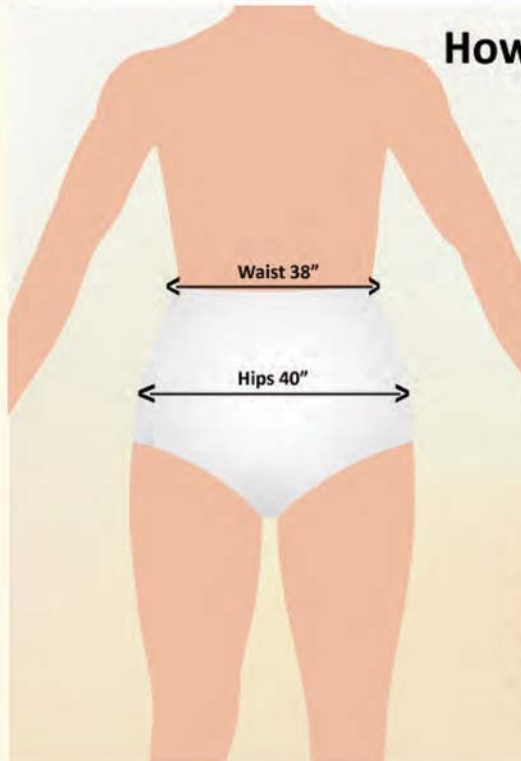
## “Tranquility” Premium Night Time Disposable Underwear



The Best Performing disposable absorbent underwear on the market! The Peach Mat guarantees maximum protection for uninterrupted sleep. Tranquility Premium OverNight holds over a quart of liquid! The ample, full-rise waist panel provides a more proportioned fit. Tear-away side seams allow for easy removal. The inner leg cuffs for leakage protection. Blue leg elastics indicate overnight protection.

AC294, AC295, AC296, AC297, AC298

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC300	X Small, 18"-27"	Moderate	24 pc per bag - \$27.99	4 bags (96pc) per case - \$107.99
AC301	Small, 22"-36"	Moderate	22 pc per bag - \$27.99	4 bags (88pc) per case - \$107.99
AC302	Medium, 26"-37"	Moderate	20 pc per bag - \$26.99	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$106.99
AC303	Large, 34"-50"	Moderate	18 pc per bag - \$26.99	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$106.99
AC304	X Large, 42"-65"	Moderate	14 pc per bag - \$24.99	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$95.99
AC1299	Small, 23" - 35"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$27.99	6 bags (84pc) per case - \$145
AC1300	Medium, 31.5" - 43"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$27.99	6 bags (84pc) per case - \$155
AC1301	Large, 39" - 55"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$29.99	6 bags (84pc) per case - \$149
AC1339	Extra Large, 51" - 67"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$23.75	6 bags (84pc) per case - \$142.49
AC294	X Small, 17"-28"	Moderate	22 pc per bag - \$28.45	4 bags (88pc) per case - \$113.79
AC295	Small, 22"-36"	Moderate	20 pc per bag - \$28.45	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$113.79
AC296	Medium, 34"-48"	Heavy	18 pc per bag - \$25.95	4 bags (72pc) per case - \$103.95
AC297	Large, 44"-54"	Heavy	16 pc per bag - \$25.95	4 bags (64pc) per case - \$103.95
AC298	X Large, 48"-66"	Heavy	14 pc per bag - \$25.95	4 bags (56pc) per case - \$103.95



## How do you know what is your correct size?

Before buying briefs or pull ups, it is important to know what is your correct size.

The size that Adult Diaper Manufacturers refer to is based on the your waist size, but is unlike clothing.

Follow these 3 simple steps:

- 1 – Take a tape measure and measure the circumference of your WAIST.
- 2 – Take a tape measure and measure the circumference of your HIP.
- 3 – Whichever is the largest between your HIP & WAIST size is your correct size.

In the illustration to the left, the correct size the user would be looking for is a size 40 brief/pull up.

Still not sure?

Order a FREE Sample or call us at:

**1.800.520.3259**





# Youth/Kids Incontinence

## “Prevail” Extra Underwear

Prevail Extra Underwear is available in a full range of sizes. The pull on and off design allows the wearer to put on and take off like regular underwear for added convenience and discretion. Prevail Protective Underwear offer a Comfortable and Convenient solution to help maintain an active lifestyle. The gentle waist elastic allows pants to pull on and off like regular underwear. The waistband is stretchy, soft and quiet like regular underwear for added discretion.



AC2927

## “Prevail” Speciality Size Briefs by First Quality

Prevail full fitting absorbent mat with complete coverage reduces skin breakdown. Ultra-absorbent core for maximum incontinence management and skin care. Delivering the same great protection as Prevail Adult Briefs, the Prevail Specialty Size Briefs are designed to fit the smallest and largest wearers. Bonded construction resists tearing and clumping and provides dry, comfortable protection. Targeted absorption system improves order control. Wetness indicator changes color when brief is wet. Multi-strand leg elastic assures a snug, comfortable fit. Latex free.



AC2924, AC2925

## “Tena” Youth Briefs



- Instadri skin-caring system™ improves surface dryness, promoting healthier skin with a transfer layer. Dry-fast core™ technology and strategic placement of superabsorbent microbeads.
- Moisture-proof lining protects clothing and linen against wetness and is color coded for correct product selection.
- Curved leg elastics provide a better fit, enhanced leakage protection and more comfort.
- Wetness indicator alerts caregivers that the brief has been soiled and needs to be checked.

AC1199

## “Tranquility” Premium Night Time Disposable Underwear



The Best Performing disposable absorbent underwear on the market! The Peach Mat guarantees maximum protection for uninterrupted sleep. Tranquility Premium OverNight holds over a quart of liquid! The ample, full-rise waist panel provides a more proportioned fit. Tear-away side seams allow for easy removal. The inner leg cuffs for leakage protection. Blue leg elastics indicate overnight protection.

AC294, AC295

## “Tranquility” All-Through-The-Night



Maximum absorbent capacity enables an uninterrupted night's sleep without compromising skin safety. Caregivers experience greater peace of mind knowing those they care for experience greater comfort and a more normal lifestyle. The patented "Peach Mat Construction" guarantees skin dryness, odor control, neutralization of urine and inhibition of bacterial growth.

AC289, AC290

## “Tranquility” Slimline Disposable Briefs

These High performance briefs deliver superior absorbency. The "Peach Mat Construction" guarantees skin dryness, odor control, bacterial control and pH neutralization. These briefs are soft and comfortable. The refastenable tape tabs enable multiple opening and closing of the brief. These briefs are available in six sizes. Latex-free.



AC327, AC281, AC282

Model	Size	Protection Level	By the Bag	By the Case
AC2927	Small 20"-34"	Moderate	22 pc per bag - \$18.99	4 bags (88pc) per case - \$69.99
AC2924	Small, 20" - 31"	Maximum	16 pc per bag - \$9.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$59.93
AC2925	Youth, 15" - 22"	Maximum	16 pc per bag - \$9.99	6 bags (96pc) per case - \$59.93
AC1199	Hip size 17"-29"	Heavy	30 pc per bag \$22.99	3 bags (90pc) per case - \$68.97
AC294	X Small, 17" - 28"	Moderate	22 pc per bag - \$28.45	4 bags (88pc) per case - \$113.79
AC295	Small, 22" - 36"	Moderate	20 pc per bag - \$28.45	4 bags (80pc) per case - \$113.79
AC289	X Small, 18" - 26"	Maximum	10 pc per bag - \$9.19	10 bags (100pc) per case - \$91.89
AC290	Small, 24" - 32"	Maximum	10 pc per bag - \$10.15	10 bags (100pc) per case - \$101.89
AC327	Junior, 28 - 42 lbs	Heavy	10 pc per bag - \$8.99	12 bags (120pc) per case - \$89.99
AC281	X Small, 18" - 26"	Heavy	10 pc per bag - \$8.99	10 bags (100pc) per case - \$89.89
AC282	Small, 24" - 32"	Heavy	10 pc per bag - \$9.79	10 bags (100pc) per case - \$97.89



# Baby Incontinence

## “Bambo Nature” Premium Premature Baby Diapers



- Certified free of harsh and dangerous chemicals
- Certified non-toxic and hypoallergenic
- Eco-friendly & transparent manufacturing process
- Easy-to-adjust hook-and-loop fasteners can be opened and closed as often as necessary, making sure that your child can have an active and safe day.
- An easy fit due to new flexible sidepanels with stretch ensures increased comfort and freedom to move.

AC2283A

## “Bambo Nature” Premium Newborn Baby Diapers



- Certified free of harsh and dangerous chemicals
- Certified non-toxic and hypoallergenic
- Eco-friendly & transparent manufacturing process
- Easy-to-adjust hook-and-loop fasteners can be opened and closed as often as necessary, making sure that your child can have an active and safe day.
- An easy fit due to new flexible sidepanels with stretch ensures increased comfort and freedom to move.

AC2284A

## “Bambo Nature” Premium Training Pants

Bambo Nature holds the Nordic Swan Eco Label award for reduced impact on the environment. deal for potty training, these Training Pants are easy for your baby to pull up and down. For easy changing, the side seam can also be opened if required. The packaging is made from Low Density Poly Ethylene. This can be used in the production of further recycled plastic - it known as one of the 'clean plastics'.

- Free from chlorine, perfumes, optical brighteners & lotions
- The inner fluff is made from timber from 100% certified sustainable resources
- Latex-free waist band and leg cuffs
- Phalate-free absorbent core
- NO optical whiteners
- NO chlorine bleach
- The breathable backsheet allows air to circulate to the skin, reducing moisture content, thereby reducing the risk of skin irritation. .



AC2291, AC2292

## “Bambo Nature” Mini Premium Baby Diapers

Bambo Nature Baby Diapers carry the official environmental Nordic Ecolabel, the Swan.

- Certified free of harsh and dangerous chemicals
- Certified non-toxic and hypoallergenic
- Eco-friendly & transparent manufacturing process
- Easy-to-adjust hook-and-loop fasteners can be opened and closed as often as necessary, making sure that your child can have an active and safe day.
- An easy fit due to new, innovative flexible sidepanels with stretch which ensures increased comfort and freedom to move.
- No elastic on the waistband in order to prevent skin irritation and rashes.
- Efficient leakage barriers ensure a snug body fit and minimize the risk of leakage.
- The super absorbent core ensures high absorption capacity and a dry surface. One of the highest absorbers on the market.
- Bambo is one of the only diapers with a breathable backsheet which ensures that the skin can breathe; keeping the skin drier.
- Bambo Diapers have a wetness indicator, a useful tool showing how wet the diaper is. Please Note: The light blue writing on the surface of the backsheet is the wetness indicator. The writing will run, blur or smear as the diaper gets wet.
- Bambo Nature has increased length and width – the largest in the market.
- Perfect fit for tall children or children that need extra width.
- Product runs slightly larger than competitor brands in the market.



AC2285, AC2286, AC2287, AC2288, AC2289, AC2290

Model	Size	Absorbtion	By the Bag	By the Case
AC2283A	Premature Fits 2.2 - 6 lbs	360 ml	24 pc per bag - \$12.99	6 bags (144pc) per case - \$75.96
AC2284A	Newborn Fits 4.5 - 9 lbs	500 ml	28 pc per bag - \$15.99	6 bags (168pc) per case - \$95.94
AC2285	2 - 6.5 to 13 lbs	600 ml	30 pc per Bag \$16.99	6 bags (180pc) per Case \$101.94
AC2286	3 - 11 to 22 lbs	800 ml	56 pc per Bag \$34.99	3 bags (168pc) per Case \$115
AC2287	4 - 18 to 40 lbs	900 ml	50 pc per Bag \$33.99	3 bags (150pc) per Case \$101.97
AC2288	4+ - 26 to 48 lbs	1000 ml	46 pc per Bag \$33.99	3 bags (138pc) per Case \$105
AC2289	5 - 33 to 55 lbs	1200 ml	42 pc per Bag \$31.99	3 bags (126pc) per Case \$95.97
AC2290	5+ - 40 to 65 lbs	1300 ml	20 pc per Bag \$12.99	6 bags (120pc) per Case \$77.94
AC2291	Maxi Plus 4+ - 30 lbs or more	900 ml	22 pc per Bag \$22.99	6 bags (132pc) per case - \$137.94
AC2292	XL Plus 6+ - 39 lbs or more	1000 ml	20 pc per Bag \$22.99	6 bags (120pc) per case - \$137.94



# Swim & Pants

## "Gabby's" Youth Pull On Swim Diaper



Gabby's Swim Diapers are a great solution for the swimmer with bowel incontinence. The outer layer is 100% Nylon and the inner layer 100% cotton flannelette, which allows for more comfort and durability. Gabby's Swim Diapers contain solids while allowing liquids to sieve through, but will not fill with air and balloon out or absorb large amounts of water and act as an anchor.

AC1304, AC1305, AC1306

## "Gabby's" Youth Pool Pant Swim Diaper

In the swimming pool, hot tub or at the beach, Gabby's Swim Diapers may be worn alone or under a swimsuit. Gabby's Pool Pant Diaper has an outer layer of Oxford Nylon and an inner layer of 100% Cotton Flannelette. Elastic is used at the legs and back for a snug fit. The Pool Pant Diaper has Aplix hook & loop closures (similar to Velcro) which allow for excellent adjustability for the various sizes. If you anchor the hook & loop upwards you close the leg, if you anchor it downwards you open the leg up. There is a hook and loop beltlock system which prevents the closures at the front from accidental opening with movement.



AC1307, AC1308

## "Gabby's" Adult Pull On Swim Diaper



The outer layer is 100% Nylon and the inner layer 100% cotton flannelette, which allows for more comfort and durability. Gabby's Swim Diapers contain solids while allowing liquids to sieve through, but will not fill with air and balloon out or absorb large amounts of water and act as an anchor.

AC1309, AC1310, AC1311, AC1312

## "Gabby's" Pool Pant Swim Diaper

Gabby's Swim Diapers are a great solution for the swimmer with bowel incontinence. In the swimming pool, hot tub or at the beach, Gabby's Swim Diapers may be worn alone or under a swimsuit. Gabby's Pull-On Pool Pant has an outer layer of Oxford Nylon which helps prevent the seepage of stool into the water. The inner layer is 100% Cotton Flannelette for comfort and durability. The Pull-On Pool Pant has elasticized legs and waist for a snug fit. May be worn alone or under a swimsuit.



AC1313, AC1314, AC1315, AC1316

Abena produces by far the largest range of fixation products to match different requirements. The Abri-Fix range has been developed in close co-operation with end users, care staff and our own nurse specialists. Normal underwear is not ideal as a fitting product, since there needs to be room for the absorbent products to fit inside, securely and comfortably. Without the use of these pants, the pads may move around, meaning that it will not be in the correct position when voided into. An insecure pad is susceptible to leakage resulting in wet or soiled clothes and bedding, odours and sore irritated skin.

- Combines stability and elasticity for optimum comfort and fit. 92% cotton, 8% elastane.
- Widest range covering different needs and user situations.
- Widest span in sizes - from Small to X Large.
- Products specially designed for optimum pad fixation and comfort.

## "Abena" Abri Fix Soft Cotton with Legs



AC2822, AC2823

## "Abena" Abri Fix Soft Cotton without Legs



AC2826, AC2827

## "Abena" Abri Fix Super Pants



AC2838, AC2839, AC2840

Model	Size	Price
AC1304	Small ( 50 - 65 lbs.)	\$19.99
AC1305	Medium ( 65 - 80 lbs.)	\$19.99
AC1306	Large ( 80 - 100 lbs.)	\$19.99
AC1307	Small ( 50 - 75 lbs. )(20 - 24" waist)	\$22.99
AC1308	Large ( 75 - 100 lbs. )(23 - 27" waist)	\$22.99
AC1309	Small ( 26" - 30" Waist )	\$37.99
AC1310	Medium ( 31" - 35" Waist )	\$37.99
AC1311	Large ( 36" - 40" Waist )	\$37.99
AC1312	XLarge ( 41 - 45" Waist )	\$37.99
AC1313	Small (24" - 29" Waist) (100 - 130 lbs.)	\$37.99
AC1314	Medium (30" - 34" Waist) (130 - 150 lbs.)	\$37.99
AC1315	Large (35" - 39" Waist) (150 - 180 lbs.)	\$37.99
AC1316	X-Large (40" - 44" Waist) (180 - 200 lbs.)	\$37.99
AC2822	1pc - Medium 27" - 39"	\$19.99
AC2823	1pc - Large 31" - 43"	\$20.99
AC2826	1pc - Medium 27" - 39"	\$18.99
AC2827	1pc - Large 31" - 43"	\$20.50
AC2838	3pc - Medium 31.5" - 47"	\$8.99
AC2839	3pc - Large 35" - 51"	\$9.49
AC2840	3pc - X-Large 37" - 57"	\$9.99



# Pet Comforts

## “WAHL” Pet Grooming Glove

The WAHL Grooming glove can be used both-sided and features rubber bristles that penetrate your pet's under coat for a complete grooming, while giving your pet a gentle massage. The reverse side is a mesh material which allows for easy cleaning. Velcro strap included to help keep your hand firmly in place. Make grooming your pet a breeze with the WAHL grooming glove.



**AC3172 \$9.99**

## “WAHL” Single Car Seat Cover

The WAHL Pet Seat Cover protects your vehicle from damage when riding with your pets. It not only keeps your car clean, but also prevent injury to your animal.

- Protects your vehicle seat from damage.
- Reversible: durable polyester on one side, soft fleece on the other.
- Adjustable to fit on single car seats with head rest.
- Easy to install and remove.
- Water & stain resistant **AC3174 \$17.99**



## “WAHL” Car Seat Cover

The WAHL Pet Seat Cover protects your vehicle from damage when riding with your pets. It not only keeps your car clean, but also prevent injury to your animal.

- Provides ample room and support.
- Easy to install and remove.
- Installs easily over headrests.
- Repels mud and water.
- Water and stain resistant.
- Adjustable to fit: Cars, SUVs, Vans, Extended cab trucks & Crew cab trucks **AC3173 \$18.99**



## “WAHL” Pet Traveller Seat

This WAHL Pet Traveller Seat prevent injury to your pet, protects seats from damage, it is water and stain resistant. It adjust to fit: Cars, SUVs, Vans, Extended-cab trucks and crew-cab trucks. Above all it allows you to ride in the backseat with your pet.



- Rolls up for easy storage
- Adjustable to fit most cars, SUV's and Mini Vans (fits vehicles with 4 head rests)
- Wider opening for a more spacious ride
- 100% polyester **AC3175 \$19.99**

## “WAHL” Backseat Pet Barrier

The Backseat Barrier keeps everyone safe by creating a strong wall between the front and back seat of the car.



- Universal fit for most vehicles from a compact to a SUV.
- Simple installation and removal.
- 600 denier nylon & leather trim
- Easy to clean **AC3176 \$32.99**

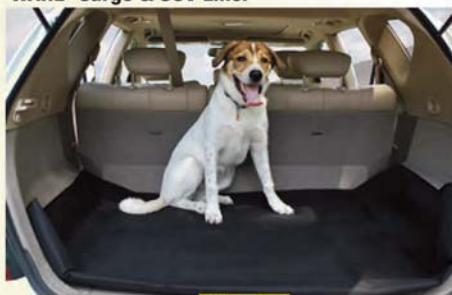
## “WAHL” Pet Touch Up Trimmer

The wahl touch up trimmer is ideal for precision trimming around face, ears and paws. Also great for whiskers and outlining. It is quiet, lightweight, compact and easily fits in the palm of your hand. Cordless battery operation for convenience anywhere.

- Ideal for precision trimming around face, ears and paws
- Narrow blade for accuracy and precision
- Cordless battery operation for convenient use anywhere
- Powerful, lightweight and quiet
- Kit includes: - Trimmer - 2 Trimming guides - Cleaning brush - Oil - One AA battery - Instructions **AC3180 \$9.99**



## “WAHL” Cargo & SUV Liner



**NEW**

- The Wahl Cargo Liner protects your vehicle's interior from pet hair, dirt, damage and moisture.
- Provides added comfort for your pet while travelling.
- Fits most standard sized SUV's; easy to install and remove.
- Installs easily over headrests.
- Made of 100% durable polyester, just wipe clean.
- Size: 122cm x 183cm
- Colour: Black **AC4046 \$29.95**

## “Caber Surefit” Quickcover Waterproof Furniture Protector for Couches

QuickCover™ is a perfect, practical solution for protecting your home décor investment. Offering a slip-resistant backing, our New Luxury Suede QuickCover is breathable and machine washable and features a patented waterproof barrier, Wet Block Technology™ to protect your furniture from liquids, stains, spills, incontinence, perspiration, pets and sun damage. QuickCover offers superb convenience – as easy to install and maintain as it is to remove and tuck away when company arrives. Not suitable for leather or vinyl furniture.

- PTPA Certified Product (Parent-Tested, Parent-Approved)
- Upper layer is quilted suede fabric that is comfortable and soft to sit on
- Extends the life of your recliner
- Wet Block Technology™ protects your furniture from liquids, incontinence, perspiration, spills, pets and sun damage
- Soft and comfortable to sit on
- Non-woven backing to prevent slipping
- Easy to maintain and install
- 100% Polyester, washer and dryer friendly
- Available in 5 different colours **AC2766 \$129.99**



**For more furniture covers see pages 151 & 155**



# Late Additions & New Arrivals

## The Sleep Genie

The Sleep Genie offers long lasting relief from sleep problems without the use of medication. The Sleep Genie utilizes state of the art cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) that was developed at the Pavlov Institute in Russia more than 50 years ago. CES delivers gentle and pleasant electrical stimulation via the ear lobes and taps into your body's own electrical component by resetting your internal sleep clock, allowing your body to trigger sleep naturally once again. Use The Sleep Genie for ½ hour daily while watching TV or reading a book and results that are both cumulative and long lasting will be experienced in as little as 2-8 weeks. The Sleep Genie you will help you fall asleep faster, stay asleep longer and to wake up feeling refreshed!



**NEW**

**AC1915 \$199.99**

## "Drive Medical" EZ Assist Pole

**NEW**

- Assists an individual from a sitting position from a chair, bed or in the bathroom.
- Easily and safely secures between ceiling and floor.
- Fits ceilings from 93" to 100"
- Handgrip provides comfort and security.
- 300 lb weight capacity.
- Limited lifetime warranty



**AC861 \$199.99**

## "BIOS" Step Stool Hand Truck

- This BIOS Step Stool ladder easily converts into a heavy duty Hand Truck, making it an essential household item.
- It can support a load of 330lbs (150kg) as a step stool ladder, and once converted into a hand truck, it can support up to 132 lbs (60kg).
- It folds up to an amazing width of 3.5" (8.9cm) for storage.



**NEW**

**AC4375 \$119.99**

## "Aguasense" Bath Mat with Invigorating Massage Zones



**NEW**



- Full-length bath mat with invigorating massage zones.
- Safety: A full-length bath mat with over 400 suction cups to provide an active, secure grip that conforms to your tub, making it safer for everyone

**AC2866 \$29.99**

## EZ Assist Pole & Rotating Handle

**NEW**

- Assists an individual to and from a sitting position in a chair, on a bed or in the bedroom.
- Rotating handle pivots and locks in multiple positions and is height adjustable.
- Rotating handle pivots with a pull of a knob just above the handle
- Rotating handle is 18" in width.
- Multi-level rails allow for gripping in multiple positions.
- Sturdy, steel construction with brown vein finish is rust resistant.
- 300 lb weight capacity.
- Limited Manufacturers Lifetime Warranty

**AC862 \$209**



## Medi-Grip



**NEW**

- Stops 'slipping' motion on any surface and is easily cut with household scissors for a custom fit to any size or shape
- Contains an antimicrobial to inhibit odour-causing bacteria, mold and mildew
- Cleans with soap warm water
- Latex-free

Model	Colour	Size	Price
AC3715	Sand	1' x 12'	\$13.99
AC3716	Grey	1' x 12'	\$13.99
AC3717	Blue	1' x 12'	\$13.99
AC3718	White	1' x 12'	\$13.99

## "Drive Medical" Doormatic Automatic Door Opener



**NEW**

- The Doormatic revolutionizes opening doors. No drilling, no tools, no structural changes to door or door frame
- Automatically opens and closes internal doors
- Easy "Tool-Free" installation with Velcro
- Battery operated
- Simple "push" or "pull" activates the automatic door opener
- Comes with obstacle detection for added safety
- 1 year limited manufactures warranty

**AC3407 \$1199**

## "Stevens" Medical Non-Slip Chrome Footstool

**NEW**

- Stevens' Medical Footstool is chrome coated with a handrail.
- The footstool has a non-skid top and a 350lb capacity.

**AC3361 \$69.99**



## "Stevens" Medical Mobile Utility Cart

**NEW**

Stevens' Poly Medical Mobile Utility Cart has 3 shelves. The size of the cart is 27.25 x 17 inches.

**AC3362 \$199**





# Late Additions & New Arrivals

## "Physio Logic" Bugz Stick On Fever Indicator



This innovative fever indicator allows you to visually monitor your children's temperature up to 48 hours with NO FUSS.

- Visible at a glance
- Accurate within 0.5C
- 48-hour continuous monitoring
- Hypoallergenic
- Latex-free
- Package of 8 Fever-Bugz Stick-On's

**AC4135 \$5.99**

## "AMG" Large Cuff for Blood Pressure Monitors



- Measures 12.6" in to 17.7" (32 cm to 45 cm)
- Ideal for those with larger arms.

**AC4499 \$19.99**

## Sole Sensor

Thousands of pressure sensors on the soles of our feet provide information that help us balance and move about safely without falling. As we age, we lose sole sensitivity, our risk of falling increases. Sole Sensor inserts enhance sensation from the soles of your feet, thus improving your ability to balance while you are wearing them.

- Inserts can be trimmed for optimum fit
- Two insoles per package
- Four sizes available, X-Small, Small, Medium & Large

**AC3600 \$34.50**



## "DeWALT" 20V/12V Max Lithium Ion Black Hooded Heated Jacket Kit



- Durable water and wind resistant cotton twill outer shell.
- 3 core heating zones; upper left and right chest and mid-back.
- LED controller offers 3 temperature settings (high, medium, low) with pre-heat function.
- USB Power Source accepts DEWALT 20V MAX and 12V MAX batteries, includes battery fuel gauge, and 2 USB power ports for charging portable electronics.
- Sizes Available: Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, 2X-Large and 3X-Large

**AC3922 \$229**

## Outdoor Split Leather Work Gloves



This split leather glove is reinforced with cotton cuffs and uppers and is great for multi-purpose work in the shop, around the home, gardening.

**AC4100 \$3.99**

## "Room 217" Box Set Collection Music Therapy



Room 217 therapeutic music resources have been specifically designed to create a pathway of soothing comfort through life's transitions. They may provide support to those with complex care needs, life challenging illness, those facing stressful times in their lives, and those who are looking for calm and relaxation in the midst of their life journey. Filled with familiar songs, this unique library of therapeutic music resources provides continuous music and is produced to maximize the effects of music as a complementary non-drug therapy to support, comfort, soothe, relax and encourage sleep. Full details on our website

**Box Collection One AC3457 \$115**  
**Box Collection Two AC3458 \$115**

## Endevr Pure Series Pure Strength Band



PureStrength is the vitamin you wear. It's Ion Health Technology utilizes 7 natural minerals and gemstones including Germanium and Tourmaline to generate anions (negative ions) without an external power source. Negative ions increase the flow of oxygen to the brain; resulting in higher alertness, decreased drowsiness, and more mental energy.

- High Charge – Average around 1000 negative-ions/cubic centimeter so you can feel the benefits
- Deep Sleep – Negative-ions have been linked to better sleep with more oxygen to the brain
- Higher Mental Performance – Blood carries more oxygen to the brain for higher mental performance and alertness
- Mood Enhancement – Anion treatment can be effective against depression
- Comes in 3 different sizes: Small, Medium and Large

**AC4107 \$37.99**

## "Airgo" Folding Walker with Paddle Release



- It's a modern walker that's aesthetically nice while functionally simple.
- 5" walker wheels and glide tips
- A lightweight, high quality walker
- Easy to reach paddles allow user to fold the walker safely without taking their hands off the handle
- Weight capacity of 300 lb

**AC3393 \$67.99**

## Lumbar Decompressor M3



Easy to use, simply inflate Lumbar Decompressor M3™ to desired fullness and place under lower back region. Gravity pulls your body downwards gently over the device and decompresses the lumbar spine and frees pinches nerves and increases circulation to the area.

- Hand pump for inflation and customization.

**AC3806 \$46.99**



# Late Additions & New Arrivals

## Gel Cooling Pads

**NEW**



- Reduces risk of skin break down by cooling skin of wheelchair users
  - Heat stroke recovery
  - Heat stress reduction
  - Pressure ulcer incidence reduction and/or recovery
- 16"W x 12"L AC4589 \$21.99**  
**36"W x 24"L AC4590 \$66.99**

## Hip Bottle & Jar Opener

- Assists one-handed opening of jars and bottles.
  - Object is clamped by the plastic sliding arm, which can be pushed with the stomach or hip, leaving both hands free to twist the lid
  - Suitable for jars up to 120mm in diameter.
- AC4582 \$24.99**



**NEW**

## Rubber Jar Opener

**NEW**



This molded, soft Rubber Jar Opener helps you to open jars with ease! It is ideal for people limited strength or joint and nerve pains, or arthritis.  
**AC4580 \$4.50**

## 24" Reacher

**NEW**



- Molded comfort grip handle
  - Anti-scratching rubber tips
  - Spring loaded jaws
- AC4578 \$13.99**

## 4" Toilet Seat Riser

**NEW**



This 4" Toilet Seat Raiser from MOBB is made with high density foam which provides elevation, support and comfort. It has 4 hook & loop straps to secure cushion to the toilet seat.

- Easy to clean high quality vinyl cover
- Fits most standard toilet seats

**AC4547 \$24.99**

## Bed Protector Pads

Protect your bed from spills and stains with this Bed Protector Pad!

- Moisture resistant
- Machine washable



**NEW**

Model	Size	Price
AC4543	24" x 36"	\$11.99
AC4544	34" x 36"	\$13.99
AC4545	34" x 54"	\$16.99
AC4546	Double Sided 36" x 64"	\$11.99

## EZ Grip Bedrail

**NEW**



- Helps assist in and out of bed
  - Convenient storage
  - Comfortable to grasp, non-metal handles are warm
  - Easy to install rails slide between the mattress and box spring
  - Fits a twin, full, and queen size beds
  - Depth adjustable from 16-3/8 to 18-5/8"
- AC4542 \$66.99**

## Get A Grip Silicon Gripper

**NEW**



Creates a secure grip/grasp on drinking glasses, bottles, cans, and other objects, especially when wet.  
**AC4592 \$3.50**

## Glow Strips



**NEW**

Ideal for night-time mobility and fall prevention! Available in two styles:

### Glow Strips

Place these on or around door frames, light switches and table tips, to avoid any bumps or falls. It stays illuminated for up to 8 hours!

### Glow Grip

These can be placed on door knob or anything round and oval to provide night-time illumination and a better grip! It stays illuminated for up to 8 hours!

**Glow Strips AC4593 \$8.99**  
**Glow Grips AC4594 \$8.99**



# Late Additions & New Arrivals

## Ring Cushion

- This molded cushion has an opening at the center.
- It's designed to relieve pressure by distributing body weight evenly over the entire seating area.
- Aids in the relief of post natal discomfort, post-op pain and hemorrhoids.



**NEW**

**AC1793 \$22.99**

## Electric Nail Trimmer

This Pursonic Electric Nail Trimmer is a battery operated nail trimmer that is innovative, safe and pain-free. Ideal for those who are unable to exert enough pressure to use ordinary nail clippers, this nail trimmer comes in a light frame with a comfortable handle and trims nails at the push of a button.



**NEW**

- Soft speed –cutting while the unit is faced up
- High speed –cutting while the unit is face down

**AC4358 \$46.99**

## Pedi Foot Smoother

The Pedi Foot Smoother is the perfect tool for a clean, no-mess self-pedicure. It traps shavings inside the ball and leaves your feet looking and feeling soft and smooth.



**NEW**

**AC4356 \$6.99**

## Foot Massager

Wash, massage and deep clean your feet at the same time with this Foot Massager.

It features two bristle textures and a pumice stone in the centre. The left side bristles are of a rougher texture to massage each foot and the right side has a softer, grass-like surface to deep clean your feet.

The grainy pumice mound removed calluses and gently exfoliates your feet, removing dead skin and leaving them feeling soft, smooth and invigorated.

**AC4355 \$10.99**



**NEW**

## Finger Injury System

The Finger Injury System has been developed to relieve finger pain and reduce swelling caused by sprains, jams, strains and arthritis. It treats finger injuries in two stages:

- Stage 1: Cold therapy, 3-4 times a day to reduce swelling and soreness
- Stage 2: Protect recovering finger while immobilization is needed.

**AC4349 \$8.99**



**NEW**

## Universal Finger Splint

The BIOS Universal Finger Splint comes with adjustable straps, which, when combined with its customized fit, offers better protection and eliminates the need for tape.

**AC4348 \$6.99**



**NEW**

## Long Handled Foot/Toe Cleaner

If you have difficulty in bending over or reaching your feet/toes, the Long Handled Toe/Foot Cleaner is the ideal scrub. Its long handle eliminates the need for you to be able to touch your toes to wash them. Whether your hands are wet or dry, you will be able to get a secure hold. The handle can be bent to shape using warm water or low heat of a hair dryer.

- Dimensions: 26" (65cm)

**AC4309 \$29.99**

**NEW**



## Long Handled Buff Sponge

The Long Handle Buff Sponge is an exfoliating sponge which helps improve circulation, with added scrubbing action. Its long handle allows you to reach awkward, hard-to-reach places (such as shoulders, back, legs or feet) with ease. It is equipped with the Comfy Grip® handle which allows for a secure grip whether your hands are wet or dry. You can bend the handle to shape using warm water or low heat of a hair dryer.

Dimensions: 26" (65cm)

**AC4308 \$29.99**

**NEW**



## Long Handled Sponge

With this sponge, you can reach awkward, hard-to-reach places (such as shoulders, back, legs or feet) with ease. The Long Handled Sponge comes with the Comfy Grip® handle, which allows for a secure hold whether your hands are wet or dry. You can also bend the handle to shape using warm water or low heat of a hair dryer.

- Dimensions: 26" (65cm)

**AC4307 \$26.99**

**NEW**



## "AMG" Derma Fresh Flushable Wipes

Soft, thick and impregnated with a gentle cleansing solution, DermaFRESH flushable personal wipes represent the ideal solution for patient care. Not only do they clean better than tissue, they are also larger than most wipes on the market (9" x 12"), allowing your staff to use fewer wipes per patient.

• 24 wipes per pack, 24 packs per case

**AC3793 \$5.99**



**NEW**

## Soft Boot

This plush, synthetic sheepskin Soft Boot is ideal for keeping pressure off the heel, ankle and lower calf. Its long length (15") provides ample upper-calf skin protection and its large vent holes allow air circulation and reduce perspiration and moisture build-up. The Soft Boot is of a universal size and can be secured with Velcro® closures.

**AC4363 \$21.99**



**NEW**

## Foam Pressure Relieving Heel Protector

The Foam Pressure Relieving Heel Protector alleviates pressure from the heel to protect pressure ulcers (bedsores). The heel insert is covered with a low-friction fabric to reduce sweating and friction burns and two soft, cozy cloth tie straps are used to secure the heel protector. Air ventilation is permitted by the presence of several ventilation holes.

**Smooth AC4359 \$42.99**

**Convuluted AC4360 \$52.99**

**NEW**





# Late Additions & New Arrivals

## "Obusforme" Therma Gel Comfort Pillow

- Deluxe high-density memory foam is fused with an advanced Thermagel gel layer to provide cool comfort throughout the night
  - Luxurious breathable mesh cover is removable and washable
  - Contains ActivCharcoal™ particles to naturally absorb moisture and control odour
  - Traditional pillow style; fits standard pillow cases
- Gel Comfort AC3934 \$79.99**  
**Gel Contour AC3935 \$79.99**



## "BIOS" Memory Foam Swivel Cushion

- This BIOS Memory Foam Swivel Cushion is a mobile cushion that can rotate 360°. It was designed to help people who have mobility problems and are unable to turn on a seat. They can be used on car seats, dining chairs, etc.
- Dimensions: 15" (38cm)
- AC4364 \$25.99**



## "Drive Medical" EZ Walker Caddy

- Allows personal items to be carried from room to room
  - Includes a removable top that conceals personal items
  - Fits most manufacturers 2 button walkers
- AC3724 \$29.99**



## "BIOS" Bookgem

- The reading stand that holds your book open, in a variety of positions.
  - Spring loaded clips hold the book securely, yet open easily when you want to turn the pages.
  - The folding legs make it versatile – use it at a desk or on your lap.
  - The BookGem can hold paperbacks, hardbacks, iPads, Kindles, Nook, Sony Readers, Androids and Windows tablets.
- AC1714 \$24.99**



## Show Snow & Ice Grippers

- The Snow and Ice Shoe Grippers are universal to suit most shoes, boots and trainers. The steel studs provide excellent traction on ice and snow.
- One size fits all.
- AC4290 \$10.99**



## Tube Squeezer

- The Tube Squeezer is equipped with a thumb rotator screw, which is an easy way to put pressure on toothpaste and similar tubes. It is ideal for those with limited hand use, as well as for one handed use.
- It is suitable for any tube with a width less than 2" (5cm).
- AC4310 \$9.99**



## Petite Pill Organizer



**NEW**

- The Petite Pill Organizer contains 7 compartments for each day of the week. Its size makes it easy to fit in a jacket pocket or purse for easy transportation.
- Size: 4.5" x 1.02" x 0.66"
- AC4324 \$2.99**

## Grande Pill Organizer



**NEW**

- The Grande Pill Organizer contains 7 compartments for each day of the week. Its size makes it easy to fit in a jacket pocket or purse for easy transportation.
- Size: 5.9" x 1.29" x 1"
- AC4325 \$3.29**

## "BIOS" Oral Medicine Syringe



- The BIOS Oral Medicine Syringe is designed for easy, smooth dispensing of medicine. It comes with a removable PVC tube that allows for easier filling and cleaning.
- AC4336 \$4.99**

## "BIOS" Rejewel Jewelry Cleaner



- The Bios Rejewel Jewelry Cleaner is small enough to fit in a purse and ready to use at any time! The pen is filled with the concentrate. No large jar of cleaner to haul around. Will not leak, nor dry out. Cleaner comes out of a "handy" brush by twisting the bottom. Formula is gentle on jewelry and skin.
- AC3231 \$10.99**

## "BIOS" Indoor/Outdoor Wireless Thermometer

- The BIOS indoor/outdoor wireless thermometer is the perfect way to keep a comfortable temperature range in your home. The outdoor wireless sensor delivers temperature data from up to 30 metres/100 feet away. The large display will show the indoor and outdoor temperature as well as current temperature trends. It has a built-in memory so that you can easily see what the latest minimum and maximum temperature has been.
- AC2045 \$18.99**



## Bed Paddle



- Wooden, oblong-shaped paddle helps to push in sheets
- AC3636 \$11.29**



Adult Lifestyle & Health Care Resource Magazine

# AGECOMFORT

Getting  
started in  
**YOGA**  
for seniors

Saying  
Goodbye  
to it all,  
a downsizing  
story

ADDING IT  
ALL UP,  
THE HIDDEN  
COSTS  
OF **ELDER CARE**

Why a  
family trust?





Dear Comfort Seekers,

Taking care of a loved one, or ourselves as we age is not an easy task. Many of us at some point in our lives, have or will have to face this challenge and surrounding yourself with the correct information and resources is not always easy. As a company that cares about our own families as well as yours, we set out to launch **AgeComfort.org**, an on-line Adult Lifestyle & Health Care Resource Centre.

Our goal was to build a website that encompassed just what our staff and their families were looking for. A website they could trust to provide them with useful information, articles and facts on various topics throughout the home health care landscape. We took that vision and ran with it.

As a part of our online Resource Centre we are proud to launch our first Adult Lifestyle & Health Care Resource Magazine. Readers who are not part of the wired world can have access to useful information and resources which can help them in their day to day living.

In this first issue, our focus is to introduce you to various topics from a few of our experts; yoga for seniors, caregiving, finances, parkinson's and more.

With our panel of esteemed experts, hundreds of relevant health care articles and a retirement home & private care finder, we hope you will find **AgeComfort.org** as useful as we do!

Happy Caring,



Provide us your feedback  
email: [resource@agecomfort.com](mailto:resource@agecomfort.com)  
1.800.520.3259



Want to join our  
panel of experts?

email us at  
[resource@agecomfort.com](mailto:resource@agecomfort.com)

Have a question?  
Ask one of our  
experts

Share your story  
of caregiving

email us at  
[resource@agecomfort.com](mailto:resource@agecomfort.com)

## Meet our Growing Panel of Experts



Jackie Hickey  
Caregiving Expert



Pat Irwin  
Elder Care Expert



Areez Ladak  
Pharmacist



Jason Polsinelli  
Financial Planning  
Expert



Salimah Kassim-Lakha  
Health & Yoga Expert



Luigi Porretta  
Seniors Tax &  
Accounting Expert



Vicky Riley Keyes  
Downsizing Expert



Tova Greenberg  
Sleep Expert



Dr. Rachel Lin  
Vision & Eye Care  
Expert



Barry Lebow  
Seniors Real Estate  
Expert



Jackie Grunebaum  
Physiotherapy Expert



Bev Foster  
Music Care Expert



Anna Luu  
Recreational  
Therapist  
Expert



Stuart Horowitz  
Daily Living Expert



Shayna Maislin  
Assistive Listening  
Expert



Kimberley Irwin  
Beauty & Hair  
Expert

Our Health Care Resource Centre at AgeComfort.org, or this magazine DOES NOT provide medical advice. This site, magazine and the services on it and the information provided here are not intended to be a substitute for professional medical advice, treatments or diagnosis. Always seek the professional medical advice of your family doctor or a qualified health care professional in person





# I threw my nursing cap off & became a family caregiver...

Today's health care system is faced with enormous challenges – structurally, financially and in terms of human resources. There just isn't enough to go around. With the shift away from traditional institutional care, we are seeing more people cared for in their own homes by family, friends and neighbours. Family or "informal" caregivers are becoming the support system to the sustainability of the public home and community care sector. Some statistics say they provide more than 70% of the home care delivered in Canada. We can only expect the need for family caregivers to increase as our population ages. The number of seniors over 65 is expected to rise from 14% of the population to more than 25% over the next 15-20 years.

What exactly is a family/informal caregiver? According to Health Canada it's defined as an individual who provides care and/or support to a family member, friend or neighbour who has a physical or mental disability, or is chronically ill or frail.

Family caregiving has been around for a long time – probably as long as families have existed. But the concept has gained attention over the past decade due to the strain that an aging population has brought to our health care system. Baby Boomers, many sandwiched in caring for their children as well as parents, have been vocal in expressing the challenges they face as caregivers.

I experienced being a family caregiver first hand four years ago when my father had his third stroke and could no longer care for himself independently. My parents lived through a world war, immigrated to Canada in the 1950s and grew with Canada as it went through its many trials and tribulations to become the nation it is

today. They were proud Canadians but they were unprepared for the challenges my father's illness created.

As a nurse working in the system I was shocked at how little I really knew about home care. I lived within the institutional walls of a hospital, not realizing there was a vast domain out there called home and community care. My health care knowledge was about to change. If it was a challenge for me as a nurse to navigate the health care system, I could only imagine how my parents would have coped on their own. We needed to know what resources were available to us in the community, how to get in touch with our local CCAC (Community Care Access Centre) and what kind of funding options were available through workplace benefits and insurance plans? So I threw my nursing cap off and became a family caregiver. I tried to utilize every resource available. I asked lots of questions, because if you didn't ask, nobody will tell you. Together with the CCAC, private agencies, family, friends and neighbours, we created a "caring" plan for my father.

In my opinion, the biggest challenge family caregivers face is the lack of knowledge, time and money. The sandwich generation is hit with the economic burden and mental and physical stress of having to care for their own family as well as parents, sometimes over a distance. We are seeing people giving up their job to care for a loved one and people in their eighties being the main caregiver for their respective spouse.

There are more than four million family caregivers in Canada. So how can we help this growing population of caregivers? I would suggest you start by creating a checklist that covers the essentials:

- Contact your local CCAC to determine eligibility for publically-funded home care services.
- Look for additional home care funding through personal and workplace insurance policies.
- Contact community resources and associations for assistance, counselling, education and respite care.
- Look into private care services to ensure sufficient care.
- Create a support system – someone to talk to about your experiences, frustrations and feelings.
- Build a "caring" plan for your loved one to ensure they get they receive proper care.

We need to educate ourselves and learn what resources are available to us and accept the help. The saying "it takes a village" is 100% true. With the help of community health services, friends and family I survived the family caregiver experience and our family was able to give my father his wish to die at home and, more importantly, with dignity.

This is a job you don't apply for – it involves workplace hazards like safety risks, stress and burnout. We need to educate ourselves & learn from what resources are available to us & accept help.



**Jackie Hickey** RN, CPP  
Health Care & Family  
Caregiver Expert

Jackie is a Registered Nurse with over 25 years of experience in both public and private health care. She joined Bayshore Home Health with a professional and personal goal to make a difference in the future health of aging Canadians.



# Communicating with home care agencies

Finding care doesn't have to be a stressful process...



At home is where we feel most comfortable. Many of our memories are with friends and family in our homes. We hear time and again that home is where seniors wish to remain. However, it may appear difficult for you or a loved one to stay in your home when you are facing challenges with household chores such as laundry or vacuuming, grocery shopping and errands, even cooking your meals. Homecare assistance is a helpful and serious option to consider for you or your loved one to remain at home.

There are many decisions to be made when determining care options that are best for everyone involved. Communicating with homecare agencies/providers can sometimes be a long and frustrating process. It doesn't have to be! Here are a few suggestions which will help in choosing the right homecare provider for you or your loved one. Being prepared with the right questions and attitude can help smooth the transition to home care for you or a loved one.

## Tips on Choosing a Homecare agency:

Have a diary/notebook handy. Write down a list of questions to ask each homecare agency so that you can do a comparison across the board. Ask yourself: What are the priorities for having homecare? What are our preferences for care? What is a realistic price range? Are they available for 24/7 emergencies? Will they be available 24/7 to fill emergency schedules if needed? Are their caregivers bonded and fully insured? (If not, you will be personally liable) Make a list of companies to call. Record the name of the person you were speaking with, note your impressions. Did they answer your questions appropriately? Were they helpful and friendly? Did they offer to send you additional information or resources on their services?

Ask your questions and prepare to invest time to get your questions answered. Take notes to recall specifics of the conversation.

Be specific about your situation, your concerns and priorities for care. The more details you can communicate, the easier it is for the homecare provider to understand the best way to assist you.

Meeting for an interview/assessment is beneficial; this gives you an opportunity to ask questions in more detail, and for the provider to clarify their services. A good homecare company should also ensure they are personalizing the services to each situation, what we call a "Care Plan". You can invite other family members or power's of attorney to be present at the assessment to ask questions.

Share a laugh, you are not alone! There are many people in similar situations and having a positive outlook makes the transition easier for everyone.



**Cindy Stead**  
*Private Home Care Expert*

Cindy is Director of Operations with Premier Homecare Services. Cindy strives to build trust and long term relationships to enhance the quality of life for those in need of private home care.

## Using Technology For Care With You or Your Loved Ones



It's no secret that we're in an age of remarkable technological capabilities. It seems that anything is possible and that there is an electronic gadget for everything. It's almost overwhelming the amount of available new tech inventions touted to make our lives easier, save us more time, energy or money, and connect us more often to those that matter, no matter where we are.

Information zooms around the world at breakneck speed and it seems that we are no longer exempt from the necessity of using these technologies to our advantage, even in the homecare field.

You're hearing more about how family caregivers are making use of the "apps," short for applications, and more offered on the iPhone and now the iPad. So why not embrace the emerging techie in you and try out some of these apps for yourself.

### Here are a few that seem interesting enough to try:

Games to keep that aging gray matter working – Check out solitaire, cribbage and many more to stimulate the brain and keep it in shape.

Family organizing & shopping – Apps like Shopping List, Organizer (Google Calendar Supported) and Family Organizer (Pro) help you make grocery lists, to-do lists, voice memos, and schedules for connecting the whole family.

Organizing your life – Apps such as Caregiver's Touch advertise themselves as empowering family caregivers with reminders, schedules, journals, emergency information and more.

Blood glucose monitors for diabetics – BgluMon is an advanced tool for recording, calculating and monitoring blood glucose levels that even allows you to export statistics and reports.



# Adding it All Up – the Hidden Costs of Elder Care



Brian Oliver looked at his brother as he snapped his laptop shut. Mom's recent fall brought them both back to the family home for the first time in two years and they're dismayed at what they see.

"No matter what I do, it doesn't balance. We promised Mom and Dad they could stay at home but the money just isn't there. Maybe you can kick in \$1,000 a month, but I've got two kids in university!"

Let's look at the Oliver's worry list.

Mom has advancing osteoarthritis and Dad is showing signs of dementia. Their home is a 1960's suburban split level with at least four stairs to access either the bathroom, bedroom, kitchen or front door; a long driveway, huge lawn and backyard pool. Mom hasn't been out of the house all winter; the house needs repair and the pool and yard are badly neglected. Dad's seven-year-old car has expired plates and he can't find the ownership or insurance. The pantry is full of canned food and the freezer packed with mystery items. It's pretty clear Dad hasn't had a bath since a recent slip in the tub. And laundry? Mom's fall occurred enroute to the basement with an overflowing hamper. They've gotten estimates for the renovations they believe are required, and gathered some quotes for homemaking and care. The money-pit is looming – but where do they start?

#### Home Modification:

Any changes to the home must be guided by the strategy for accessibility and care. If the Olivers are determined to stay at home, what sort of care do they require now, and in the future, and how does that affect the home?

Modifications are urgently needed to allow both parents to easily walk – and eventually,

use a walker or wheelchair – around their home. The 'golden triangle' of bedroom, bathroom and kitchen must be accessible, which may require ramping, stair lifts or reconfiguring the living space to place the bedroom, and possibly the laundry room, on the same level as the bathroom and kitchen. Finally, Mom must be able to easily reach the front door to access transportation and the outdoors. Any renovations should incorporate grab bars, roll-in showers and non-slip flooring; bedrooms with doorways wide enough for a wheelchair with low-pile carpet or hardwood flooring; improved lighting inside and outside the house; and energy-efficient upgrades to furnace, air conditioning, plumbing and electrical

Longer-term, the family must consider the type of care they will require in order to stay in their home. For example, if they opt for live-in care, renovations may be required to provide suitable accommodation. Even basic personal care assistance will require a shower stall or tub with a hand-held shower attachment, grab bar and bath bench.

Sounds like a big ticket – and it is. However, the Olivers should recognize these are viable capital improvements to their home which will affect its resale value. But where will the cash come from?

#### Homemaking and Care:

Personal care and nutrition are the cornerstones of staying home and staying well, and the Olivers certainly need support. They were quoted \$25/hour for homemaking and personal support services – \$200 per 8-hour day, totaling \$73,000 per year – wow!

#### Assistive Devices:

Brian consulted his list. "Stair-lift, \$3,000; walker, \$350; custom wheelchair, \$400; customer handrails, \$700; adjustable bed,

\$1,500 – are you kidding?"

Determine what home-safety equipment and devices are really needed via a safety and accessibility audit; your provincial society of occupational therapists (for example, in Ontario, [www.osot.on.ca](http://www.osot.on.ca)) can provide a list of visiting therapists.

The March of Dimes has an assistive devices program for manual & power wheelchairs, scooters, home and bath and personal aids, seating inserts and wheelchair cushions, walking aids, lifting equipment, threshold ramps and some repairs – [www.marchofdimes.ca](http://www.marchofdimes.ca). (Age Comfort can work with the March of Dimes to help you.)

#### Tax Considerations:

If your parent is classified as disabled via the Canada Revenue Agency's form T2201, Disability Tax Credit Certificate, a credit may be claimed on their annual tax return. The form is completed by a physician or health-care professional such as an optometrist, physiotherapist, occupational therapist or psychotherapist. The 'attendant care' expense deduction is available to those claiming the disability tax credit; it applies to the personal care necessary to carry out the one of the activities of daily living – bathing, eating, ambulation, personal hygiene.

Total medical expenses must exceed 3% of net income or \$1,813 per year in order to qualify for the credit. Expenses may be claimed for the taxpayer or spouse. Transportation costs can qualify as a medical expense if the service is provided at least 40 km from the patient's home.

Check the Canada Revenue Agency's website [www.cra-arc.gc.ca](http://www.cra-arc.gc.ca) and your tax professional for more information.



## Transportation:

One of the most devastating events for a senior, especially a man, is giving up the ability to drive, yet transportation is essential for shopping, appointments and social outings.

Running a car is a significant expense for a senior, and often the car is not driven very far. Mr. Oliver's car was purchased for \$25,000 and only driven locally; it cost \$1,000 per year to insure and \$100 per month for gas, so in its seven year lifespan, it cost \$40,400 to run. The \$5,700 per year formerly spent on the car could easily cover transportation by taxi; many families open an account with a taxi company, with a monthly statement paid by credit card, avoiding the need for cash and tips. This also allows easily tracking of transportation costs for tax purposes.

Other transportation options include subsidized transit services such as Wheel-trans, and non-emergency ambulance and wheelchair transit fleets. Volunteer drivers are available for many community services, including day programs and congregate dining; eligibility criteria may apply.

Many medical and personal services can be delivered in the home, avoiding the need for transport. Numerous services including lab testing, physiotherapy, footcare, hair care and personal training, are available in the home.

So where does this leave our brothers? Will they balance the budget? Can they keep their promise to Mom and Dad? Actually, they're still working on the spreadsheet – but at least they now have clear priorities and a game plan to help them evaluate their research and guide their family toward an informed choice.

**Pat is President of Elder Care Canada. She founded the company in 1999 to meet the needs for effectively managing the family dynamic between seniors, their adult children and adult siblings.**

**Have questions for Pat?**

**Email us at**

**resource@agecomfort.com**



**Pat Irwin** BA, AICB, CPCA  
Elder Care Expert

# Saying Goodbye to it all

*...except my mother's wing back chair*



*As a downsizing specialist, you would think that with my knowledge and experience of helping people clear out their homes that I would have the perfectly de-cluttered home. Well, that's a funny story.*

With the last of my three daughters finally leaving home and moving into a home of her own I thought that she would want to take some of our furniture. However, she has her own style, and she kindly declined any of the furniture I had saved all these years for just such a moment.

Yes, as a child of the post-war generation I had learnt to hold onto things, keep them in case they were needed. Imagine, my Nanna even showed me how to iron gift wrapping paper so that it could be re-used again. My own house has been the recipient of many generations of furniture; my mother's wing back chair from England (more about that later); my Nanna's Victorian day-bed; the furniture my parents sent me 35 years ago

from England and 15 years ago from Florida, and...you get the picture.

I finally looked at all our old furniture, and thought I should follow my own advise: It was finally time to let go of my own things.

This spring, we said goodbye to a sofa-bed and two reclining chairs from Florida, a large 25-year old 3-seater, another sofa from England, two comfy chairs, a double bed, old china with chips and cracks, odd glassware, sheets and towels, my daughters' books from university, their test cards from school, their

sticker albums and stamp books. And yes, I did check with them first about the sticker albums and test cards from school. I feel empowered and unburdened now that I have let go, which is funny as it's just what I've said to my clients all these years.

In my line of work, I come across baby-boomers holding onto things for their children in case they need it or for the emotional attachment they have with them. I have learnt that it is okay to say no, I don't want this in my life anymore, and it's okay to keep some things that matter.

Sometimes, we need a catalyst to get us going (my daughter moving out) or deciding that it's time to move to a new, smaller place. Whatever it is, it does feel good to get rid of some of those things I have been holding on to for years. I realize with them gone, I can move forward without the burden of being the caretaker for things that once belonged to my grandparents, parents and children.

By the way, I didn't get rid of everything. I tell my clients to always hang on to something that is most important to them, like a special chair, painting or collectible. For me, it's my mother's wing back chair (I just recovered it). Some things you just can't part with.

**Vicky is the President & Founder of Red Coats Moving Solutions. Today Red Coats is recognized as the leading move management service in the Greater Toronto Area.**



**Vicky Riley Keyes**  
Downsizing Expert



# Why a family trust?



To many, a trust is still very much an enigma. While most people have an idea of what is trust is, they have trouble explaining its benefits beyond asset protection and tax minimization. Trusts deserve further illumination because they can be a valuable wealth management mechanism for high net worth families and particularly useful for tax and estate planning. The key to their effectiveness is understanding how they work. Unlike most other financial planning tools, trusts provide the benefit of long-term flexibility and control.

## What is a Trust?

A trust is a relationship that arises whenever a person, called the settler, transfers ownership of assets to another person, the trustee, who controls and manages those assets on behalf of, and for the benefit of, specified beneficiaries. A trust effectively separates legal ownership and beneficial ownership. The trust indenture details this relationship and lays out the trust's mandate and the trustee's responsibilities and obligations.

## Trusts are classified as either inter-vivos or testamentary.

An inter-vivo trust is created during the life of the settler, while a testamentary trust arises as a consequence of the settlor's death, as per the terms of his or her will. Either trust can be created as discretionary or non-discretionary. The difference between the two is whether the settler has granted the trustee "discretion" when allocating income and/or capital gains to the beneficiaries or requires the trustee to follow a preordained determination.

Discretionary trusts can go as far as providing trustees the authority to decide which beneficiaries will receive benefits, and when, and how much the beneficiaries will receive. The key point to understand between these two types of

trusts is how differently they are treated for tax purposes:

Under an inter-vivos trust, all income and capital gains retained in the trust are taxed at the top marginal tax rate, which was almost 48 percent in 2012.

Testamentary trusts are taxed at progressive marginal tax rates, the same as individuals. Consequently, participants of an inter-vivos trust are motivated to distribute all income and capital gains to the beneficiaries to avoid paying the highest marginal tax rate. To demonstrate how dynamic and flexible trusts can be in tax and estate planning, I have highlighted their more strategic uses. For this purpose we will be looking at discretionary family trusts.

Income splitting is one of the more popular uses of family trusts. This is mainly due to Canada's graduated tax system. Income-producing assets are transferred to the family trust, whereby income and capital gain are distributed to lower-income beneficiaries. By shifting income to lower-income family members, the family's overall tax burden is reduced.

When you consider a situation in which a beneficiary has no income, the tax savings can be significant. This is in part due to the personal tax exemption, which allows each person in Canada to earn almost \$10,000 a year tax-free. This means that a person can earn – tax free – up to \$19,000 of capital gains or as much as \$48,000 in dividends, depending on the nature of the dividends.

A family trust also affords business owners the opportunity to multiply the small

business capital gains exemption upon sale of shares held within it. This exemption is available to shares that are considered qualified small business corporation shares, which applies to most operating and privately held incorporated companies. Each Canadian resident has a lifetime capital gains exemption of \$750,000. Consequently, the trust has available to it as many capital gain exemptions as there are beneficiaries. However, you may want to ask the beneficiaries' permission first, because once a person's capital gains exemption is fully used, it is gone.

When income splitting, be aware of Canada Revenue Agency's attribution rules, which are designed to prevent income splitting in situations where assets are gifted to non-arm's length individuals such as a spouse or minor children or, in this case, a family trust, resulting in less overall tax being paid. The result is that the income or capital gains in question gets "attributed" back and taxed in the hands of the original transferor. This can be remedied, however, by constructing the asset transfer as a bona fide sale or loan at prescribed rates. Incidentally, at current prescribed loan rates of one percent, it is almost like gifting it anyway.

## Estate Planning

Preserving assets for children. When minors, or children who are not mature enough to handle the responsibility, inherit large sums of money, the results can be dreadful. A testamentary family trust can remedy the situation by placing the responsibility of managing those assets in the hands of trustees. The trust indenture can then be designed to distribute the capital to the beneficiaries at a certain age or particular life event. Equally, the trust can help prevent a child's future spouse from benefiting from the family's wealth in case of divorce. A family trust can also serve to protect your estate from being included in the "new matrimonial property" should you or your surviving spouse decide to remarry.

## Creditor proofing

In most circumstances, a family trust can protect your assets from creditors or claims arising from lawsuits, taxes, accidents and other similar financial risks. Because trusts separate legal and beneficial ownership, and because trustees control distributions of



of capital and income from the trust, beneficiaries are protected against possible creditor appropriations.

### Charitable giving

Trusts can make charitable giving a less definite and a more tax-efficient experience. With a charitable remainder trust you would continue to enjoy any and all income distributions from the trust while you are alive; upon your death the capital in the trust would then be transferred to the designated charity. Upon setting up and transferring assets to the trust, you will be issued a tax receipt based on actuarial estimates of the charity's residual interest, which is effectively the discounted present value of the charitable donation's fair market value. This can still result in a significant Tax receipt.

### Probate and confidentiality

Unlike a will, assets in a trust do not pass through probate upon death. The assets within the trust are either distributed or continue to be maintained within the family trust as per the trust indenture. In this way your estate avoids the additional costs and delay of probate. In addition, a will is a public document open to scrutiny, while a trust is a private "relationship" and privy only to its participants. Since the trust exists separately from your estate, the assets within the trust are immune to any challenges to the will.

The benefits of using family trusts in tax and estate planning cannot be denied. When looking to transfer family assets to the next generation, trusts can provide not only a tax-effective means, but flexibility in managing and distributing those assets. Done properly, a family trust is possibly the best vehicle to effect long-term wealth management planning for high net worth families.



**Luigi Porretta**, CPA, CA, CFA  
Seniors Tax &  
Accounting Expert

Luigi started his public accounting career in 1989 and in 1993 commenced his own public accounting practice. In 2013, Luigi returned to public accounting and continues to help clients with their financial, retirement and tax planning needs.

Need advice on financial planning?  
Email us at  
[resource@agecomfort.com](mailto:resource@agecomfort.com)

# Getting Started with Yoga



Maria\* (not her real name) walked in to YogaVision Canada last month, her doctor had recommended Yoga as a method of dealing with stress and she was eager to start. She brought her partner along so they could enjoy time together and do something positive for their health and wellbeing. Turns out they both really enjoy the practice and here is what they learned:

### 1. Yoga is for everyone

With a little work you can find a style of Yoga that works best for you. Choose a location close to work or home – proximity helps to minimize the reasons not to go. You don't have to be super flexible or wear a certain kind of outfit to enjoy the benefits. As a starting point, read the description of the class and the bio of the teacher to get a sense of what to expect. If you are new to Yoga or want to return to your practice choose a gentle or beginner practice. The teacher will spend more time introducing and explaining the postures. Learning good habits in the beginning will help you advance your practice. Start slowly and build your skills.

### 2. Doing it is better than thinking about it

Yoga and Meditation are time-tested methods of personal transformation and wellbeing. You get the benefits when you practice. Taking a little time out of your day to recharge and relax has a profound impact on your health and to all your relationships along the way.

### 3. Breathe the pounds away

Breathing deeply and moving with the breath creates awareness. From this place of awareness you can hear the messages from your body, mind and spirit more clearly. Pretty soon your food choices improve, your desire to be in good company increases and life gets better. Who doesn't want that?

### 4. Meditation is powerful

Making friends with your mind is the key to living a successful life. When you first sit down to practice, a thousand thoughts will jump forward. As you get more comfortable you will be able to distinguish the helpful thoughts from the rest. Concentrating on the positive brings about powerful life changes.

And what about you? Isn't it time to do something uplifting and loving for yourself? Your Yoga practice can be the start of something truly transformational. Give it a go and be sure to keep me posted. Yoga is the perfect exercise for Baby Boomer and seniors!



**Salima Kassim-Lakha**  
Health & Yoga Expert

Salimah Kassim-Lakha is a modern day Yogi and Yoga Therapist and one of Toronto's most well known yoga experts. Her new Yoga Studio in Mississauga, *Yoga Vision*, pays close attention to Yoga for seniors.



# ORDERING INFORMATION

## Four Ways to Order

**INTERNET** – [www.agecomfort.com](http://www.agecomfort.com) Shop on our website! A fast, secure and easy way to get the products you need. We feature over 7,000 items on our website, many of which are not shown in this catalogue. For the best selection, sale items, new products and clearance items visit our website @ [www.agecomfort.com](http://www.agecomfort.com). Creating an account on our website also lets you keep track of past orders and you will receive e-mail confirmation with each order.

**PHONE** – 1.800.520.3259 Call us toll free to place an order. Speak with our knowledgeable and friendly Customer Care Team. Live service Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm EST.

Fax – 905.738.6479 Fill out the order form and fax it to us. We will process your order quickly. If there are any issues, our Customer Care Team will contact you.

**MAIL** – 130 Great Gulf Drive, Concord, Ontario, L4K5W1. Fill out your order form and mail it to us. Include payment details. If there are any issues with your order, our Customer Care team will contact you.

**EXTRA ORDER FORMS** – To obtain additional order forms, visit our website under the Catalogue tab. Click on order form to download and print a PDF version on our order form.

**PREPAID ORDERS** – We do not have a store front or showroom. However we do offer pre-paid pick up availability. Please call us at 1.800.520.3259 to arrange a pre-paid pick up.

We make every effort to ship your order within 24 hours on in-stock items to ensure that you get your products as quickly as possible. However, this is a general guideline and not a guarantee. We ship via Canada Post Expedited Parcel Post service. Orders will arrive anywhere from 3 to 12 business days depending on your location. If you need to a rush order, please call us at 1.800.520.3259 and we will use a courier company such as UPS to make it happen! Extra charges apply for rush orders.

**FREE SHIPPING** – We offer FREE Shipping on orders over \$50 (before taxes) in Canada. This applies to most items and to shipping addresses in Canada only. Oversized items, remote areas and air stage areas are not included. Orders under \$50 – There is a \$9.99 shipping fee for orders under \$50 within Canada.

**OVERSIZED SHIPMENT** – Some items are oversized and do not qualify for our standard shipping policy. If an item you order is oversized and requires extra cost to ship, a member of our Customer Care Team will contact you with details.

**REMOTE & AIR STAGE AREAS** – Canada Post has labeled "remote location" areas as Air Stage locations. This means that these locations require Air Lift transportation for mail more than 6 months per year. Orders going to these areas will incur extra charges. For more details including a list of Air Stage areas, visit our website under the Shipping Policy Tab. These areas do not qualify for Free Shipping.

**ORDERS TO USA** – For all US orders, we use UPS Standard Parcel Delivery. Normal delivery times are between 5-10 Business days to major cities and few extra days for remote locations. (may take longer to Hawaii, Alaska and other non-standard addresses). Rates to the USA are

Orders under \$70 - \$20 CAD

Orders over \$70 - \$35 CAD

**SHIPPING DAMAGE** – We ship thousands of parcels through Canada Post and UPS and rarely have reports of damaged shipments. However sometimes, damages can occur. We advise you to always inspect your package for any damages, holes, dents, tears etc.. If you do find shipping damage to a parcel, please call us toll free at 1.800.520.3259 and we will make the necessary arrangements to have the problem solved.

**BACKORDERS** – We do our best to maintain healthy stock of most items, however backorders can occur due circumstances that may be out of our control such as a supplier delay. If an item you order is not in-stock, it will automatically be placed on back order and you will be notified by email (or by phone if you do not have an email address) When backorders arrive in stock, they are shipped immediately.

**RETURNS** – At AgeComfort.com our goal is to ensure that you are happy and satisfied with each purchase. We accept returns of items up to 30 days after the date of purchase. Products should be in their original packaging. Some exceptions apply.

Unfortunately, we cannot accept returns for items which are returned more than 30 days after purchase and or not from the original purchaser. We also cannot accept returns on some products due to the nature of the items themselves (hygiene reasons), such as incontinence, bath safety, cushions, pillow, hot/cold therapy, uplift seats assist, walkers, oxygen therapy... etc. Due to the size of this catalogue, we could not mark each individual product that is non-returnable. All such items are clearly marked on our website.

**REFUND PROCEDURE** – If you would like to return a product, please first check online to see if its page states the item is non-returnable. If not stated online, you may email us at [info@agecomfort.com](mailto:info@agecomfort.com) to confirm as to whether the product can

## Payment Info

**CREDIT CARD INFORMATION** – When ordering on our website, we accept Visa, MasterCard, PayPal, and American Express. When ordering by phone, we accept Visa and MasterCard only.

**PERSONAL CHEQUES** – We are happy to accept personal cheques by mail! Once your personal cheque clears, we will ship your order. Please include the correct details and amount on the cheque and be sure to enclose your phone number along with your cheque, so if there are any issues with your order, our Customer Care team can contact you. Incorrect information or details may delay your order by up to 3 weeks.

**CERTIFIED CHEQUES, WIRE TRANSFERS AND MONEY ORDERS** – We accept these forms of payment as well. For large orders, we may require one of these forms of payment.

**QUESTIONS** – Call us toll free at 1.800.520.3259 or email us at [info@agecomfort.com](mailto:info@agecomfort.com) should you have any questions. A member of our Customer Care Team will be happy to help.

**CANADIAN DOLLARS** – All pricing in this catalogue and on our website are shown in Canadian Dollars. We do not accept other currencies at this time.

be returned. A 15% restocking fee may apply to returns that fall outside our policy guidelines. A 25% restocking fee is applied to vitamins & supplements. A 15% restocking fee is applied to power mobility items, hospital beds, patients lifts, bath lifts and lift chairs. We cover the shipping on returns that are deemed defective or is a shipping error on our part. All other returns are the responsibility of the purchaser. For complete details on returns, refunds, cancellation policy and more, visit our website.

**CUSTOMER & TECHNICAL SERVICE** – For any customer service, technical or product related service, please call us toll free at 1.800.520.3259

**Assembly & Repairs** – We offer assembly & repair service on most major medical equipment such as Power Chairs, Hospital Beds, Patient Lifts etc... Currently, this service is offered in the GTA only. For more details, visit our website under the Assembly & Repairs.

**AUTO-REORDER** – Never run out of supplies again. Sign up for our Auto Reorder program and get your supplies sent directly when you need them. Set up a scheduled delivery, weekly, bi-weekly or monthly and get exclusive discounts on Auto Reorder items. For more details, visit our website or call us toll free 1.800.520.3259

**WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS** – If you are a pharmacy, rehab center or reseller, we offer wholesale pricing to qualified accounts. Call us toll free at 1.800.520.3259 to inquire about setting up a wholesale account. Wholesale accounts enjoy exclusive pricing discounts.

**WARRANTY** – We warranty every product we sell for a period of 1 year from the date of purchase from the original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to defects due indirectly or directly from abuse, misuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, alterations, lack of maintenance or consumable parts. This is our sole warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including merchantability or fitness, for any particular reason or purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this warranty. We do not warrant or represent the products we sell to be in compliance with laws outside of Canada and or the Province of Ontario. We do not reimburse for third party repairs. In no event shall Age Comfort's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and legal action brought against Age Comfort shall be tried in the Province of Ontario. We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of the products we sell. If you have a warranty claim, please call us toll free at 1.800.520.3259 and have proof of purchase ready. Please note that any merchandise covered by manufactures warranty must be sent directly to the manufacture for repair or replacement.

**PRIVACY POLICY** – We are serious about your privacy and your information. We do not sell, share or rent your information to other organizations.

**OOPS!** – We try and make every effort to be exact with our product descriptions, photography and pricing in this catalogue. However, unfortunately mistakes do happen and we reserve the right to change and correct errors on our products. We also reserve the right to change pricing and limit quantities. Errors and omissions are excepted. We thank you for your understanding.

**TERMS & CONDITIONS** – Terms and conditions contained in customer or business purchase orders, order forms or elsewhere/otherwise, are superseded in their entirety by our terms, conditions and policies as stated herein on our website [www.agecomfort.com](http://www.agecomfort.com) unless expressly agreed to by us in writing.

**COPYRIGHT** – All information in this catalogue is the copyright of Age Comfort Inc and may not be copied, transferred, or altered without the express written permission by Age Comfort Inc.



# Get Social With Us!

Like us on Facebook  
for your chance to win  
**1 of 5**

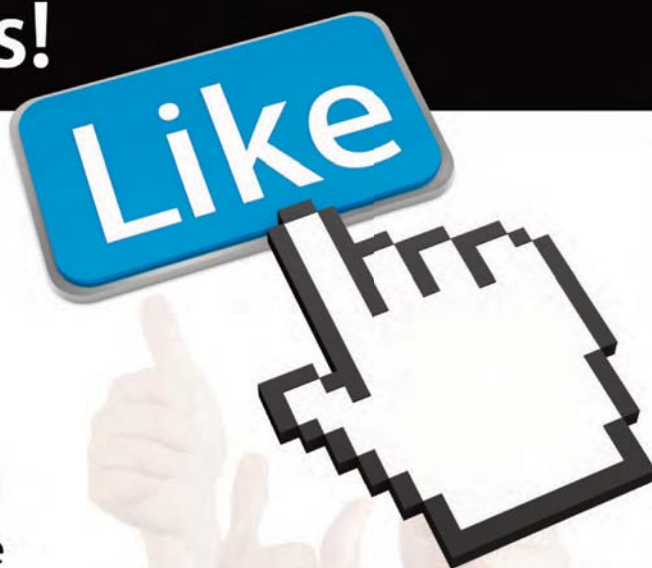
"BIOS" Premium Blood Pressure Monitor  
with AFIB detection



**\$119<sup>99</sup>** Value  
(Model AC544)

[www.facebook.com/AgeComfort](http://www.facebook.com/AgeComfort)

To be eligible, simply like & share our facebook page! If you already like our facebook page, all you need to do is share our page and you are automatically entered. This contest runs from September 1st 2014 to December 31st 2014. Winners will be drawn at random by our facebook admin and will be announced on facebook the week of January 5th 2015. Prize includes free shipping in Canada (except to air stage areas). Prize has no cash value, cannot be returned or exchanged. Stay tuned for even more exciting contests throughout the year!



## Facebook Fan Benefits

- Weekly Health Care Tips
- Exclusive Discounts
- First to know about new product & events
- Enter contests throughout the year & win free prizes



Care for those  
you love with a  
**CARP membership\***

Join CARP today for as little as **\$24.95** and  
get exclusive offers that will help you  
**Save Hundreds of dollars!**

▶ Call **1-800-363-9736**  
and mention: **GDCOMFORT**

\*This offer includes nine issues of *Zoomer Magazine!*



**JOIN NOW!**









Giving seniors something to smile about.

We are proud to provide the right care in the comfort of home.

To find a location near you, please call 905-943-2999 or visit PremierHomecareServices.com



\*Newest locations not yet accredited.

For seniors. For independence. For quality of life.

Live Your Life



Home Health Care Products



PHONES STARTING AT \$0

PLANS STARTING AT \$16.20/MONTH

UNLIMITED ZOOMER-TO-ZOOMER CALLING CANADA-WIDE\*

STAY CONNECTED

Simple Talk Plan

Starts at **\$16.20** /month  
Stay in Touch Across the Country with 60 Canada-Wide Minutes

Doro PhoneEasy® 620

**\$0** 2 year term \$189 no term

- Large Keypad & Screen
- Extra Loud & Clear Sound
- Hearing Aid Compatible
- Emergency Alert Button



SHARE WITH YOUR LOVED ONE

Couples Canada Plan

Starts at **\$36** /month for 2 lines  
Unlimited Canada-Wide Talk and Text Between Both Users

Samsung Galaxy Ace II x™

**\$0** 2 year term \$299 no term

- Email, Wi-Fi & 3G Browser
- 5.0 MP Camera with Video
- Powered by Android™ 4.0



Share Data Starting at Only **\$15/month!**

AGECOMFORT EXCLUSIVE!  
**FREE CAR CHARGER\*\*** Quote: "AGECOMFORT14"

LIFETIME + REWARDS BUNDLE\*

10% OFF YOUR PLAN FEE EVERY MONTH

FREE CARP MEMBERSHIP EACH YEAR

FREE ZOOMER MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION EACH YEAR

TOTAL SAVINGS OF UP TO **\$130.95/YEAR!**

\*Other phones and plans are available. Some conditions apply, call for details. \*\*With a new wireless activation, while quantities last. Excludes BlackBerry® branded car chargers. Cannot be combined with similar Zoomer Wireless offers.

Find the Solution that's Right for You!  
CALL **1.888.829.6806** OR VISIT **ZOOMERWIRELESS.CA**



PROJECT 10 CHALLENGE

Improve your Health & Wellness

Since 2005, ViSalus has created the #1 solution to obesity, health and nutrition in North America. Your health is so important to us that we guarantee your results with the Project10 Challenge. Your success will also contribute to our philanthropic charity feeding children in need!

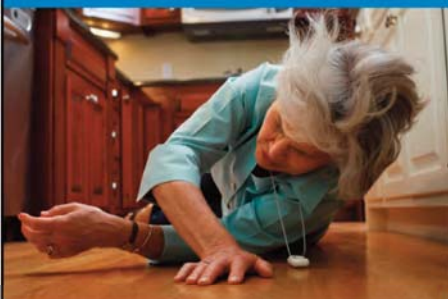


I am here to help you improve your health and nutrition using Project10. Please view the info on the website below and let's talk.

Trevor Jones, Presidential Director — (647) 402-1755 | www.Lavadan.com

How would you call for help after a fall?

Lifeline with AutoAlert is the first medical alert pendant that can call for help even when you can't.\*



Call us to find out more.

**1-800-LIFELINE (1-800-543-3546)**

Receive **FREE Installation** (Quote code 788)

[www.lifeline.ca](http://www.lifeline.ca)

\*AutoAlert option is locally available at participating Lifeline programs. AutoAlert does not detect 100% of falls. If able, you should always press your button when you need help. Not to be combined with any other offer. Additional charges may apply for out-of-area installations.



PHILIPS Lifeline





**FREE SHIPPING OVER \$50**  
See page 192 for details

**PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS**

**"BIOS" 18" Wheelchair**

This folding wheelchair features removable foot rests, removable arms, solid tires, and lightweight PVC upholstery. Ideal for excursions and basic transportation needs. Provides both independent and dependent mobility as it can be propelled by the user or pushed by a caregiver.

AC4244 \$229

See page 96  
for more  
details

**NEW**



ONLY  
**\$159<sup>99</sup>**

**"Chocimed" Fingertip Pulse Oximeter Basic**

This fingertip pulse oximeter is widely applied in clinic, hospital, social medical organization, first aid and homecare settings.

- Check pulse & blood oxygen level

MD300C2 Reg. \$69.99

**NEW**



See page 23  
for more  
details

ONLY  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

**"Drive Medical" Phoenix Heavy Duty 4 Wheel Power Scooter**

One of the more popular 4 Wheel Scooter in the Canadian Market, it features quick and easy disassembly, flat free non-marring tires and a 15 mile cruising range.

- Top speed: 4 mph
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs

AC4460 Reg. \$1899

**NEW**



See page 100  
for more  
details

ONLY  
**\$1399**

**"Medline" Bath Lift**

Designed to provide the user with a safe and comfortable bathing experience. It is easy to install, use, clean and transport!

- Safe transfer disk provides easy in-and-out access.
- 5-10 baths on a single battery charge

AC4497 Reg. \$999.00

**NEW**



See page 44  
for more  
details

ONLY  
**\$699**



[www.agecomfort.com](http://www.agecomfort.com)  
1.800.520.3259



PROUDLY CANADIAN

